

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

81

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 81

Fourteenth Cavalry (Johnson's Mounted Volunteers,

First Regiment, Johnson's Brigade), A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

# Field and Staff

Org<sup>d</sup> Feb 15/62 - Reorg<sup>d</sup> May 8/64

## Co. 14 Tox. Cav.

also called 1 Regt. Johnson's Brie.

Johnson, Middleton T. --- Col. Dofd.

Mains, Samuel F. --- Lt. Col. Dofd.

Camp, Thompson --- Maj. Dofd.

Camp, Jno. L. --- Col.

Harris, Abram --- Lt. Col.

Garrison, Fleming H. --- Maj. R. May 17/64

Purdy, Lem --- Maj.

Pryor, Chas. R. --- S. --- R. July 19/62

Griffin, Hamilton --- S.

Davis, N. A. --- S.

Graham, L. J. --- A. S. S. --- R. Aug. 18/60

Maddox, T. H. --- A. A. S.

Overton, A. A. --- A. S. --- R. Apr. 23/63

Seales, A. W. --- A. S.

Spillman, J. W. --- A. S.

Record, James K. P. --- a. g. m.

Garrison, Badock. B. --- a. g. m.

Ford, J. B. --- a. g. m.

Estill, Wm H. --- A. P. S. --- Dofd. Feb. 6/65

Rame, M. L. --- adjt.

Hall, Jno. T. --- adjt.

Likens, Thos. M. --- act. adjt.

Seaton, Jas. M. --- adjt. - declined

Seaton, Jas. M. --- Chap. R. Oct. 2/62

Shenker --- Chap.

West, J. R. --- Chap.

Co. A. 14 Tex, Cav.

Mains, Samuel F. ---	C. <sup>to Lt Col.</sup> <del>Jan 1/63?</del>
Ford, J. B. ---	1. to a.g.m.
Briscoe, J. H. ---	2. C. K Jan 1/63
Dals. B. H. ---	2. Dropped
Busk, Samuel V. ---	1. C.
Huff, Joshua F. ---	2. 1.
gan, J. H. ---	2.
Little, C. R. ---	2. Dropped June 1/62.

8 rolls  
Indexed

## Co. B 14 Tex. Cav.

Ogburn Josiah ---- C. Drpd  
Ross. Frank. D. --- 1. Drpd  
Tucker, Henry ---- 2, Drpd,  
Wilcher Jourdan, --- 2. C. Repeated  
Wodley, Fred A. --- 4. 1. C. Rang.  $\frac{29}{64}$   
Pether, Nathaniel H. --- 2, Drpd. Mar. 1/60.  
Pether, Christopher C. --- 2, R. Nov. 4/63.  
Punnell, J. T. --- 2, 1.  
Ayres, J. T. --- 2,  
3.  
Tucker, James E. - C. R. Nov.  $\frac{12}{62}$ .



Co. C, 14 Tex. Cav.

Garrison, Fleming H. - C. 1<sup>st</sup> Major.

Garrison, Gaddock B. --- 1. to agm.

Ross, Daniel W. 2, C. P. S. 4. 14/62

Patterson, Wilson L. - 2.

Farrison, James H. --- 1.C.

Haynes, Daniel --- 2.1.

2  
S. M. Smith

Co. D 14 Tex, Cav.

Hamillon, Jno. D. .... 1. C. D. 1. D. 1. D.  
 Howze, James A. .... 1. C.  
 Swan, Saml. G. .... 2. D. 1. D.  
 Doyle, Christopher C. .... 2. 1.  
 Kells, Joseph T. .... 2.  
 Beall, Jno. A. .... 2.  
~~Hammon, G. M. .... C. D. 1. D. 1. D.~~  
 Gallman, George M. .... C. Died (2-208-33)

8 Mills  
 Indexed

Co. E, 14 Tex. Cav.

Camp, John L. --- C, Lieut. Col.  
Hansen, Gustavus E. --- 1. Dofd  
Knight, James M. --- 2.  
Boswell, Hezekiah --- 2.  
Harkey, Robt. H. --- C.  
George, Jno. W. --- 1. Nov.  $\frac{11}{63}$ .  
George, Francis M. --- 2.  
Richardson, Iron. --- 2. Dofd Dec  $\frac{6}{62}$ .  
Dunlap, J. W. --- 2.

8 Nov 62  
Index



Co. F. 14 Tex. Cav.

Hagler, D. S. --- C.  
Totty, Louis P. --- 1.  
Truelove, James R. --- 2.  
Avis, David --- 2.  
Purdy, Lem --- C.  
Gibbons W. T. --- 1.  
Hood, Charles --- 2.  
Roberts, Jno. C. --- 2.  
Aubrey, Thos. J. --- 2

5/20/1862  
J. H. H. H.

Co. G, 14 Tex, Cav.

Roguenore, Henry G. C. 10 June 9/62  
Williams, Jno. K. --- 1.  
Renfro, Jno. P. --- 2. "  
Smith, Henry --- 2.  
Black, W<sup>m</sup> W. --- C, Dec Sept 19/62  
Rudd, J<sup>as</sup> D. --- 1 R Aug. 7/62  
Goodall, R. H. --- 2. 1.  
Samford, A. M. --- 2. C.  
Westmoreland, W<sup>m</sup> --- 2.

9  
12  
10  
dup.  
Indexed

Co. *A* 14 Tex. Cav.

Merchant James S.W. - C. T. A. - 862

Bates, James W. --- 1.

Merchant, Claiborne W. 2, 1, c.

Black, Robt. F. --- 2.1.17 --- 13  
58

Hundley, Jno, S. --- 2, Feb 92

Henderson, Parman - 2.

Copenhagen. C. .... 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 8

8  
2000

Co. I. 14 Tex. Cav.

Ragan, Stephen C. - - C. - - Oct. 18/63  
 Harris, Abram - - - 1. - - Oct. 18/63  
 Russell, Whitnall L. - 2. 1. C  
 Curry, Wm. H. - - - 2. - - Sep. 18/63  
 Rockett, H. J. - - - 1. - - Nov. 4/62  
 Goldman, S. N. - - 2. - - Oct. 18/63  
 Little, Jason B. - - 1.

Inde  
 sold



# **CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**14 TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50310126	2
2	0127	3
3	0128	4
4	0129	5
5	0130	6
6	0131	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mr. J. H. ...*  
*...*

*...*

of the organization named above,

*...*, 1862,

shows station,

*...*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*...*

(Confederate)

# Field & Staff, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
show station of Field and Staff.

Shelbyville, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Jackson



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 186*2*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*S. H. L. by order of*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at. m. of return*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

**shows station of Field and Staff.**

Near Holyrood

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Zecher



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 5, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Gaudreault Springs,  
Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Jackson

2

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50810132	2
2	0133	2
3	0134	2
4	0135	2
5	0136	2
6	0137	2
7	0138	2
8	0139	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *S F Mairs*  
Company, in the *first* Regiment, ( *11th* Brigade)

*Volunteers* commanded by Col. *M J Johnson*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by

from the *26* day of *November* 1862

(date of this Muster) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from this *15* day of *February*, 1862

*J K P Record*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 26, 1862*

Station *Dallas Texas*

General Notation:

*Attest*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Dated Jan 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left London Tenn about  
the 22 of Nov 62 being where  
the last payroll was made  
out and traveled to Bridge  
port Ala by Rail Road a  
distance of 30 miles and then  
from there to Manchester  
marched a distance of 80  
miles and stayed some night  
or ten days and then took  
up a line of march for  
Roderill a distance of 25  
miles through the mts. and  
Snow got to Roderill stayed  
some ten or twelve days and  
was ordered to Murfreesboro  
got there the 22 of Dec  
and stayed in line of Battl  
two or three and nights before  
going into the fight went  
into it and got 8 men  
wounded (over

Ambrosy

AUG. 17.

50310133

1911.

and lost our Captain  
missing, the Battle lasted  
about 8 hours on our  
wing then lay in a line  
of Battle some two days  
and nights and then  
fell back here through  
the mud a distance of  
28 miles

P. A. Huff Lt.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(222)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(200)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June 1863,*

shows station of company.

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Albrosby*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863,

shown station of company,

*Tyner's Depot*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Private D. F. Street)*  
*was dropped from the roll*  
*by order. He has joined*  
*a company in the Texas*  
*Army*

*Alberty*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the marches  
Tatoua Chattanooga  
Lafayette & in the battle  
of Chickamauga & left  
there on the 21st of Sept  
for Miss. There being  
are no notes about without  
leave

Attest

(222)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates Apr 5, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Landerdale Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This roll was not made  
out on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as  
the command was on the  
march from Demopolis  
Ala to this point (Lan-  
derdale Miss) and was  
made out as soon there  
after as practicable*

*Alberry*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310140	2
2	0141	2
3	0142	2
4	0143	2
5	0144	2
6	0145	2
7	0146	2
8	0147	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Josiah Ogburn  
Company, in the 1st Regiment (J. H. Williams' Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

M. T. Johnson, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by Secty of war  
from the 19 day of Decr, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months,  
from 15 Feby  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
twelve months

from this 15 day of Feby, 1862

Thos J. Johnson  
Mustering Officer

Date

Feby 15 1862

Station

Camp Dickens

General Notation:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 100



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

London Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the  
action at Richmond,  
Kentucky August 30 but  
lost no men there being  
very few in the Company  
at that time in consequence  
of sickness and fatigue  
from forced marches  
across the Cumberland  
Mountains

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

showing station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

186 卷

show, station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

shows station of company,

*Vernon Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Transferred from  
Genl. Bragg's army  
at Shelbyville Tenn  
to Genl. Johnston's  
army at Jackson  
Miss May 10 1863*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. B , 14 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

. 1863

shows station of company,

Syner Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Harper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
engaged in the marches  
afterwards Chattanooga  
ge. & Lafayette and  
in the Battle of  
Chickamauga. Left  
there on the 23rd of  
Sept 1863 for Miss

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 5*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lauderdale Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was not made  
out on the 1 of April as  
the Command was on  
the march from Demospha-  
la to this point  
(Lauderdale Miss) & was  
made out as soon  
thereafter as practicable*

*J. B. Hyatt*

4

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50810148	2
2	0149	2
3	0150	2
4	0151	2
5	0152	2
6	0153	2
7	0154	2
8	0155	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Fleming H. Garrison's  
Company, in the First Regiment, (Johnson's Brigade)  
Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. T.

Johnson

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by

on the 23 day of December, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
from 15 Feb  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve  
months

from this 15 day of February, 1862.

Thos. G. Johnson

Mustering Officer.

Date Feb 15 1862

Station Camp Lick

General Notation:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,  
*Sept Jan 14 1863*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(922)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

above station of company,

Near Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged  
in the battle of Murfreesboro  
commencing Dec 31, 1862  
making two charges during  
the first day being re-  
pelled in the second one  
The company lost one  
killed one badly wound-  
ed and missing and  
several slightly wounded  
After holding the battle  
field for three days in  
company with the army  
the retreat was made  
to this place Shelbyville  
Tenn in one day twenty  
six miles

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr. 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest  
C. B. Gentry

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Hall

Agent

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was on  
the march to Okla  
more a Lafayette and  
Chickasaw was in  
the battle of Chickasaw  
on the 19 & 20 Sept  
1863

Chickasaw

(Confederate.)

C<sup>y</sup> 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Apr 5. 1864

shows station of company,

Landerdale Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made  
out on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April  
as the Command was on  
the March from Demop-  
olis Ala. At this point  
(Landerdale Miss) and was  
made out as soon thereafter  
as practicable

Albrosy

Capt.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310156	2
2	0157	3
3	0158	4
4	0159	5
5	0160	6
6	0161	7
7	0162	8
8	0163	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cav.  
Formerly Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company, 1 Regiment  
Smith's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John D. Hamilton  
Company, in the First Regiment, (Johnson's Brigade)  
Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. T. Johnson

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by Secretary of War  
on the First day of January, 1862;  
(the term of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months  
February 1862  
from sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

Twelve months

from this Fifteenth day of Feb, 1862

Thos. J. Johnson

Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 15, 1862

Location Camp Likens

General Notation:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

*Dated Jan. 14, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. Campbell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Campbell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Campbell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Three deserters are accounted  
-ed absent without leave in  
recapitulation*

*W. B. Campbell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate)

Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
in the marches around Platte  
-moor and Lafayette La. &  
was in the battle of Chickamauga  
& was then ordered to Mobile  
Sept. 23, 1863.

Correct

T. B. Trueman

a. J. S. S.

Ector Brigade

W. B. Campbell



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864

shows station of company,

Landerdale Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made out on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as the column was on the march from Sandhills Ark. to this point Landerdale Miss. & was made out as soon thereafter as practicable

This company recruited for the war March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, was the 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. of the Texas troops to recruit in the Brigade

Geo. A. Brown  
Capt. Co. D. 14 Tex

W. D. Campbell

Approved

6

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310164	2
2	0165	3
3	0166	4
4	0167	5
5	0168	6
6	0169	7
7	0170	8
8	0171	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain John L. Camp  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, ( ) Brigade)

Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. F. Johnson

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by the Secretary of War  
on the 22nd day of January, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months,  
or 15 of February,  
and as soon as discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve  
months

from this 15th day of February, 1862.

M. F. Johnson  
Mustering Officer.

Date Feb'y 15 1862.

Location Camp Liscum.

General Notation:

J. Brown  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Brown*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan* to *Feb*, 186 *3*

at station of company,

*Near Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael Uhlir* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Independence*  
*Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I. Henry*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Hernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Hernon*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga,  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera



(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Harper near  
Brandon Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was  
engaged on the march  
about Chattanooga &  
Lafayette & in the  
battle of Chickamauga  
& was ordered from P. Hays  
to Johnston on 23 Sept  
1863.*

*Those reported missing  
& captured are ac-  
counted for under head  
of Sick.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 5*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lauderdale, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not made out  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as the  
Command was on the march  
from Semapolis Ala.  
to this point (Lauderdale  
Miss.) & was made out  
as soon thereafter as prac-  
ticable.*

(200)

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310172	2	
2	0173	3	
3	0174	4	
4	0175	5	
5	0176	6	
6	0177	7	
7	0178	8	
8	0179	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *D. D. Rogers*

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)

*Mounted*

\_\_\_\_\_ musters, commanded by Colonel *J. H. Brown*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

January \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

on the *Eighth* day of *January*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_ sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

\_\_\_\_\_ and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*

*months*.

Done this *15* day of *February*, 1862.

*J. H. Brown*  
Mustering Officer.

*Feb. 15 1862*

*Dallas Texas*

Special Notation:

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

Co. 10, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(Dismounted)

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

*Date Dec 16 1963*  
shows station of company,

Springear Shelbyville, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Morris

(100)

## Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(Dismounted)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster this  
Company has been at one  
station, consequently nothing  
can be said save that the  
health of the Company (those  
that are with the command)  
is as good as the circumstances  
will admit, being located in  
the timber, and the continued  
rains makes the Camp very  
unhealthy.

*Levin. Purdy*  
*Capt Comdr Co. E.*

The other muster was made  
to correspond with the pay  
roll, this one corresponds  
with the muster roll.

*Levin. Purdy*  
*Capt Comdr Co. E.*

*J. L. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Dismounted*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hardee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Morris*



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandon, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with its Regt. participated  
in the battle of Blackman's Bluff on  
the 19 and 20 Sept and lost one  
man killed and three Privates  
and one Corporal wounded.  
Soon after the battle it in Co.  
with Regt and Ector's Brigade  
were ordered to Miss. Nothing  
of interest has occurred since  
its arrival in this Department.*

*Done Percy Lloyd  
Comdr Co. F.*

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1st Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Station Apr 5, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Round Lake Springs, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made out  
until the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as the  
Command was on the march  
for Doniphan, Mo. This  
roll (Round Lake Springs)  
was made at noon the  
after as practicable

John Horrie

Capt.

8  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 9, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	503-0180	20
2	0181	21
3	0182	22
4	0183	23
5	0184	24
6	0185	25
7	0186	26
8	0187	27
9	0188	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, *141* Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Sam'l Johnson*  
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Johnson's* Brigade)  
of *Texas Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. L. Johnson*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *Act of Mar*  
from the *city of Janua*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,  
*Feb'y 1862*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from this *city of Janua* *Feb'y*, 1861.

*Texas* \_\_\_\_\_  
Date *Feb'y 12 1862* *Feb'y 15* 1862  
Station *Combs's Cavalry Camp Texas*  
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

*So on Roll.*

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*Dismounted*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since last  
muster left Gordon, Texas  
Aug 7, 1862 crossed the  
Redland Mts at Tule's Gap  
marching a distance of  
thirty one miles over the  
mountain in forty four  
hours. The command  
reached Richmond, Va. on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> August and was  
engaged in the action at  
this place on that day.*

*O. J. Lamb*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31* 1862,  
dated *Jan'y 14* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Shelburne, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jany (C) Hby*

1863

show station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. J. Taylor*

Copied



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1st Mo. Camp*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Texon, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Master of the Rail  
is forwarded in page of  
of same date, & same  
company with this co.  
section 11. - That Private  
Odum, J. H. Stone, and  
J. H. 1. Ache have been  
paid up a line 2/43 in-  
stead of 416 2/43, as  
shown in other roll  
D. B. Regent  
is 1. 1. 1. 1.  
crossed.*

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have never received  
any books or blanks  
under organization nor  
statements of any kind  
except about the girls  
of paper.*

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Laidendale, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not made  
out on the 1st of April as  
the Command was on the march  
from Memphis Tenn. to this  
point Laidendale Miss. It was  
made out as soon there after  
as possible.*

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy

9  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. N, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50310139	20
2	0190	21
3	0191	22
4	0192	23
5	0193	24
6	0194	25
7	0195	26
8	0196	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_

for *Jan. 1st* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing can be said  
of interest here as this  
company has remained  
in camp since the last  
muster. The health of the  
company is good, at least  
as good as can be expect-  
ed, as we have had one  
continuous series of rains  
since we have been at Shelby-  
ville.

*W. F. Fennel*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Buff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Sawyer.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A.*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Snyder's House.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Fred Snyder.*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandon Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was  
engaged in the marches  
around Chattanooga, Lafayette  
& in the battle of Chickamauga  
& left on the 23 of September,  
Miss.*

*Those missing are reported  
absent without leave.*

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate)

Co. H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date 1 Apr. 5 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lauderdale, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made  
out on the 1st. of April as  
the Command was on the  
march from Memphis  
to this point, Lauderdale,  
Miss., and was made  
out as soon thereafter  
as practicable.

Fred Snyder.

10

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. S, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310197	2
2	0198	21
3	0199	22
4	0200	23
5	0201	24
6	0202	25
7	0203	26
8	0204	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Co. I 14 Reg't Tex Cav  
Formerly Capt Stephen B. Ragan Co, M. T.  
Johnson's Reg't. Volunteers

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Stephen B. Ragan  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)

of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. T. Johnson  
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months  
from the 15 February  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this the 15 day of February, 1862

J. K. P. Record  
Mustering Officer.

Date Feb 15, 1862

Station Wallac, Texas

General Notation:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862  
Dated Jan 20, 1863

shows station of company,

near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was en-  
gaged in the battles  
at Richmond, Ky and  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

L. Barton

Agent

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Daniel Morris, a private of this company was transferred to Col. McBrays Ark. Infantry Regt about the 6 day of Nov 1863 and recognized by Lt. Col. Johnson (then in command of the above said Ark. Regt) as Chaplain of that Regt. Col. McBray returning and assuming command of the above said Ark. Regt ordered private Daniel Morris back to duty.

The private here reported absent in arrest or confinement is the one taken prisoner at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

L. Barton

(1863)

Appd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar' & Apr.*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The one marked in confinement  
is in possession of the enemy at  
Nashville, Tenn., wounded and  
taken at the Murfreesboro fight. The  
two marked absent without leave  
is the one who made his escape  
from the enemy & is now in Texas.  
The other is the one left at Dallas  
Tenn. & is now ordered to report  
here for duty.*

*I have now in book's & blankly  
furnished me for anything in  
the table & will be necessary  
rolls & descriptive lists necessary for  
the use of my co. & aming often to  
make my descriptive lists upon  
paper furnished at my own expense.*

*J. C. Ragan  
Capt. Co. D 14 Reg. Tex. Cav.*

*J. C. Ragan*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Ground Bluff

Near Vernon, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The name marked in confinement was taken by the enemy from the battle field of Chambersboro to Nashville, Tenn., wounded.

The two marked absent without leave is the one left at Dallas, Tex. is ordered to report here for duty, and the other is the one who made his escape on the 1st. Nov. is now in Texas.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sevier's Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged  
during the night days fight  
at Jackson, Miss.*

*J. Gary*

*Organ*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 (Oct.)* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. S. K. Goldman who  
is reported as having died  
of wounds, was killed by  
a R. R. accident near Morton,  
Miss., on the 1st day of Oct,  
1863.*

*W. A. Ramsey, 2 Sgt.  
Company (C) - Texas Cav.*

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date of*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lauderdale, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not  
made out on the 1st of April  
as the command was on  
the march from Ala. to  
this point (Lauderdale Miss.)  
& was made some time after  
as practicable.*

*J. Bay*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 14 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50310205</i>	20
2	<i>0206</i>	21
3	<i>0207</i>	22
4	<i>0208</i>	23
5	<i>0209</i>	24
6	<i>0210</i>	25
7	<i>0211</i>	26
8	<i>0212</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't *Tex. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Carroll M. Peak*  
Company, in the *First* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
*Texas Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. T. Johnson*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February . . . . . 1861, by

on the *26* day of *January*, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months from the*  
*15 Feb*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve*

from this *15* day of *February*, 1862

*H. P. Record*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 15. 1862*

Station *Dallas, Texas*

General Notation:

*H. P. Record*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31 1862,

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the fight  
at *Murfreesboro*  
*Tenn.* On the 31 Dec 1862  
Lost one man killed  
Capt. Maj. H. Johnson  
and two mortally wound-  
ed Joseph Ellis left in pro-  
tection of the enemy.  
H. Thomas wound-  
ed mortally. H. H. Eastern  
H. B. Sanders W. Blair  
and Lt. C. F. Payne all  
slightly wounded  
No other changes at  
note.

*C. F. Payne 1 Lt*  
*Comdg. Co.*



(Confederate.)

*Co. E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Signature]* *Approved*

(Confederate.)

Co *K*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Vernon, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. A. Johnson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Tyners Station Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brandon Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(cont.)

*[Signature]* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr. 5*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Landerdale Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company (K) has been temporarily attached to my company having no commissioned officers present.*

*R. H. Harley Capt  
Comdg*

*This roll was not made out on the 1 of April as the command was on the march from Demopolis Ala. to this point Landerdale Miss & was made as soon thereafter as practicable.*

*W. J. Blanson*

*Capt*

Acker Winder H.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50807435	2
2	75248	2
3	7619	2
4	7686	2
5	7747	2
6	7806	2
7	7864	2
8	7920	2
9	44247407	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1A

14 Cav.

Texas.

Winder H. Hester

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Licens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Hempden

By whom

John L. Camp

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. P. Brown

Captain



(Confederate)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Winder H. Coker

Pri., Co. C. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time 1 Aug 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. L. Camp  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

(1) 14 Cav. Texas.

Winder H. Ucker

Pri., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Garrison

To what time 31 Dec 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
Co. C., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Johnson*  
Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Johnson*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or Absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Y. T. Greer*

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Camp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Camp*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column  
of names present at  
Musters & Muster*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Perera*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Wendell A. Wilson*  
*Grat*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *at Camp Johnson*

By whom *Wendell A. Wilson*

Period *Sept - Oct*

Last paid:

By whom *Wendell A. Wilson*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*Winder H. Baker*

*Pri.* Co, *E*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 186*4*,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *51 Aug* 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted as Teamster by Order of Genl. Baker Feb 14 '64. Mustered.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(24)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A. | 14 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Ucker

Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

residence Upsher county,  
Texas.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lient. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

W. H. King



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

14 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Acker  
Capt. Co. E. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug. 31

, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 20

, 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

848

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 14

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

14

Tex

W. A. Acker

Pvt Co E 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 1 July, 1863.

to 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 13 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid E. J. Fellows

Amount \$7.50

Remarks:

Ad. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 3...

A. B. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. M. Acker

Pvt. Co. E, 14th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

During month of Mar., 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE: Feb. 12

from Mar. 31, 1864

to , 1864

Remarks:

1311

(CONFEDERATE)

A

14

Tex

H. H. Acher

Pvt. Co E. 14th Tex Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.  
Report dated Shelbyville

April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Oct 15, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Eaton

Remarks: Teamster

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. of VOUCHER 43

Paid 20 day of March 1863

Mr H. A. Allen

Private

From 1 of July 1863

To 31 of August 1863

Pay, \$ 76.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Winder H. Baker* Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 July</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to <i>31 August</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months ..... days, at..... <i>24</i> Dollars per month, = = = = =	<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due		
<i>Amount paid,</i> = = = = =	<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *Winder H. Baker's*  
*Descriptive Roll.*

*W. H. Baker* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *20* day of *March* 186*2*,  
of Captain *W. H. Baker Major 2nd Regt C. S. Army*, the sum of.....  
*Forty eight* Dollars and..... Cents,  
in full of the above account.

*110 ft check*

WITNESS: *J. W. Dunlap*  
*Comd'g Co E 14th Texas Cav*  
(Signed duplicate.)

4

No. 265

Paid 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct- 1863

Price W H McKee

Co & 1<sup>st</sup> Tax Compt

From July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay \$ 48<sup>00</sup>



The Confederate States of America,

Dr

To *P. W. H. Allen*

*Co E 14 Texas Cavalry S. Army*

1863.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* to *August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863*,  
being *Two* months.....days, at *Twenty* per month,

DOLLS. CTS.

*24* "

For Commutation of Clothing.....

*For sum of rest of time  
same period*

*24* "

Deduct Due, .....

AMOUNT PAID, .....

*\$48* "

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on.....

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED at *Selma Ala* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*  
1863, from *Cpt E. J. Williams* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of  
*Forty Eight* Dollars and  
cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

*J. M. Coleman* *Co E 14 Texas Cavalry*

I, ..... of Company (.....)  
Regiment..... Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of  
the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the  
amount stated; that I have no Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain  
them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now .....  
..... and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of  
my Company the amount received and from whom.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this.....

day of.....1863

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]



13  
Adams James  
Co. *S*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51304459	2	45474324
2	2540	21	
3	4545	22	
4	4643	23	
5	4638	24	
6	4730	25	
7	4744	26	
8	4818	27	
9	4655	28	
10	526453	29	
11	45555124	30	
12	415528	31	
13	46595141	32	
14	5246725	33	
15	531164	34	
16	4535549	35	
17	452147	36	
18	41546	37	
19	46556	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Adams James

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 09459	2	4547 9324
2	9540	3	
3	9595	4	
4	9643	5	
5	9688	6	
6	9730	7	
7	9774	8	
8	9818	9	
9	4653 3124	10	
10	52 6453	11	
12	4575 8124	12	
13	917528	13	
14	4659 5146	14	
15	546768	15	
16	58 1169	16	
17	458 13549	17	
18	813 2147	18	
19	913794	19	
20	467436	20	

Number of medical cards herein

2

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

14 Cav. Texas.

James Adams

Out, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

H. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$70 100 equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

James Adams  
Rt, Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862

Where Johnson's Sta Tex.

By whom Capt S B Rogan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Murfreesboro battle

\* Name appears cancelled in  
list of names present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L O Stanton

Original

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James Adams*  
*Adj.*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at*  
*Guadalupe, Aug. 31,*  
*'62.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Adams*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James Adams*

*1st*, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11*

1862.

Where

*Johnson's Stg. Co.*

By whom

*Capt. S. C. Ragan*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Garrison*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded and taken prisoner in the battle of the Wilderness on the 31st Dec, 1862. Exchanged in Jan. & left sick at Rockwell with the command.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Garrison*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

James Adams  
1st Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about  
At Camp Foster, in  
Montgomery, Ala. sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*James Adams*

*Priv.*, Co. *D* of 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted*  
*Wounded at the battle*  
*of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Nov*  
*10, 1862, and*  
*now recruiting.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Law*

Original.

(Confederate.)

a

14 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Laws

Sgt.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan '11.

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

John Smith, Lt.  
Capt. L. B. Kagan  
12 Mo.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. L. B. Kagan  
Dec '31.

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
battle of Antietam  
Sept. 17, 1862  
Service

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Laws

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*James Adams*

*Rot* Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date of April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present at the battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 31, 1863. Served at Murfreesboro, Tenn. in order of Col. Ligon.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Camp*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Nashville Penitentiary.\*

Roll dated Nashville, March 31, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Certificate on roll, signed by Jno. A. Martin Col. and Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were forwarded from Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn. to Louisville Ky. on the 31st day of March, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 81.

(Confederate.)

27.

14.

12.

Lane & Adams,  
Pvt. Co. 1st Reg. Mass.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186

Where captured *Stone River.*

By whom captured

When paroled

*Aug. 1.*, 1863.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 52,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. H. Heston*  
Official

(Confederate.)

11 11 11  
11 11 11

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War:

Where taken 11 11 11

When 11 11 11, 1862.

Remarks: 11 11 11  
11 11 11

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 108

11 11 11  
11 11 11

(Confederate)

17 *James S. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Louisville, Ky., April 4, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *Apr 4*, 186

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *Apr 4*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Indorsement shows: "City Point, Va., April 11th, 1863. Rec'd this 11th April, 1863, from Capt. Seligson, Co. G, 9th Ver. Vol. two hundred and ten (210) Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

000; sheet

*1* *J. S. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

14

Tex

James Adams,  
Capt Co. I 14 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec 18, 1864

Remarks:

Forwarded to  
Savannah, Ga. Jan 31, 1865

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The report was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as having been under the control of the Provost Marshal General — M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar, Gen'l, Mil. Div. of Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 636, sheet 3

F. Donohue



(Confederate.)

Q - 100 - 100

Q - 100 - 100

Appears on a register of

## Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

**Where captured**

### When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 1  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

100

**Keynote**

(Confederate.)

1714 Cozy Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January  
31, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 31, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 7 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 415; sheet 1

J. A. McLaughlin

(Confederate.)

A 1st Lieut. 7th

James Adams  
Platoon 2nd Reg. Cal.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending February 5, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 14, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100; sheet 2

J. H. Beaman

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 14<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

James C. Clancy  
Butler 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 1, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 1, 1864

Date when discharged Sept 1, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c. No. 1112

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 108

1112

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 14 leavy Texas

James H. Dunn  
Capt. Co. I. 14th Reg. Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

500; sheet

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Co | 1st

Ames (1st)

1st Co 1st Reg

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,  
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Received from  
Louisville Ky Feb 3 1865

(Confederate.)

A 14 Jan Tex

James A. Dance  
Capt Co I 1st Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 26, 1865."

Place of residence Savannah, Ga

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes gray; height 2 ft. 8 in.

Age 22 years

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured March 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of prisoners of war released at  
Camp Chase, O., June 26th, 1865. Special Orders June 6th & 17th.

Number of roll:

187

La Boyd

Capt.

Adams James  
Put. 1st. 1864.

Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1135747

573478



Coiled.

Of 16 Texas

J. Adams  
Rank, C; Co. 9, 16 Reg't 2nd

Complaint, shell wound ankle

Admitted Jan 10, 1868,

To No. 3 (new), U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to 22 Summer St

J. D. Blair

Ward 9

Tenn. Reg. No. 71; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 8

Hammond

Copyright

(9-873)

(204-1.)

*A* | *Confed.*  
*11* *Texas*

*James William*  
Rank, *1st*; Co. *D*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *Dec 26*, 1864,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *Franklin Lewis*

Diagnosis, *Simple fracture of*  
*left thigh bone*

*Missile, in ball*  
W'd at *Nashville*, Dec. 15, 1864.

Treatm't, *Amputation*

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C. *Jan 7*, 18

Transf'd to *Gen'l Marshal*, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

*Age 27*

*12630*  
Spec. Reg. No. *37*; Hos. No.; Page *55*

*Lindsay*

(2-574)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A-1 14 Tex

J. H. Adams

C. H. 14 Regt Tex

NO. 2

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Regt Sled , 1863.

787

\* 23.50

Post

Account

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 2

W. H. Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 14 Dec | Tex

James Adams  
Pvt Co. J. 14 Regt. Inf. D.M.C.

Appears on R

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated Meridian, Miss  
Jan 24, 1864.

Where stationed Rockford Ala

By whose order Genl Johnston

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Oct 10 1863.

Remarks:

W. Ballou

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*14 Cav Regt*

*James Adams*  
*Art. Co. I. 14 Regt Arty*

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated *Meridian Miss*

*Jan 30*, 1864.

Where stationed *Rockford Ala.*

By whose order *Genl Johnston*

No. and date of order *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Remarks:

*J. Frank*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 14 bar Tex

James Adams

Pr 608 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1

, 186 2.

To

Nov 1

, 186 3.

When paid

Dec 23

, 186 3.

By whom paid

M. G. Heatham

Amount

\$1 288

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 4.

9/6/75

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

14 Cav

Tex

Jas. Adams

Pvt. Co. I. 14th Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in thigh and left  
in field

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 1460. Tex.

Gas. Adams  
Co. 9. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Nov. 1, 1863.  
April 30, 1864.

When paid July 27, 1864.

By whom M. Heatham

\$144

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

16

B. V. Brown

Copyright.



No 142  
Abstract B. Feb 2. 1863

James Adams

\$9.90

Paid 15th Aug 1863

Co D. 14th Regt

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

Private James Adams  
C. S. 14th Texas Regt

Dr.

1863 For Commutation of Rations while on Sick  
furlough from Aug 13<sup>th</sup> to Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
inclusive 30 days @ 33¢

9.90

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Walter Jones  
Major Command

Received at

Montgomery Aug 13 1863 from  
nine dollars and

ninety

cents in full of the above account.

Capt. Geo. O'Leary a/c  
James Adams

Note - In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

1045 Abington Dr ✓  
3rd Dec 1863

James Adams

\$9<sup>90</sup>

Paid 14th July 1863

\$14 Per Inf





Adams John L.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306914	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

*a*

**14 Cav. | Texas.**

*John D. Adams*

**Prt.**

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

**Age** *18* years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**of the organization named above.**

**Roll dated** *Camp Likens*

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

**Muster-in to date**

**When for duty and enrolled:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

**By whom** \_\_\_\_\_

**Period** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse** \$ *160* <sup>100</sup>; **equipments** \$ *15* <sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Campbell*

Copyist.

15  
Adams, Marion

No. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Adams, Marvin

16 X  
Adams Marvin

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5089023	2	
2	9121	21	
3	9182	22	
4	9240	23	
5	9295	24	
6	9341	25	
7	9384	26	
8	9420	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. | Texas.

Marion Adams

Capt.

{ Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 22, 1861.

Where

Sept. 1861.

By whom

J. S. W. Merchant

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$ 1500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. F. Fennell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

William (Charles)  
Capt., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. J. Ford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Waring Adams  
Capt., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan. - Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 2, 1861

Where

Forten Texas.

By whom

W. T. Johnson

Enlisted

17 mos

Not paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. H. Funnell  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Marvin Adams.*

*Part., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 20*, 1861.

Where *Denton Texas.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Garrison*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Marvin Adams

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23

, 1861.

Where

Denton Texas.

By whom

M. T. Johnson.

Period

12 mo.

Amount paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A. 14 Cav. Texas.

Marvin Adams.

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where

Denton Tex.

By whom

W. T. Johnson.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A.

14 Cav. | Texas.

Marvin Adams

Part., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861

Where Denton Tex.

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. A. Skidmore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A. | 14 Cav. Texas.

Morris A. Lewis

Part. Co, H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, .

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Spilme

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder

Copyist.



Adams William E

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309022	2	
2	9120	21	
3	9181	22	
4	9239	23	
5	9293	24	
6	9340	25	
7	9383	26	
8	9419	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

William C. Adams

Art

Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 6th Mar, Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1861

Where Santa Fe

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

Original.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm E. Adams*

*Co. 1st*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 16, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Adams*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. *14*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 15*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin, Tex.*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1<sup>st</sup> mo*

Last paid: *Pay*

By whom *Pay*

To what time *Feb. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. E. Adams*

(Confederate)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm. E. Adams

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom W. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison.

To what time Feb. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

A.

Wm E. Adams

Priv., Co. A., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. E. Hume

Regt., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Tex.

By whom M. H. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Johnson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A. 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm E. Adams.

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate)

A. | **14 Cav. Texas.**

William C. Adams.

Part. Co, H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: 5th. 1864

By whom W. H. Skidmore

To what time Apr. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Recruited

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

18  
Addington, S. S.

Co. 12, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50309845	20
2	9921	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*S. S. Addington*

*dy* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas.*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12mo*

Valuation of horse \$*40*00; equipments \$*30*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*T. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*CA*

14 Cav. Texas.

*S. C. Haddington*  
*3d Sgt., Co. H* 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

*Dated Jan 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26, 1862.*

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

To what time

*Sept. 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan 12, 1862.*

\* *(Is on roll)*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

19  
Adington J. R.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309927	2	
2	9992	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Adington  
Sgt., Co. K { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 26, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

C. M. Peak

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. M. Peak

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. R. Adington  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Adington*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson* Copy

20  
Agnew James C.  
Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58307432	2	
2	7846	3	
3	7617	4	
4	7684	5	
5	7945	6	
6	7804	7	
7	7863	8	
8	7919	9	
9	46671549	10	
10	6012	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James C. Agnew

Priv. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pickens

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$250

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Brown  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James C. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

dated Jan 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

J. R. [unclear]

Period

15 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

H. [unclear]

To what time

1 Aug 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wks. [unclear]

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. R. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

*A*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Lyman*  
*Pr*, Co. *4* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Admitted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson Texas*

By whom

*J. L. Lump*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. R. Garrison*

To what time

*30 Dec* 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Original.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Detachment (Harrison)*  
*2 Regt, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1863*, 1863.

Where *Detachment*

By whom *L. Herrera*

Period *Apr. 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Herrera*

To what time *Apr. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Johnson*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *At Fort Johnson*

By whom *John C. Johnson*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Johnson*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Agnew*

*2 Regt*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Frederickson Texas.*

By whom *L. J. Camp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Garrison*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(1863)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James C. [unclear]*  
*2 Regt Co. C, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 11, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 14 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Agnew  
2 Regt Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Spidmeyer

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd

Name appears in Column of

James Present as James B.

Agnew  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Brown



(Confederate.)

A. | 14. Dne. Co. Tex

J. C. Agnew.  
M. Co. E. 14. Regt. Tex. Dne. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865:

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala

When captured April 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143 sheet 15.

Col. H. A. ...

(Confederate.)

A

Tex

L. C. Agnew  
Priv. Co. 14 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

Spanish Fort

When captured

April 8

1865.

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll:

25 ; sheet

(250)

W. L. Dyer

App'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | H | Ten

James C. Agnew  
Bing A E 14 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
West Point, Miss.

Date Dec. 15, 1864.  
Disease Pleuritis Acute.  
Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 29

O. L. Moser

Copyist.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K Qr., 186

No. 40.  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Kingley 104th Regt. Pa. Inf.

Allen James

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309854	2	
2	9928	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*James Allen*  
*Det.* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. S. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*1500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. S. Johnson* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Allen*  
*Privt, Co. H* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Sept. 1862 & Pay drawn*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(22)

*W. H. Johnson*  
Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 14 Cav. | Tex

J. K. Allen

Priv. Co. K. 14 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Sept 20, 1862

Date of payment

Nov 16, 1862

By whom

W. B. Ector

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 10

J. M. Williamson

Nov 20

A

I assign the within  
to Capt. B. H. Johnson  
for value received  
Oct 20 1862 -

James H. Allen

Co. H 14 Tex Cav  
N. H. Allen

16th Nov

I Certify, That the within named James H. Allen, a private  
of Captain Ben A. Johnson Company, (11,) of the 14th Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry, born in Ladd County, in the State of  
Kentucky, aged 48 years, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation  
a farmer, was enlisted by Capt B. M. Hall, at Fort Worth Texas  
on the 26th day of January, 1862, to serve one year, and is now  
entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability

The said James H. Allen was last paid by J. B. Ford A. Gen.  
to include the 30th day of April, 1862, and has pay due from that date  
to the present date.

There is due to him one hundred & twenty <sup>100</sup> Dollars traveling allowance  
from Clear Creek Ky, the place of discharge, to Fort Worth Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for services one hundred & twelve <sup>100</sup> Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Clear Creek Ky, this 26th day of April, 1862

John H. Johnson Capt.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of April, 1862, to 1st of May

, 1862, being 1 months, and 1 days,

at 24 Dollars per month,

Pay for traveling from

being 12 miles, at ten cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of James H. Allen C. S. Army,  
this 14 day of May, 1862, 100 Dollars and  
Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

WITNESS,

C. L. Payne

22  
Allen, J. K.

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Allen, James

23

Allen, Joel B.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Also filed with

Allen, Joseph B.

24  
Allen Joseph B.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307436	2	
2	7549	21	
3	7620	22	
4	7687	23	
5	7728	24	
6	7807	25	
7	7865	26	
8	7921	27	
9	46535156	28	
10	604079	29	
11	45842854	30	
12	760706	31	
13	800808	32	
14	882845	33	
15	994642	34	
16	978421	35	
17	46031997	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Allen

Co. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sixes  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Henderson.

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Breunig  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

11 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Allen  
Pri., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14 "1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 9, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Biddle

To what time 31 Decy 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Allen



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Wilkin  
Pri. Co. E. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Patison

To what time 31 Dec 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Wilkin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 1, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

*14* 14 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Johnson*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *A*

By whom *C*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *C*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *C*

Remarks: *on*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel L. White*  
*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time *April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Check on [illegible]*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Wynn  
Pr. Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. P. Davis

Captain

11. *Andromeda*

*W. C. & H. High School.*

## Prisoners of War,

## When captured

8/14, 1963.

Where captured: 16. 10. 1941. 100

**By whom captured**

## When paroled

156

To what point forwarded 10/17/61 by 64

Sept 30 1963

Remarks: ... ..

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 126  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Mr. H. G. Collins

(Confederate.)

A

111

Set

J. E. H. H. H.  
Pvt. Co. C. 1st Reg. P. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 19, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14; sheet 1

(600)

J. N. McKusick  
Copy to



(Confederate.)

A 141 Cav. Texas

J. B. Allen  
Capt Co E 1st Regt Texas Inf Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured near Chucmanga, Ch.  
Aug 18 1883

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_  
When captured Sept 9, 1883

Remarks:

Number of roll:

88; sheet 2 L.B. Barton  
Copyright

(500)

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cal. Tex.

J. B. Allen  
Pri. Co. E. 14 Regt. Cal. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chickasaw Ga.*

When captured *Sept. 17, 1863.*

Discharged:

Terms *at large*

When *Oct. 2, 1863.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 2

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav Texas

J. B. Allen  
For Co. E 14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct. 1 . 1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept. 19 . 1863.

When discharged

Oct 2 . 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Camp Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 126

C. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

A 74 Cav Texas

12 1863

Oct. 2, 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Near Chocomauga, Ga

When captured Sept 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200; sheet

(1863)

Jas Wright

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav.

Tex

B. Allen

Port Co. E. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Near Chicamunga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

1

J N Hammer

(22b)

Appr'd.

(Confederate.)

A

14

Texas.

Joel B. Allen  
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chicamanga

When captured

Sept 19

, 1863.

When received

Oct 4

, 1863.

When transferred

, 186  .

Remarks:

Discharged June 14  
1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page / 22

T. H. Weaver

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June  
14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders  
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

983 sheet

(1865)

Approved

25  
Alston Henry F.

Co. *C*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306314	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

(A) | 14 Cav. Texas.

Henry F. Weston

Co. { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp 4:16m

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom H. F. Johnson

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

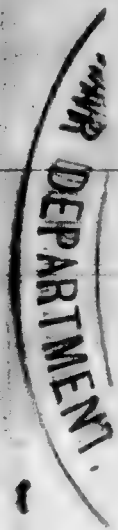
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

*A-113* *E.C.C.*  
Certificate of Discharge  
for Discharge in the case  
of Henry H. Alston  
a private Co. C.  
14th Co. Cavalry  
Disch'd May 15/62



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Private Henry F. Alton a private in Company  
C. Capt (F. H. Garrison, Co) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt of  
Cavalry (now dismounted. was enlisted 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec,  
1861 to serve for one year. He was born in Montgomery  
Co. Georgia is forty two years of age, six feet  
high, dark eyes, gray hair, light complexion, and  
occupation when enlisted a Farmer During  
the last month all of the time he has been  
in feeble health and unable to discharge the  
duties of a soldier. F. H. Garrison Capt  
Company C, 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt,  
Texas Cavalry  
~~Adjutant General~~

I certify that I have this day examined  
H. F. Alton a private in Capt F. H. Garrison's Co  
14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt now dismounted & find  
that he is suffering from Chronic Rheumatism  
and unfit for military duty and should  
be discharged honorably from service  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
L. J. Graham M.D.  
Asst Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Lehigh North  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. L. Collier  
Sgt  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

26  
Anderson Labyette

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305788	2	
2	5904	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*A*  
*Lafayette A. Anderson*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Dickens*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Canton*

By whom *Josiah Ogburn*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$130* 100; equipments *\$35* 100

Remarks: *Gun \$30 Knife \$5.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A  
L. A. Anderson  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

13

19 Dec, 186  
Canton Texas  
T J Johnson  
112 Mos  
J B Ford  
30 April, 1862  
Died June

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

27  
Anderson William

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57309853	•
2	9930	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*William Anderson*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*30*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. T. Johnson*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Anderson*  
*Det*, Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Peak*

To what time *May 1* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 5 1862*

*Columbus Miss.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson* Capt.

28  
Anderson William P.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508384	2
2	8500	3
3	8800	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William S. Plender*

*Sergeant*; { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *A. S. Roquemore*

Period *at Austin, Texas*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Plender*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

5044, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom John B. Johnson.

Period March.

Last paid:

By whom John B. Johnson.

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted as a volunteer

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: John B. Johnson

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

John P. [unclear]

Private, Co. 1 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Home drafted by order  
Col. [unclear] and [unclear]  
31. 1861 and [unclear]  
26. 1862 [unclear]  
Act by order of [unclear]

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. J. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *14 Cav. Tex*

*W. P. Anderson*  
*Priv Co. G, 14 Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Apr 26*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *Apr 27*, 186*3*.

By whom *W. E. Dyer*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *13*

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

1863  
Approved  
General  
Comd

Adj. Gen. Victor B. B. B.  
McCombs Division  
Chillicothe Apr 25th/63

Approved  
J. B. B.  
Col Comd B. B.

Adj. Gen. B. B.

Of. P. Anderson

Paid 24th April 1863

From 30 April 1862

To 17 July 1862

Pay	4120
Wages & Horses	4120
Mitigation	4000
	<u>\$22,240</u>

By 14 Texas Cav

# CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE

I CERTIFY, That the within named P. Anderson.....  
 of Illinois..... of Captain W. M. Anderson..... Company (...6...) of the  
1st..... Regiment of Illinois..... born in Marion..... In the State of  
Illinois..... aged 21..... years, 5..... feet, 6..... inches high, dark..... complexion,  
black..... eyes, black..... hair, and by profession a Private..... was enlisted by  
W. M. Anderson..... at Marion..... on the 1..... day of  
April..... 1862..... to serve 3..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
age, he being over forty years old

The said P. Anderson..... was last paid by W. M. Anderson.....  
 to include the 1..... day of April..... 1862..... and has pay due from that date to the present date, from  
 There is due him 18 Dollars traveling allowance from Shiloh.....  
 the place of discharge, to Shiloh..... the place of enrollment,  
 transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him for Commutation of Horse 1 days at 1 per day.....  
 There is due him 1..... Dollars and 00 cents.....  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States..... Dollars on account of

Given in Duplicate at Shiloh..... this 1 day of April..... 1862.....  
W. M. Anderson..... Commanding Company.

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>26</u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u>		
Inc 3, being <u>3</u> months and <u>23</u> days at <u>1</u> dollar per month,	<u>4</u>	<u>1 20</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Shiloh</u> to <u>Shiloh</u> <u>10</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile,	<u>1</u>	<u>40 00</u>
For Commutation of Horse <u>1</u> days at <u>1</u> cents per day,		
Amount,	<u>5</u>	<u>22 20</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<u>5</u>	<u>22 20</u>

RECEIVED of W. M. Anderson..... C. S. Army, this 27 day of  
April..... 1862..... Twenty two Dollars and 40 cents,  
 in full of the above account.  
 (Signed Duplicate.)  
W. M. Anderson



29  
Anderson William

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51308392	2	
2	8587	11	
3	8624	22	
4	8687	23	
5	8759	24	
6	8815	25	
7	8873	26	
8	8926	27	
9	8980	28	
10	144247459	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Anderson*

*Plt.* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Gilchrist*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Camp 17*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Gilchrist*

By whom

*H. G. Roquemore*

Period

*1 month*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. L. Gayles*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William A. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
(Dismounted).

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid by

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John V. Anderson*

*Co. G* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company G No 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas*

By whom

*A. J. McManis*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. McManis*

To what time

*May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. McManis*

(Confederate.)

A | 14 Cav. Texas.

Am. L. Anderson

Priv., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*A*  
*Am. J. Anderson*  
*Capt.*, Co. *4* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John V. Anderson*  
*Chas*, Co. *S*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Anderson*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

William V. Anderson  
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Camp Adams, Smith Co. Tex

By whom H. G. Nequemo

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom Skidmore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and moved into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's 14th Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. [unclear]*  
*Co. I*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Paid \$4.00  
last & no. paid 100  
listed.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*Q. S. [unclear]*

Copied

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

W. V. Anderson  
Private, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Residence Harrison Co. Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

136

(6396)

W. V. Anderson  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

14 Cav.

Texas.

W. V. Anderson

Pvt. Co. G. 14 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found

Forsythe Ga

Remarks:

Stunk

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 14 Texas

M. J. Farnsworth  
Capt Co G 14 Reg Texas  
appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from July 1, 1863.

Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 2, 1863.

by whom B. F. Bomar

amount \$24.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 0

J. S. Tolson

Captain

38  
Appelwhite Elisha J

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57305787	2	
2	5903	3	
3	6010	4	
4	147238903	5	
5	248286	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*A*  
*Elisha J. Applewhite*

*1st Lt* } Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Likens*

*Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Dec*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Josiah Ogburn*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*60*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*35*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Gun \$45, Knife \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain



A (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

E J Applewhite  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When 19 Dec, 186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

R J Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Left at Lexington  
Ky sick Oct 2

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copper.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*E J Applewhite*  
*P W*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 186*1*

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*T J Johnson*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ford*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Hosptl  
in Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

A

14

1862

Capt. H. H. Hite  
Co. 14 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured by the 3d Ky. Cav. and 1st  
Battalion of the 7th Pa. Cav., being a portion  
of the 1st Cavalry Brigade, at Paint Lick Bridge,  
Ky., Oct. 22 and 23, 1862.

List dated Hd. Qrs 1st Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 24,  
1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(639)

H. H. Hite  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 14 Texas

E. W. Applewhite  
Pvt - 14 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Receipt**

given by Maj. F. W. Hoadley, C. S. A., Acting  
Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood,  
Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war re-  
ceived near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer  
Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

(0000)

AC Black

Copy

37  
Applewhite, E. W.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Applewhite, Elisha J.

32  
Arnold James

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308395	2	
2	8510	21	
3	8626	22	
4	8689	23	
5	8752	24	
6	8816	25	
7	8874	26	
8	8967	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Arnold*

*But*, { Capt. Henry G. Requemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. G. Requemore*

Period *10 days*

Valuation of horse *\$125* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.  
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Captain*

Captain

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Wood*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 15, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

(Present or absent) \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

U | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Wood  
Co. A { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

By whom A. C. Johnson

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Johnson

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. C. Johnson  
1862) Original

(Confederate.)

*14* 14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Chas*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*A*

14 Cav.

Texas.

*James Arnold*  
*Capt*, Comd

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James A. ...*  
... Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*James A. ...*  
Copies.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

James B. ...

Co. L, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. ...

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James D. Bird*  
....., Co. .... 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24* ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1863,

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
at Little Manna, Apr  
20, 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

33  
Arthur Gross S.

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306903	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

a

14 Cav. | Texas.

Gross S. Arthur

Pvt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

1 Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WPCampbell

Copyright



34  
Asberry John W.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57509852	2
2	9929	3
3	9986	4
4	310014	5
5	0040	6
6	0065	7
7	0090	8
8	0115	9
9	40851987	10
10	849754	11
11	44207487	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 14 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ashberry  
Priv. { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated L. A. 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. T. Johnson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 14 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Asbery  
Priv., Co. H { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Cook

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Cook

To what time Sept 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(542)

W. J. Johnson Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Asbury*  
1 Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* .. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed 1 Sgt.  
Jan. 1, 1863. at Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. Absent sick  
returned to duty since  
muster.*

*Reappears next name Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. Johnson*

(Confederate)

*ca* | **14 Cav. Texas.**

*J. W. Colburn*  
*Chas.*, Co. *H* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *Capt. M. H. Haskins*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Haskins*

To what time *Feb 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Cleary*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Osbury  
Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Osbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 14 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Leary*  
*Sgt. W. C. Leary*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. M. Peat*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *T. H. S. Kidmore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*T. H. S. Kidmore* *Captain*



derated)

**Cav. Texas.**

*Admiral*  
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**pany Muster Roll**

on named above,

*Admiral*, 1864,

, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
& I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

, 186

aid:

thom

what time

resent or absent

Remarks:

*J. H. L. Redmore*  
*Admiral* 1863.

*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Admiral*

(Confederate.)

1 14 Texas.

J. M. (Wiley)  
1st Regt. Co. K, 141 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured April, 1865.

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala.

When confined May 1, 1865.

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: Released May 17,  
1865.

New Orleans, La., Register No 5; page 5

W. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*A 14 5*  
*1st Sgt. Co. 1st Regt. S.C.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

*Clayton*

Confederate.)

A

14

Texas

J. M. Ashburn  
1st Sq. C. H. 14 Texas

Appears on

Roll

of Rebel Prisoners of War belonging to surrendered  
command, paroled at New Orleans, La., during  
May, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Where captured *Forl- Spanish*

When captured *Apr 8* 1865

Remarks:

AC Black

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 14 Tex  
 J. M. Lawrence  
 1 Sergt Co H 14 Regt Tex  
 Appears on 2

## Register

### Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.  
To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 28, 1863.

By whom H. J. Bomar

Amount ~~\$~~ 40.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

J. Nelson

Copyright

Asst. J. M.  
1880 to 1900

MEDICAL AND NUMBERS

20120  
-5-9-  
11

Book Mark

*11*  
Rank, *1st* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

Admitted *April 11*, 18 *61*

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Gen'l Hosp.*

Diagnosis, *1st*

*1st*

Missile, *1st*

W'd at *1st*, 18 *61*

Treatm't, *1st*

Ret'd to duty *1st*

Transf'd to I. C. *1st*

Transf'd to *1st*

Furloughed *1st*

Deserted *1st*

Disch'd from service *1st*

Died *1st*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

*1st*  
La. Reg. No. *1st*; Hos. No. *1st*; Page *1st*

CS | Yerushky

William T. Tisbury

Rank, Serg / Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass Inf

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded in battle

Admitted April 8, 1865,

To St. W. 10 a c Hosp.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Sent to G. H. Apr 9, 1865.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

ac Reg. No. 449; Hos. No. 154; Page 21

Kennedy



38  
Asbury, J. W.

Co. **K, 14** Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 11 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asberry, John W.

<sup>35a</sup>  
Asbury William

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asberry John H.

<sup>36</sup>  
Ashberry Rufus

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307453	2	
2	7547	21	
3	7678	22	
4	7685	23	
5	7746	24	
6	7805	25	
7	7909	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Rufus Whiberry

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyright

A (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Refers to  
Pri., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. R. Camp

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. B. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. Brown  
(663) Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Regiment 12th  
Pri. Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 9th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time 31 Dec 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(443)

J. Brown  
Coppier.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Johnson*  
*John L. Johnson*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Marion C. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C., 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederacy on February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*A*

*Robert C. Johnson*  
14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11 14 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Anthony  
Private, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle.  
Sept 1863.  
Cavalry, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and transferred into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized March 1, 1863, as the 14th Regiment, 14th Texas Cavalry, and as the 1st Regiment, Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

37  
Askins, Henry N.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30306316	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(1) 14 Cav. Texas.

Henry V. Atkins

Plt. { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Vicksburg

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Copyist.

7-8  
Atkeson Philander

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51318393	2	
2	8508	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

*Charles L. Henson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Charles L. Henson*

Captain.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William Miller*

*William Miller*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Miller*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *William Miller*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for San Antonio*  
*March 1st*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*William Miller*  
Original.

Atkeson<sup>39</sup> Samuel G.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57308390	2
2	8605	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Simon J. Peterson*

*B. Smith*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sherman*

*July 15*, 1867.

Muster-in to date

*July 15*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1867.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *10 days*

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel G. Walker*

*Walker*, Com. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Company 1st Cavalry*, 1862.

By whom *Samuel G. Walker*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

240  
Atkinson John R.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31308344	2
2	8969	2
3	8625	2
4	8688	2
5	8451	2
6	8857	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Atkinson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. Atkinson*

Period *Jan 10 to Feb 10*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John K. Atkinson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Col. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Little*  
*Col.*, Co. *B* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Emp. State South, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Little*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Little*

To what time *Aug 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Little*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Atkinson*  
*Capt. G.* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. G. Atkinson*

Period *Jan'y 1st to Feb'y 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. Atkinson*

To what time *Feb'y 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*4*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John R. Atkinson*  
*Capt*, Co. *B* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mississippi*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *February 15, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Mississippi*.

By whom *John R. Atkinson*.

Period *February 15, 1862*.

Last paid:

By whom *John R. Atkinson*.

To what time *February 15, 1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



Confederate.

14 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Thomas*  
Co. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Admitted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States on May 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1863, at Camp Jackson, St. Louis, Mo., and  
mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Jackson, Miss.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

Copied

Atwood, Alfred

Co. 16, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506317	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

a

14 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Atwood

Priv., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gideon

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

Atwood George R.

Co. *b*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306815	2	
2	6425	3	
3	2572	4	
4	6572	5	
5	6641	6	
6	6710	7	
7	6775	8	
8	6840	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

11 | 14 Cav. Texas.

George R. Utwood

Re: { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Allen

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom W. F. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

A | 14 Cav. Texas.

G. T. Atwood

Pl., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J. J. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Atwood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

George N. Wood

Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 8, Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J. P. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

J. P. Garrison

By whom

Jan 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Geo K Atwood

Plt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

G B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Atwood

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*E. T. Turner*

*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 23, 1861*

Where

*Fredericksburg*

By whom

*J. A. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Curison*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

✓  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alfred Crosby*  
*Crosby*

(Confederate)

11 14 Cav. Texas.

G.R. Atwood

Priv., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

J. G. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863, as the 14th Regiment Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and is now Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book kept:

W. M. Hull

(Confederated)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

C. H. Atwood

Private { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 22, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Atwood

(Confederate.)

A 14 Cav. Texas.

W. I. Atwood

Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Atwood Copyist

213  
x  
Aubrey Thomas J.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307461	
2	8046	
3	8104	
4	8160	
5	8214	
6	8262	
7	8312	
8	8347	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*James Murray*  
Pos. { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1862.

Where *Antigua*

By whom *James*

Period *months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas G. Kirby*  
*1st*, Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31st Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*2*

Where *Monticello Texas*

By whom *J. B. Keenan*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Keenan*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Keenan*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Private*  
*Pat*, Co. *H* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Montgomery, Texas*

By whom *Robert S. Taylor*

Period *Jan & Feb*

Last paid:

By whom *S. B. Garrison*

To what time, *Jan 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Garrison*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*S. J. Campbell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *4* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 & 17/64*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John S. Harris*  
*John S. Harris*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Harris*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Returned since last  
muster*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John S. Harris*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas L. Harty*  
....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Ed. Baker*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed. Baker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas H. L. L. L.*  
*Prof*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Vickrey*  
2nd Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *valid - Feb 2*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1864, and re-organized May 8, 1864. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Vickrey*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 14 | Tex.

T. J. Aubray  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated \*

Brigade Ector's

By what authority Genl. Hood

Date Aug 11, 1864.

Remarks:

\* Inspection Report dated Aug 30, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

(264)

Hunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*14 Jan*

*Texas*

*T. J. Aubrey*

*2d Lieut "F."*

*14 Texas Cav*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated

*Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority

*Genl Hood Scouts*

Date *Aug 11*

, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

*W. A. Tress*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 14 Co Texas

T. J. Aubray

2 Lieut 14 Texas

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga

Aug 20

, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hood

Date

Aug 11.

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

W. A. Russ

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Cc* 14 Cav Tex

*S. J. Aubrey*  
Pvt Co F 14 Reg Cav Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 186*3*.

To *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

When paid *May 25*, 186*3*.

By whom *J. L. Calhoun*

Amount *\$48.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *8*.

*L. E. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Aubrey T. I

Lt., Co. F

4 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Assignment

Contract

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

#3

P. L. Aubrey,  
and 24 Co. B.  
1st Texas Cavalry,  
Residence

Aubrey P. L.

1. The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding and Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby solemnly swear that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson, Miss.  
this 29th day of April 1864.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. Acobrey - 2nd Lieut  
Co. 4th Texas Cavalry  
U. S. A.  
Comd.

The above undertaking will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his part of the laws in force where he resides.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Col. and Pro. Marshal Genl. Dep. Miss.

W. H. H. H. H.

4 Texas Cavalry

✓ 214  
Avery, James W.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207454	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

14 Cav. Texas.

James H. Avery  
Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Dickens  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$65.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. P. Brown  
Copyist.

215  
Avis David

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307949	2	
2		11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*3rd* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *14 Cav.* *Texas.*

*Saml Avis*

*2d. Co. F. 14. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *26*

*T. G. Bay*

Captain

Aubrey, Thomas W.

No. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Aubrey, Thomas J.

47  
Ayers, J. T.

No. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ayers, John T.

118  
Ayres John T.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52305789	20
2	5905	21
3	6011	22
4	6061	23
5	6113	24
6	6164	25
7	6217	26
8	6260	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Ayres*

*Pvt* { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Aiken*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Dec*

, 1861.

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Josiah Ogburn*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*70* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*Guns \$30 Pistol \$30*

*Knife \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

J. T. Ayry

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 Dec 1861  
Canton Texas  
J Johnson  
12 mos  
J B Ford  
April 2, 1862  
Present.  
Appointed Forage  
Master 2 April  
returned to Company  
July 1 1862  
J B Ford  
J B Ford  
J B Ford

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Ayres*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B* 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* . 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19* , 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Tex*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ayres*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

J. P. Ayres

Co. B, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19

1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Ayres*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*D. J. Johnson*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Z. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A

J. P. Ayres  
Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861

Canton Tex

D J Johnson

12 mo

Garrison

June 30, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*J. B. Ayres*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x So on roll*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ayres*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. N. Ayres*  
*Det* Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Apr 5*, 186*4*

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27. A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jamison*  
*May 31* 186*4*  
*J. Prescott*  
*Re enlisted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 14 Cav. Texas

J. T. Ayers  
2d Lt Co. B. 14 Regt Tex as Arme.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Oct. 27 1863.

Remarks:

J. T. Ayers

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Sav.

## Texas.

J. T. Ayres  
2d Lt. Co. B. 14 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Ex. p. c.  
transfer or promotion }  
Mar. 17, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page **493**.

T. Lang

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. T. Ayres

2nd Lt. Co. B. 14th Tex. Regt.  
Dismissed Gava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Oct. 27, 1863.

Date of commission, 1863.

Remarks:

54.

9.

Clark

Compt.

(Confederate.)

*Ayers, J. T.*

*2d*, Co.

*14* Reg't *Tex Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Id Cards

al Records

sa. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

riptive Lists

harge Certificates

atment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

infrment

tract

ath or Effects

sertion

harge from Hosp'l

harge from Service

y

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



Apr 10  
24. 14. 10. 10. 10.

---

No. 261

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1865.

*[Signature]*  
by *[Signature]* Capt.

*[Signature]*  
approve

R. L. Gibson Brig. Gen. C.S.A. & Commissioner  
G. L. Andrews Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*[Signature]*

Brig. Gen. W. S. Ales.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

119  
Baggett Wesley W.  
Co. *E*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308400	2	
2	8515	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wesley H. Biggert

Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hicks  
July 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 17, 1862.

Where Camp Hicks

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

C. I. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Merley H. Buggitt

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Johnson Tex

M. M. Bagget

R. Johnson Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 30, 1862.

Died in

Gen H. O. Holman

Miss.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 72

L. E. Fehl

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Tex

W. W. Baggett  
Johnson's Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

: 1862.

No.

10

Amount

\* 3.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 23

*W. W. Baggett*

Copied.

37  
Bailey Charles H.

Co. *Q*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306011	*
2	7017	21
3	7079	22
4	7140	23
5	7202	24
6	7262	25
7	7322	26
8	7382	27
9	46554504	28
10	536291	29
11	208629	30
12	145843987	31
13	2382	32
14	147237407	33
15	45	34
16	7757	35
17	8	36
18	545	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Pvt

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Priv., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 To Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

Aug. 31

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1863

Henderson Texas

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

G. B. Harrison

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles N. Bailey

Fort

Co. E

, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 ms.

Last paid

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and reorganized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded a priv  
- one of war

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles N. Bailey

Priv.

D

Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27. A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and captured at  
Chickamauga Sept. 19/63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Sub mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*B* | *14 cav* *Texas*

*C. H. Bailey*  
*Pvt. Co. D. 14 Regt Texas Des. cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 18, 1863.*

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,  
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 7

*A C Black*

(Confederate.)

B 111 D. Cav Tex.

W. H. Bailor  
1st Co 2nd Reg Texas D. Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 10, 1863.

Where captured

near Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

W. H. Bailor

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 1474  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. Murdock

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

1st D. Cav Texas

C. B. Bailey  
Priv. 3rd D. Cav Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamauga

When captured

Sept 19 1863

Remarks:

None

None

Number of roll:

105

105

J. H. Morris

Copied.

Confederate.

*15*  
*Mr. Bailey*  
*22-50 D. - 1st Lt*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for  
five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is  
borne under the following heading: "Prison'rs  
of War at Nashville, Tenn, Oct. 24th, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.  
25, 1863.

Where captured *on exchange*

When captured *Sept 8*, 186

Remarks: *to be exchanged*

*26 Oct*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

114 D. Cav. Texas.

C. H. Bailey.  
Priv. Co. D. 14 Regt. Texas Dr. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 19, 1863

Remarks:

\* Name cancelled

Number of roll:

26; sheet 4

(2004)

J. J. W. W. W.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 111 1011 116  
L. H. Bailey  
M. C. D. M. Reg. in Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to  
City Point Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-  
change, in pursuance of instructions received  
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,  
1865.

Where captured *Cheamunga Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166. Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: - Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.  
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on  
within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

110; sheet 3

*W. H. Hatch*

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Tenn.

H Bailey

Cvt. Co. E 19 Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 26, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 207

L. E. McLaughlin

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13  
10 Jan 1863  
1st Regt Ky Caval  
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 129

Copy 12



(Confederate.)

Q

19 Oct 1863

H. Wiley  
Private 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
**at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

When received Oct 25, 1863.

Where captured California

When captured Sept 14, 1863.

When discharged Oct 26, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. in full

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 177

J. H. Harris

App'd

(Confederate.)

*B* 19<sup>th</sup> Aug Texas  
H. Bailey  
Capt. D. M. K. Texas Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Morton, Ind., Oct. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Sept 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

330

(330)

*C. J. Taylor*

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Louisville Reg No 2, 6349  
Louisville Reg 4, 6174  
Roll 320 of W. forest  
from Louisville to Camp  
Morton Oct 25, 03  
show:

Lt. Bailey  
Bt Co. 9, 19 Tenn Cav-  
Capt. Sept 19, 03 at  
Chickamauga

Camp Morton Reg 1, 6207  
shows:

Lt Bailey  
Bt Co. 9, 19 Tenn Cav-  
Same date place of cap-  
ture.  
Recd at Camp Morton  
Oct 26, 03.

Anything add?

5/24, 12

ERA

Van Hanten  
L.A.R

over

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 110 O'morton

Ort Bailey

Pvt Co D 14 Tht Cav.

Same capture

Trans for Exch Mch 4 '65

June 13 '12 } JAM  
JAM

51  
Bailey, John W.  
Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307969	2	
2	8050	21	
3	8106	22	
4	8162	23	
5	8216	24	
6	8299	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. Bailey*  
*Pvt* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 12*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Montague Co.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *100 days*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: —————

*James H. Bailey*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Bailey*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Prof*, Co. *D* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *L. S. Bayne*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. S. Bayne*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Bailey

Pvt Co F 14th Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 24 Qr, 1863

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No. 2573

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*B.* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Sully*  
*Priv*, Co. *47* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 186

Where *Montague Texas*

By whom *Daniel S. Keeler*

Period *12 mt*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book Mark:

*J. B. Harrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Wiley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv.*, Co. *F* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 / 62*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 8*, 186*2*.

Where

*Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom

*J. S. Rogers*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Rogers*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Abundriches Atlanta*

*Ala.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Rogers*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John H. Kelley*  
*John*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Gregory*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded February 1867*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John W. Bailey*  
Co. 1, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. Bailey*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

*March 5*, 1867.

Where

*San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

*Ed. Taylor*

Period

*1867*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. P. Harrison*

To what time

*Feb. 25*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 10, 1867*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1867, and re-organized May 8, 1867. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. P. Harrison*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Cav, Tex*  
*E. W. Bailey*  
*for E. E. 14 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 1863.

To *April 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 5*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Roman*

Amount *\$24.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 38

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

No 470

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Put J W Bailey Co &  
14th Texas

Clothing

FORM No. 40, (Voucher to Abstract K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fair Ground of Hospital no 1

FOR

Private J. M. Bailey  
Co "F" 114 Reg Inf Va

~~1 pr Draper~~

1 pr Draper

1 Hat

1 Shirt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the

~~Public Service~~  
Public Service,

rendered so by the following circumstances: Sick Soldier in

need of Sick Clothing

Wm. Brown Surgeon

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the

Wm. Brown Surgeon  
Commanding.

above Requisition.

Received at

Atlanta, Ga.

the 6<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1863,

of

Maj. W. R. Fairbanks

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1 pr Draper

1 Hat

1 Shirt

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. M. Bailey

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last of invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.



52  
Bailey, Zachariah W.

Co. *D* 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50306912
2	7012
3	7073
4	7134
5	7199
6	7260
7	7320
8	7377
9	4424
10	7426
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah W. Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Zachariah W. Bailey

1 Corp., Co. D. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gacharish W Bailey  
1 Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X

Name appears in column of names  
present as Gacharish W Bailey.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

1 Cos. Zachariah W. Baily  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7 Apr.

1863.

Enlisted

When

Jan. 1

1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized March 1, 1862, and was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

W. B. Campbell

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Gacharish W. Bailey  
1 Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Nicharish W. Bailey  
1 Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave by  
order Gen. Johnston

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WOC amptell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Zachariah W. Bailey

1 Corp.

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*Isachariah W. Bailey*  
2 Sg<sup>t</sup> Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr. 5* 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*T. H. Skidmore*

*Aug. 31* 1863

*Present*

*Reenlisted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. B. Campbell*



(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*L. W. Bailey*

*2 Sept, Co. D., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence *Rusk Co., Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B. H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

136

(136)

*H. H. King*  
Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

3 Bailey  
Book 5: 8, in this time

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

1st Decr, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. West

Copyright

Bain, William

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51308397	2	
2	85112	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William Bain*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

Period *Sept 10 1862*

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*William Bain*

*Bain*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Baine Robert T.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30303288	2	
2	3401	21	
3	3467	22	
4	3526	23	
5	3586	24	
6	3643	25	
7	3698	26	
8	3779	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Robert F. Bains

Pt.

Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As on roll, Indorsement in  
roll shows: Rec'd A & L Co  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Groshy

Copied

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B

R. B. Bains

Pl. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Deussen Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12/11/0

Last paid

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Nov 26, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick in Tex

March 62

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Bains

Pl., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Tex

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alt Grossly

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*R J Sains*

*Pt. A*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26*, 186*3*

Where

*De Witt Tex*

By whom

*S J Sains*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in Tex*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B.

14 Cav. | Texas.

*S. F. Bains*

*Pr. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 1861.*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S. F. Mains*

Period

*12 1110*

Last paid:

By whom

*over has Rec'd any pay*

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in Tex*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: . . .

*Albrosy*

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 26, 1861.  
When

## Where

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Left in Texas and  
has failed to rejoin his  
command

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Lains

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton Tex

By whom S. F. Mains

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Tex and has  
failed to rejoin his com-  
mand

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

Report

of the absentees of the 14th Texas Regiment,  
February 2, 1863.

Report dated *Feb 2*, 186 *3*.

NOTE "The absence of officers detained above  
is doubtless owing to difficulty of transportation,  
from the report of those arrived."

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since March*  
*11.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker Alfred L.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58307438	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

**B.** (Confederate.)  
**14 Cav. | Texas.**

*Alfred L. Baker*

*Priv.* } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Siken*  
*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15, 1862.*

Where *Wichita*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$25*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. Brown*  
Capt.



Pales James A.  
Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308058	2	
2	8107	3	
3	8163	4	
4	8217	5	
5	8264	6	
6	8314	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Harris*  
*1st*, Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

(Confederate)

47 | 14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Wichita Falls Texas*

By whom *C. L. Davis*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Davis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Bille*  
*Pub*, Co. *4* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 19*, 1863

Where

*San Antonio, Tex*

By whom

*C. J. Morris*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*C. J. Morris*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*C. J. Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. Davis*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W 14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Quinn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 12*, 1862.

Where

*Montague*

By whom

*C. C. Quinn*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Harrison*

To what time

*July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harrison*

4

**14 Cav.**

## Texas.

James H. Allen  
Det. Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark :**

J. Morris

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 14 Texas

J. A. Robles  
Capt Co F 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Intermittent

Admitted

July 29, 1862

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

Discharged from service

186

Sent to other hospitals

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292. page 19.

J. Williams

(62)



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

14

Tex

James S. Pales  
Capt. Co. F 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From July , 1863.

To Aug 31 , 1863.

When paid Sept 2 , 1863.

By whom B. J. Bomar

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 53

J. Nelson

Copyist.

57  
Bailey, J. W.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bailey, John W.

58  
Ball William F.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308404	2	
2	8578	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William F. Sull

Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. G. H. S.

July 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1862

Where Camp. G. H. S.

By whom A. J. Baker

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$3.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William F. Ball

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Ball

Original.

Ballew, Samuel

No. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bellew, Samuel

60

Barentine, H. L.

No. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Barentine, Henry L.

61.

Bannentine, H. L.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Barentine, Henry L.



62  
Barentine Henry L.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51315779	2	
2	58916	11	
3	6013	22	
4	6063	25	
5	6114	26	
6	6165	27	
7	6218	28	
8	6261	29	
9	42671530	30	
10	6067	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry L. Barntine

50 Sgt. } Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec , 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Gun \$40 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(666)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B  
H. D. Bearentine  
Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 Dec 1862  
Canton Texas  
J. Johnson  
12 mos  
J. B. Ford  
30 April 1862  
Present  
Not reelected  
Sergeant

x Name appears in 3d of  
names present as H. D.  
Bearentine

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(242)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*H. L. Parentine*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Tex*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Barentine  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Barentine  
1st Lt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

J. B. Garrison

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what use

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Barentine  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

R. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

H L Barentine  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Carlson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected ord  
Sergt Sept 15/63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Barentine  
1 Sgt Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Re-enlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

JB. 14. 2nd. Co. 1st.

H. to 1st. Co. 1st. Regt. 14. Regt. 1st. Div. Co.

Appears as a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated - *Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *Spanish Fort Ala*

When captured *April 8*, 1865.

Remarks

Number of roll:

14; sheet 15.

*Johnston*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B 4 Baty Ex

A. L. Barmentine

Sergt. Co. 4 Baty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Fort

When captured April 8, 1865

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

" Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,

*2d. Col. & 2nd. Comd. Exchange, G. S. A.*

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*Frederick*

Copyist

63  
Barker J. H.

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442 474 23	2	
3		12	
4		22	
5		32	
6		42	
7		52	
8		62	
9		72	
10		82	
11		92	
12		102	
13		112	
14		122	
15		132	
16		142	
17		152	
18		162	
19		172	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Barker

Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Washington County,  
Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd. Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A. May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

H. D. King

Barlow George E.  
Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308401	2
2	8516	3
3	8628	4
4	8691	5
5	8754	6
6	8844	7
7	8876	8
8	8927	9
9	8981	10
10	44247460	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*George C. Tucker*

*Priv* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company G. 14th Cav.*

*July 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*July 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Company G. 14th Cav.*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *1st Regt.*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$22* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. S. Tucker*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*George E. B. Baker*

*Baker*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 18*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*W. H. Baker*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. B. Berlin*

*Priv.*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Long Beach with 1st Reg. Texas*

By whom *A. G. Recum*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Recum*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Gough*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Geo. C. Britton

Capt., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*Geo E. ...*

*Regt*, Co. *Y* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *January 17*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. G. Riquemore*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid: *2 1/2 Dollars*

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *April 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went back*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*B* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

*G. E. Barton*

*Co. 1*, Co. *2*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *G. E. Barton*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. E. Barton*

To what time *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See above*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *See above*

*G. E. Barton*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Geo E Butler*  
*Pvt*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Wagon Mound, Smith Co. Tex*

By whom *H. G. Ligonier*

Period *10 weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *Butler*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B  
George E. Jackson  
Capt. Co. D., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 17, 1863

Where

Camp Dickson, Smith Co., Tex.

By whom

H. G. McQuinn

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Stidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reorganized Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Nelson*

*Put* Co, *1*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Organized*  
*He is a*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

YB | 14 Cav Regt

G E Barton

Pt at 14. Regt 12. Cav

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations while on furlough, received from Major F. R. Shackelford, C. S., at Atlanta, Ga

Roll dated

1st June 1863

Date

April 30 1863

By whom furloughed

W H Lee

Gen Post Atlanta

Date of furlough

28 April 1863

No. of days

30

Amount paid, \$

7.50

Signature

G E Barton

Remarks:

Book-mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 14 Cav. Tex.

M. E. Barlow  
Capt. Co. B 14 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863

To Apr. 30, 1863

When paid May 25, 1863

By whom T. H. Kimball

Amount \$24.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 35

D. S. Blackwell

Copied

(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav.

Texas.

*J. E. Barlow*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Parola Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

136

(5876)

*H. E. King*  
Agent.

and easily that the machine named *Thule*,  
is in use at *Greenough* - from *Blackpool* as  
a *hobby* of that *29* has *and* see the *quarry*  
in *Greenough* *29* is *Greenough*  
is *Greenough* *29* is *Greenough*

*Tranche No 127*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

*29* *Greenough*

**The Confederate States,**

To Private G. E. Bland Discharged from at  
 Company 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry DR.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>31st</u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months, <u>1</u> days, at <u>211</u> dollars per month.	211	00
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from <u>the place of my discharge</u> to <u>the place of my enlistment</u> , <u>0</u> miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to <u>0</u> days, at <u>0</u> dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above <u>0</u> days, at <u>0</u> cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	211	00

Received of Capt. J. H. Mendenhall Paymaster, Confederate States Army, this 1st day of May 1862 211 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 211  
 Subsistence  
 Clothing  
 Dollars 211

(Signed in Duplicate.)

G. E. Bland

Comm. Bland

Private Co. G. 14th Reg. Texas Cavalry

65  
Barnes Joshua

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 52307966

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*William Dennis*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*

*1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Dennis*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *22* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*W. Dennis*

Captain.

66  
Barnett Joseph S.

Co. *B*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50806321	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph S. Baum

Priv., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Siken  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ - 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.



Barnett William E.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305793	2	
2	5909	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)  
14 Cav.

Texas.

13  
William H. Barnett  
Pvt  
Age 18 }  
Appeared on years.  
Capt Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Camp*

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where  
By whom  
Period

Valuation of horse  
Remarks  
*19 Rec  
Josiah Ogburn  
12 mso  
Gun \$20  
Hinge \$5*

*Reitens  
Feb 15, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862  
1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry February 16, 1862 and  
reorganized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.  
Buck mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corpl

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

W H Barnett  
Pot, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

, 1862

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died June 12

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Bates James W.  
Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309007	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James M. Bates

1st, { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.,  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Finner

Copyist.

Bates, Samuel

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57308402	2	
2	8517	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Second State*

*Co.* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*See register*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Jones*

*Chas*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 13*

*July 13*, 1867.

Muster-in to date *July 13*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1867.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *11 days*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. T. G. Taylor*

Copyright.



70  
Bates William T.

Co. *H*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309025	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards across

Number of personal papers across

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*B*  
*William J. Butts*

*Out*, { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex.*

*Feb. 15,* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15,* 186*1*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*1500* 100; equipments \$*500* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Samuel*

71  
Bough Armistead

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50905285	2	
2	5399	21	
3	5465	22	
4	5525	23	
5	5586	24	
6	5642	25	
7	5697	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ..... 1

Box Mark: .....

See also .....

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

of Pension Comrs, Okla.  
(Source of communication.)

A. W. Baugh

(Name.)

Co. A, 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav.

also borne as Amstead

A. W. Baugh, Priv. above

9<sup>th</sup> Regt., Enl.

Nov. 26, 1861 at Denton,  
Texas.

M.R. Sept. & Oct. 1863

(last on which borne)

Present.

Next and last roll on

file is dated Apr 5, 1864.

P. of W. record found.

205 5/28/15-

F.V.V.  
F.B.

C+G. Div.  
Nothing additional found.  
Harley  
naw

5/29/15

320

1454  
En. P of W record?  
Currier  
mnp

C+G. Div.  
no P of W record found.  
Harley  
JNB.

920

(Attach this end.)

May 23, 1925.

Respectfully returned to the  
RWP

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-  
missioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. V. Bough  
also known as Amos V. Bough,  
Company A, 14th Regiment  
Cavalry, U. S. A., enlisted  
September 21, 1861, at Denton, Texas.  
The company roll for September and  
October, 1863, he was reported present.  
His name is not borne on the  
subsequent roll of the company,  
April 5, 1864, nor has anything  
additional relative to him been found.

Future requests for information  
from the official records for use of  
the Board of Pension Commissioners,  
recessive consideration, should be  
over the signature of the Chair-  
man of the board.

H O Mc Carri  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. Texas.

Armstead W Baugh

Plt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date

Nov 29, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 110 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\* As an roll, Indorsement in  
roll shows in c'd a & 140  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

A W Baugh

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Denton Tex  
S F Mains

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 16, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cellerly



(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*A. W. Baugh*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 26*, 186*2*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S. F. Main*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alb. G. G. G.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W*  
*A W Baugh*

*Dr.*, Co. *A*, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26*, 1862

Where

*Decker Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

A W Baugh

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton Tex

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 14 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Baugh

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denison Tex

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. W. Baugh

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

A W Baugh

Of, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Deerfield Tex.

By whom

S F Wains

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J H Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albion

72  
Baugh John

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51306286	2	
2	5398	3	
3	5466	4	
4	5571	5	
5	4652 6847	6	
6	4982 3720	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John Baugh

Pvt., Capt. S. F. Maing Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

Deuter

By whom

S F Maing

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 115<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*As in roll. Indorsement in  
roll shows: Rec'd and \$0.  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt.  
Mont Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All brosky

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John Baugh  
Of Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Benton Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Attended in the  
Battle at Murfreesboro

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Captain



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*John Baugh*  
*Co. A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26*, 186

Where

*Denton Tex*  
*S F Main*

By whom

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Mortally wounded*  
*in the Murfreesboro*  
*Battle. Given Dis*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Am Crosby*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

John Baugh  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Deuster Tex

By whom

S F Meins

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died the 10 of Jan  
at Murfreesboro

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Grody

Copyright

(Confederate.)

= VB.

14.

Tex

John T. Saugh,  
Capt. Co. A. 14th Reg. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured *Stone's River*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: *Sold January 16, 1863.*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 65.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. C. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

B

14

Tex.

John Bough<sup>+</sup>

Prk Co. A. 14. Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where taken prisoner

Stone River

Cause of death

Gun shot wound

Date of death

Feb. 6 . 1863.

Place of death

Murfreesboro.

Remarks:

Hospital roll

Page

10

Page. Comb.

J. Frank

Opposed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

John Baugh

Pvt Co. A. 14th Regt. Tex.Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded knee, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Beall Egbert O.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306908	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Egbert C. Brall

Pos. { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

trained for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

by whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain.

Beall, John A.

Co. *W*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50306914	2	
2	7006	21	
3	7067	22	
4	7178	23	
5	7193	24	
6	7254	25	
7	7315	26	
8	7375	27	
9	44389298	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Beall

Priv.

Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Beall  
3 Lt., Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. H. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Beall  
2 Lt. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Ball  
3 Lt., C. D., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. 7 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. S. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison  
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

BOOK CHECK:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Beall  
2 Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 ms.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison  
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Brall  
3 Lt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

July 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave furlough  
-ed by order Gen. Johnston.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
**B** 14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Beall  
3 Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan., 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison  
Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Beall

3 Lt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Acting Brig. Ord. Officer  
detailed by order of Gen. Ector  
No. 6 Jan. 23/64

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell



(Confederate.)

B

Texas

John A. Beall

2<sup>d</sup> Dr. Co. D 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(2004)

J. P. Spracher

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14

Tex.

John A. Beale,  
Lt. 14 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field.*

*Nov. 20, 1864.*

Staff *Brig. Gen. Ector - French's Div.*

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment *Oct* , 1863 .

Authority of assignment *Gen. Ector.*

*Assigned as Ord. Officer*

Remarks: *Not authorized by  
General Orders No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*N. P. Phillips*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14

Tex.

John A. Beale.  
Lt. Co. F, 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tusculum, Ala.

Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of assignment Oct., 1863.

Authority of assignment Brig. Gen. Ector

Remarks: Ord. officer  
Brig. Gen. Ector's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

H. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas

J. A. Beall

2nd Co. D. 14 Regt Texas Sme

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

June 24

, 1862.

Remarks:

J. A. Beall

Copied.

74 Tar Con

Beall

John A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Officer

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6909 .....page. ....

B S

March 7/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John Alphonso Beall

2d Lt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864

Command. Ector's Brig.

Date of appointment, 1864

How assigned. Actg. Ord. Off.

By whose order. Brig. Gen. Ector

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 18

Tillman

Copyist.

Prepared by P.H., Examined by M.B.

BEALL, JOHN A., 2d Lieut., 14th Tex. Cav., Actg. O. O.

- ✓ Jan. 1, 1862, to Oct. 31, 1863. Private and 2d Lieut., Co. D, 14th Tex. Cav. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 23, 1864. Lt. John A. Beall, from Meridian, Miss., asked to be commissioned from date of assignment to ord. duty. (1-61-203 B. & Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 5, 1864. Last Roll on file shows him actg. Brig. O. O.; detailed Jan. 23, 1864, by order No. 6 (Ector.)
- ✓ Aug. 1864. 2d Lieut., Actg. O. O. Ector's Brigade, French's Div., Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Insp. Report C 18, A. of Tenn.)
- ✓ Nov. 20, 1864. 1st Lieut. 14th Tex. [Cav.], 2d O. O. Ector's Brigade, French's Div., Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., from Oct. 1863. Super. G. O. 44. (Insp. Report E 28, A. of Tenn.)

No 52

Finia

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of 1864

24 Prall

14 See case



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to  
 Capt. W. C. Kennedy by Lieut. J. A. Beale  
 this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1862

✓ 1000	Snatch Cans	by	W. C. & H. B. M.
✓ 8	Snatch Rifles		(unissued)
✓ 3	American	do	do
✓ 1	Springfield	do	do
✓ 16	Snatch Boxes		do
✓ 10	Snatch Boxes		do
✓ 3	Snatch Boxes		do
✓ 1000	Snatch Cans	by	do

I CERTIFY that the above invoice is correct.

(Signed Duplicates)

W. C. & H. B. M.  
 W. C. & H. B. M.  
 Capt. Beale

B

2nd Lt. Co. D. 14th Reg. Texas  
Dismted. Cavalry.

## ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Poster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 24, 1862.

Date of commission....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

22.

100

Clark

Bond.

John H. Deal

April 25th 1860

(Copy)

Know all Men By these Presents:  
That we John W. Beal Principle, and  
Alexander Son & A. L. Beal his securities, are  
held and firmly bound to the United States of  
America, jointly and severally, in the sum of  
Five hundred Dollars, to be levied and  
made of our lands, goods, chattles, effects  
and Hereditaments. The condition of the above  
obligation is such, that if the above named John  
W. Beal shall well and truly support the  
Constitution of the United States, and the State of Ky.  
and the laws made in pursuance thereof, and shall bear  
true allegiance to the same, and shall not give any aid  
and comfort to the supporters, aiders, abettors or  
sympathizers of the so called Confederate States, or  
knowing to any one assisting or supporting the same, either openly or  
secretly; and shall not, either by word or action, give countenance,  
aid, or support to those in rebellion against the authority of  
the United States, then this obligation to be void - else to remain  
in full force and virtue, subject to the jurisdiction of either  
a civil or Military Tribunal.

Given Under our hands this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.

(Signed) J. W. Beal  
Alexander Son  
A. L. Beal

State of Kentucky, Henderson County, ss.:

Before the undersigned personally appeared the above named Alex. Son &  
A. L. Beal - and the said Beal made oath that he is worth One  
Thousand Dollars subject to execution, and will be and said Alex. Son  
acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument as their voluntary act  
and deed this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. (Signed) C. W. Hutchen

C. J. H. Co

3

Sept for Census

March 1864

A Bull & C

500) Bufter handstet damaged cartridges

Ans. A. Hall &  
Att. Off. in Petros, Ky

14501

VOUCHER No. *28* .

Paid      day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_  
C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$



# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself 60 Lt in Co (N) 149th Cavalry	June 24	October 31	4	7	80	00	351	00	
For 2 horses 149th Cavalry	July 23	October 31	3	8	20	00	65	33	
							\$446.33		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$111.33

Forage, .

Amount, \$446.33

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

By Lt. J. H. Dean  
acting as 2nd Lieut.  
149th Cavalry



Invoice of Stores

Quoted over

to Mr. A. B. B. B.

Officer

1st Brigade

the 27<sup>th</sup> Mch. 1864

6. 

No. 1

Invoice of Stores

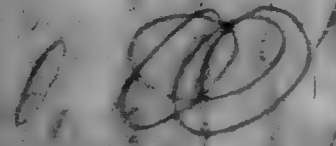
— Turned over —

By Lt. Geo. A. Beall

Comdr. Officer

Eaton's Brigade

on the 27<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864



Invoice of Ordnance &  
Ordnance stores turned over to  
Capt. D. M. Baldwin by Lieut.  
D. W. Blair at Samokolis Ala  
Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> day Feb. 1864

N 2 Winchester rifles - Damaged  
N 8 Enfield " - do  
N 1 Springfield " - do  
" " Band lock  
N 100 Damaged small arm cartridges  
" " Cartridges brass 154.

I certify that the above  
Invoice is correct

(Squad Duplicator) Daniel Pratt Lieut  
Co. Officer John Duggan

No. 3 //

**Receipt for ~~Issues to the Army,~~**

.....quarts. 2<sup>nd</sup> May. 1864.

*Litt. Hermann u. Co.*

**No. 7.—(See paragraphs 1290, 1263.)**

*Received by Capt. A. M. Smith, U.S.A., at his residence, No. 2, B. day of May, 1864,  
of Captain J. H. [illegible] [illegible] Officer Cochrane - [illegible]  
the following Ordinance and Ordinance Proves, viz:*

8 Eight English Rifles Damaged  
1 One Austrian Rifle Damaged  
1 One Percussion Muzzle Damaged  
13 Broken Bayonets  
853 Eight hundred & fifty seven damaged Cartridges  
153 One hundred & fifty three damaged Percussion Caps

(In duplicate.)

Comptroller & Acting Pri-  
or officer. French & Provins

VOUCHER No. 133

Paid 31 day of March, 1863

Geo A Beall

Dr. Cash P. C.S.

From the 31 day of March, 1863

To the 31 day of March, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100 00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Leg & Ord Officer Geo A Beall*

(Hess & Peckham, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt & Co. <i>March 2, 1863</i> <i>March 31, 1863</i> <i>1</i> <i>—</i> <i>100</i> <i>—</i> <i>100</i> <i>00</i>									
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									
							<i>\$100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *W B Eaton Major & Co*, and to the *20* day of *December*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W B Eaton Major & Co* this *20* day of *December*, 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred* *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 100 00*

Forage,

Amount, *100 00*

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

*Geo A Beall Sub Lt*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt & Co 1<sup>st</sup> Brig*

Beall

No 7. # 11

Receipt for Issues to ~~the Army~~

A. Beall and off  
his ~~trigade~~  
and... quarter... Dec. 1864



No. 7.—(See paragraphs 1290, 1353.)

Received in full this 28 day of June, 1864,  
of Captain D. M. Hildman, acting ord. off. 1st M. B. Brigade,  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1/2 Sixteen Enfield Rifles Cast

X

(In duplicate.)

J. M. H. Paul Lt Major Commanding.  
& Ord Off Colm Bng

No. 6

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter, 1864.

W. F. WHEAT, Army Printer, 25 St. Michael's street, Mobile, Ala.

found, in the field near Marietta, Ga. this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of June 1864, from Capt. J. M. Baldwin, the  
 following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

14,000	Cartridges
25,000	" " 57
62	million Bolts
5,000	Percussion Caps
1	Lab. Box
150	Cartridges
250	" " "
200	Ammunitions
3	Cartridges

J. M. C. I. D. C.  
 Lieut. Col. J. M. C. I. D. C.  
 Capt. J. M. C. I. D. C.

Deal John  
Henry Co Va  
(Horton, Ohio)

Head-Quarters, Sixth Army Corps,

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL.

1863,

I, *John P. ...* of *...*  
do solemnly swear, on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God without any mental reservation, that I will at any  
and all times hereafter and under all circumstances, give a hearty and willing support to the Constitution of the  
United States and to the Government thereof; that I will not, either directly or indirectly, take up arms against  
said Government nor aid those who do so against it; that I will not pass without the lines now established  
by the Army of the United States or hereafter from time to time to be established by said Army, nor hold any  
correspondence whatsoever with any person or persons beyond said lines so established by said Army of the  
United States during the present rebellion, without permission from the Secretary of War; also, that I will do  
no act hostile or injurious to the Union of the States; that I will give no aid, comfort, or assistance to the ene-  
mies of the Government; and that I will in all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *...*

day of *...* 1863.

*John P. ...*  
*...*  
Adj. Major, and Provost Marshal

Voucher # 12

Memorandum

I certify that the  
within is a true statement  
of Condensed Ordnance  
Stores, turned over to  
Lt Jno. A. Beall Acting  
Division Ord. Off. at  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama  
May 2/84

J. M. Hudington  
Capt & A. Ord. Off.  
Cockburn Bnig

— Memorandum —

(62) Cartridges Box

(7) Waist Belt

(6) Cartridge Box Belt

(27) Cap Pouches

(8) Canteen's

(5) Canteen Straps

(7) Bayonet Scabbards

2 Trog.

The above articles were turned  
over to Lt. J. A. Beal act dir. or officer, and

as receipt given. —

Wm. C. Adams

May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

VOUCHER No.

107

Paid 15 day of March, 1863

John A. Beall

2d Lieut C.S.

From the 1 day of July, 1863

To the 1 day of July, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 400 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 400 00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt Geo A Ball*

(Have & Dankerly, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt a C. A. & M. for's service	July 31. 1863	March 30. 1863	4	—	90	00	360	00	
	October 14. 1863	October 14. 1863	2	—	20	00	40	00	
Forage for Horses.							\$ 400	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A G Dinkler, and to the 31 day of July, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W B Carter Major & A & M this 15 day of December, 1863, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ Four  
Forage,  
Amount. . . \$ Four

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

*Geo A Ball*  
*Oct 14 1863*

Receipt

1000

1000

1000

14 Feb

1000

Received of the Treasurer of the  
 14<sup>th</sup> of the month of June 1881  
 the following sum of money:

1000

1000

1000

Let front to rear

End of line

000

0

1000

1. 1000  
 2. 1000  
 3. 1000  
 4. 1000  
 5. 1000  
 6. 1000  
 7. 1000  
 8. 1000  
 9. 1000  
 10. 1000  
 11. 1000  
 12. 1000  
 13. 1000  
 14. 1000  
 15. 1000  
 16. 1000  
 17. 1000  
 18. 1000  
 19. 1000  
 20. 1000  
 21. 1000  
 22. 1000  
 23. 1000  
 24. 1000  
 25. 1000  
 26. 1000  
 27. 1000  
 28. 1000  
 29. 1000  
 30. 1000  
 31. 1000  
 32. 1000  
 33. 1000  
 34. 1000  
 35. 1000  
 36. 1000  
 37. 1000  
 38. 1000  
 39. 1000  
 40. 1000  
 41. 1000  
 42. 1000  
 43. 1000  
 44. 1000  
 45. 1000  
 46. 1000  
 47. 1000  
 48. 1000  
 49. 1000  
 50. 1000  
 51. 1000  
 52. 1000  
 53. 1000  
 54. 1000  
 55. 1000  
 56. 1000  
 57. 1000  
 58. 1000  
 59. 1000  
 60. 1000  
 61. 1000  
 62. 1000  
 63. 1000  
 64. 1000  
 65. 1000  
 66. 1000  
 67. 1000  
 68. 1000  
 69. 1000  
 70. 1000  
 71. 1000  
 72. 1000  
 73. 1000  
 74. 1000  
 75. 1000  
 76. 1000  
 77. 1000  
 78. 1000  
 79. 1000  
 80. 1000  
 81. 1000  
 82. 1000  
 83. 1000  
 84. 1000  
 85. 1000  
 86. 1000  
 87. 1000  
 88. 1000  
 89. 1000  
 90. 1000  
 91. 1000  
 92. 1000  
 93. 1000  
 94. 1000  
 95. 1000  
 96. 1000  
 97. 1000  
 98. 1000  
 99. 1000  
 100. 1000

you ever & back to  
H. Apr. 1862. V 3  
Sept 27 1863

Received of Lt. Mastermstr. R. J. Smith  
11th Texas Cavalry at Camp near Ft. Worth  
Re. Sept. 29th 1862 the following named  
Lt. M. property for which it was  
responsible viz:

- (1) one two horse wagon
- (2) two mules
- (3) two sets of harness

Second  
For R. J. Smith  
Lt. J. J. Smith

11th Texas Cavalry

Receipt No 2

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav (minut)



Received during the Quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
of J. L. Camp Col Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Dist<sup>ct</sup> the  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, the following arms & ord stores viz

- (14) Fourteen Enfield Rifles cal 57
- (15) Five " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (16) Thirty U S Rifles cal 58
- (17) Five " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (18) Eighteen Austrian Rifles " 54
- (19) Seven " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (20) Fifteen Bayonets & Scabbards
- (21) Sixty Three Cartridge Boxes
- (22) Forty Four Cart Box Belts
- (23) Forty Four Cap Pouches
- (24) Thirty Seven Waist Belts
- (2500) Four Hundred Cartridges cal 50
- (600) Six Hundred " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (2000) Three Thousand " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (900) Nine Hundred " " " " " " " " " " " "
- (5062) Five Thousand & Fifty Two Per<sup>ce</sup> Caps

Jno A Deuell Lt  
Adj<sup>ut</sup> & Officer  
Stores Bn.

VOUCHER NO. 3, 98.

Full the 2 day of August

1932, to the 4 day of August

1932, to the 4 day of August

From the 1 day of August

1932, to the 4 day of August 1932

Pay.....\$ 70.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 70.00

14 Tex Cav

FORM NO. 2.-(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr A Beards Esq* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lieut. Co. 2nd Regt. Ala. Inf.</i> <i>10th Mass Battery</i>	<i>1 July</i>	<i>31 Dec</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service, . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
Forage for..... horses, . . .									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*J. B. Garrison Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.* and to the..... *1st*

By of..... *100 00*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *100 00*

By of..... *100 00*, the sum of..... *100 00*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,..... *90 00*

To..... year's service,.....

Forage for..... horses,.....

..... *90 00*

*Mr A Beards Esq*  
*10th Mass Battery*

Receipt for money

2 Quarts 1864

Ex. A. Bead

occurred in the field during the Quarter of Col  
A. Andrews Comdg 82<sup>d</sup> Texas Dist<sup>mt</sup> gave the  
following Ora & Ora Stone. Tiff

Fourteen Austrian Rifles ..... " 54

Seventy Cartridge Boxes

Forty Four Cap Pouches

Five Hundred & Sixty Cartridges. cal 54

2) Porro Thowana one Khamana & Porro ~~Thowana~~

10/10 Given to the American Society for the Advancement of Science  
10/10 10/10



*Anchor No. 2. 1*

*22<sup>d</sup> Feb - 1864*

INVOICE OF STORES

*Transferred to Quartermaster for Transport*

*2<sup>d</sup> quarter, June 1864*

*Pro. A. Wall*

14 Car

No. 2. (See paragraphs 1264, 1267, 1353)

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by John A. Deane Captain or Military Storekeeper, to 22nd Texas Cavalry, Assistant Quartermaster, for transportation to Fort 1371, in obedience to order for Supplies, No. ....

NO. OF BOXES OR PACKAGES.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
11	Green Waist 1 Dills		
11	Cart Pm. 1 Dills		
6	Cap Snickers		
30	Canvas & Straps		
110	Haversacks		

I certify, that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 2nd day of June, 1864, to 22nd Texas Cavalry, Assistant Quartermaster, for transportation to Fort 1371.

(Signed duplicates.)

John A. Deane Lt. Captain or Military Storekeeper  
Orlando E. Brown Brig.

74  
Beall James T.

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306913	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

James T. Beall

P. 2

Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: =

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

B-379 C.D.  
Certificate of Discharge

For Discharge in the Case  
of James I. Beal  
a Private Co. D.

14th Texas Regt. Cal.



War D. O. Sep 9/62

James M. Hall private of 1st Hamilton's  
 Company 1st Cavalry Regiment of Texas  
 Cavalry (mounted) was enlisted by J. J.  
 Johnson at the town of Hamilton in the  
 first day of January 1862. He served the  
 term of twelve months. He was born in  
 Chambers County in the State of Alabama  
 is 27 years of age, five feet ten inches high  
 dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion  
 and of a good disposition. He was formerly  
 during the whole term of his enlistment  
 a private in the 1st Cavalry Regiment of  
 Texas Cavalry. He was discharged on the 1st day of  
 January 1862.

James M. Hall  
 Capt  
 Company  
 Co.

For the purpose of the said James M. Hall  
 was discharged from the 1st Cavalry Regiment of  
 Texas Cavalry on the 1st day of January 1862.  
 His discharge was given by the commanding  
 officer of the company, the said company  
 because of a wound received in the arm while  
 serving in the 1st Cavalry Regiment of Texas  
 Cavalry. The commanding officer of the company  
 has no objection to his discharge.

I recommend he be discharged.  
 J. J. Johnson  
 Jan 23 1862

Discharged Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
 W. S. Keable  
 Regt. Secy  
 Com. 1st Cavalry

Beall, Otho D.

Co I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309462
2	9542
3	9597
4	9645
5	9690
6	9732
7	9776
8	9820
9	114749415
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Keall*

*Ort.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *arrant County,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

135

(1865)

*H. L. King*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Otho D Beall

Put, (Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to duty

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$95 100; equipment \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Otho D. Beall

Put, Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex.

By whom

Capt S B Ragan

Period

1 Mpr.

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

L O Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. D. Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. L. Hagan*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *P. Hagan*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Chas. D. Davis*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*R*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Otho S. Beall*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Bay*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Otho D. Beall

1st Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 63, and was organized May 1, 63. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*P* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Walter A. P. Ark*

*Vol*, Co. *I* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta. La.*

By whom *Capt. Bagan*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *P. H. Hines*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. Camp*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Victor D. Lewis*

*Regt.*, Col., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where

*Johnson's Station.*

By whom

*Capt. S. C. Morgan.*

Period

*12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stid.*

To what time

*May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Lewis*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Powell*

*1st* Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Hamilton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He enlisted for the war.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Camp*

Copies.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

Abstract A

Qr., 1867

*W. H. Hall*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For**

**will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.**

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*Commanding.*

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in full of the above Requisition.

W. E. Hall

77  
Bearden William L

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50309454	2	
2	8545	11	
3	9598	20	
4	9646	29	
5	9681	38	
6	9783	47	
7	9777	56	
8	9821	65	
9	14217416	74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William Bearden

4 Corp. | Capt. Stephen C. Egan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 75<sup>100</sup> equipment \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm L. Bearden

Plt, Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Johnsons Sta Tex

By whom Capt S. E. Ragon

Period 1 Mpr.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

**14 Cav. Texas.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2000 x 500, 1863.

When March 11, 1862

### By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

## By whom

### To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

*R* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Gen L. Bearden*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William L. Bearden

1st Lt.

Co. C

14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May, June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 11.

1863.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hagen

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hagen

To what time

Apr. 1.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 14th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Hagen

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Gordon*

*Adj.*, Co. *I* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11.*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta. 2.*

By whom *Capt. Pagon*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. P. Garrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in R. of names  
present as Wm L Gordon*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John S. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1862*

Where *Johnson's Brigade*

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

To what time *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Boardman*

*Pvt.*

Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*war*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Zorden*  
Capt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wilton, La.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

123

(1865)

*W. L. Zorden*

Copyright

78

Beck, William F.

No. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Beck, William H.

79  
Beck William H

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309465	2	
2	9544	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William H. Beck

Put, { Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$18 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm F. Beck

Put, Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862.

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex

By whom

Capt D L Ragan

Period

1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged west  
of the Miss River.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies.

Co. 1

Voucher No 118

paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Private,

Mr F. Beck

Capt. Magans Co

14<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

From 17<sup>th</sup> February 1862

To the 26<sup>th</sup> July 1862

Pay \$177.<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

and 14 Texas Cav

I certify that I have paid the within named private  
William H. Beck Milage from Little Rock Ark to  
Dallas Texas 450 Miles \$43.<sup>00</sup> this the 26<sup>th</sup> July 1862.

Vns. C. Peay Capt.  
A. S. M., C. S. Army

The State of Texas I Geo. H. Laws clerk of the county court in  
County of Dallas and for the county and State aforesaid do  
hereby certify that I have compared the within account and  
certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field  
A. S. M., C. S. A. and find the same a correct copy of said  
original. as to names and amounts, & date

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
& Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Geo. H. Laws Clk  
By Jas. Thomas

William F. Beck

The said Mrs. J. B. Cook was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-, and has pay due from that  
date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock Ark. the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & Forty Six <sup>00</sup> Dollars, & commutation for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States — — — — — Dollars

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark., this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862

G. B. Powell, Sub Col  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry Commanding

I hereby certify that the sum of 12<sup>th</sup> of February 1862, to 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1862, being 5 months and 9 days at Two Dollars five Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from Little Rock, Ark. to Dallas, Texas by bug \$30 miles, at

For use & visit of horse, allowing time at polo for 2000.  
For Extra Duty as Saddler 35 days at 40 cts per day.  
For Commutation of Clothing. at the rate of  
\$08 per Annum.

	Amount,
Debit <del>to</del> <i>Melroe paid by Capt V C Ray &amp; Co</i>	
Balance paid,	

Received of Capt. Julian Hild, A.D.C. U. S. Army, this 7th  
day of August, 1862 one hundred, twenty seven Dollars and fifty nine  
Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. F. Beck

[Signed Duplicates.]

**WITNESSES:**



Beckett John

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305287	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John Beckett

P.M. Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 6<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*As on roll, hidement on  
roll shows Rec'd and \$0  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All 6 rows

(1862)

Copyright.

Beckham John R.

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309460	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John R. Beckham

Put

{ Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$90 100 equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

82  
Blew, Samuel

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309027	21
2	9125	22
3	9186	23
4	9244	24
5	9297	25
6	9343	26
7	9386	27
8	9421	28
9	144247465	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Kla. Bd. Pen. Comm.  
(Source of communication.)

Sam Belue

(Name.)

A. 4 Reg. Tex. Cav.

not found as above.  
no Prio. war rec. found.

Samuel Belue  
also borne Bellew  
por. Capt. Merchants  
Co. sub. Co. St. 14  
Tex. Cav. enr. Dec.  
23. '61 borne present  
on roll dated Apr. 5. '64  
lost on file

Prio. war rec. shows  
him surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala. moved  
out passed Meridian  
Miss. May 9. '65.

7-2-15.

10<sup>45</sup>

J. V. V.

OVER

W. K.

227H  
July 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Indian Board of  
Revision, Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one Samuel  
Ray (sometimes also borne as Hollow),  
private, Captain Marshall's Company,  
First Regiment of Cavalry, 14th  
U.S.A., enlisted  
March 25, 1861, and that he was  
mustered at Citronelle, Ala., May  
1861, and paroled at Meridian,  
Miss., May 9, 1863.

H. J. H. Cam  
The Adjutant General.

Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel H. Fennell*

*Capt.* Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex.*

*Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Muster-in date *Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*, equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks

*As shown by certificate of  
Mustering Officer.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fennell*

(1862) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James L. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. ...*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

(B.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

Amos B. Blevins  
Capt., Co. B., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 1st April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Belue*

*Part. Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Denton, Texas.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B.

*Samuel T. ...*  
*Priv.*, Co. *7*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

*M. T. Johnson*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Johnson*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Lee.

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Lexington, Tex.

By whom Wm. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. G. Williams

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 16

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: -----

Fred Snyder.

Copy to

**(Confederate.)**

*B.* 14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. B. B.

Post. Co, H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Submitted:**

When . . . . . 186 .

**Where** . . . . .

**By whom** .....

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: 11/11/11

By whom *J. A. D. [illegible]*

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: Accented

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder. Copyright.

*B* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Belen*  
Capt., Co. *H*; 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Residence *Denton Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

126

(2000)

*H. E. King*

Copyright.



Below, 3

Pvt, Co H

14th Tex Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: P.O. No. 10

Dept A.K. & E L - *Polk*  
Hq Demopolis, Ala

Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

No 4  
1864  
K. 107

Rice & Diet Hospital ~~2nd~~ ~~5th~~

Atlanta Ga June 12/64

Received of J. B. Belton one gun and  
accouterments. G. T. Twissley Surg in charge  
B. M. Lord

Bill Allen

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	115 116 117
2	118 119
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Allen Bell  
1st Lt. Co. B. 14th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization and

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

19 R. 1  
Canton Texas

1st Lt. Co. B. 14th Texas Cavalry

1st Lt. Co. B. 14th Texas Cavalry

1st Lt. Co. B. 14th Texas Cavalry

1st Lt. Co. B. 14th Texas Cavalry

Discharged for  
inability under 200  
Doubtful

when

when

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

14 Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*Simon B. Bell*

*Pvt* (Capt. Josiah Ogden Company,  
1 Regiment Cavalry's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named at

Roll dated *Camp Venus*

*Oct 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *April 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Simon B. Bell*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of the \$50.00

Remarks *none \$50.00*

\*This copy is a duplicate of the original which is in the possession of the Texas Historical Commission. The original is in the possession of the Texas Historical Commission. The original is in the possession of the Texas Historical Commission.

Book mark

*J. B. Wyatt*

53  
Bell, Allen

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305795	2	
2	3911	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

Allen Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec, 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T. G. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Discharged for  
disability June 200  
Bounty due

Name appears in Col of  
Names present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Allen Bell

Pvt

{ Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above)

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

Gave \$30 knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Certificate of Discharge  
For Discharge in the case  
of W. A. Bell Q-382

Mounted Co "B"  
1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

I certify that the said W. A. Bell of Captain  
Jas E. Rucker's company B of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of the Confederate States volunteers was enlisted  
by J. J. Johnson at Canton Texas on the  
nineteenth day of December 1861 to serve one  
year he was born in Bedford county in the  
State of Tennessee is nineteen years of age  
five feet four inches high fair complexion  
black eyes Auburn hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a student During the last  
two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty  
sixty days

Station Pricville Miss.

Date June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

James E. Rucker Captain

Commanding company B  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
W. A. Bell of Capt. Jas E. Rucker's company  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier because of Anasarca

L. J. Graham  
Surgeon

Discharged this the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862 at  
Pricville

Wm. L. Lebler  
C. S. A.  
Commanding Post

84  
Bell Thomas

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50305764	2
2	5910	21
3	6008	22
4	6059	23
5	6111	24
6	6162	25
7	6215	26
8	6266	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Bell

1st, { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above)

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

Guns \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and discontinued May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

, 186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected Corporal

May 8

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell  
2 Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell

2 Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Z B Garrison

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell

2 Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

D J Johnson

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Z B Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

Copied

*B* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Thos Bell*  
*2 Corp*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted  
When

*Dec 19*, 1861.

Where

*Canton Tex*

By whom

*T J Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell

2 Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(200)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos Bell  
2 Corp Co, B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Skidmore  
Aug 31 1863  
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

55  
Bellamy Nathan P

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306320	20
2	6428	21
3	6502	22
4	6574	23
5	6643	24
6	6712	25
7	6787	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Nathan P. Belamy

Plt. { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sixteen

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

A P Bellamy  
Plt., Co. G | 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson  
1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan P Bellamy

Plt, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Captain



(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Nathan P Bellamy*

*Pt.*, Co. *C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *B B Garrison*

To what time *Jul 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

*April 27*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

A P Bellamy

Pl, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Larison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Rome Ga sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Altbroshy

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

C. V. P. Bellamy

Det., Co. C } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom J. G. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on  
furlough

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check marks:

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. Texas.

A P Bellamy  
Pvt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J H Skidmore

To what time Aug 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Aubrey  
Capt.

86  
Bennett Jesse T.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305789	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse T Bennett

Adj. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 130 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\* As enrol. Interment in  
roll shows: Rec'd A & L 50  
April 11. 62

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All brookly

Co 7-14/2000 Car.

Gen. A. H. Hott.

Discharged on

Surgeon General

cate

See Chap 17

471-B  
Paper not on file.

16-157  
John T. Bennett  
Co A - 14 Tex Cav

Approved  
G B Thornton  
Medical Director  
District of Chattanooga

J. H. V. G. C.  
Respectfully returned  
to Gov. of the District  
of discharge. By Comd.  
of the Secy of War.

As T. A. G. C.  
Richmond Va  
Feb 11/62





Camp McLowin July the 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Jesse S Bennett of Capt J H Briscoe Co (A.) of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate State was enlisted by  
S J Manes of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry Elite  
at Denton on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November to serve one  
year he was born in Dickinson County in the State  
Alabama is 19 years of age 5 feet and 10 inches  
high Light complexion grey eyes dark hair and by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer During the  
last three months said Soldier has been unfit  
for duty

Sgt Geo R. J. But

Commanding Co

Approved  
Wm L. May Col  
Cavalry Brigade

I Certify that I have carefully examined  
the said Jesse S Bennett of Capt  
Briscoe's Company and find him  
incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because of Hepatitis, Hy-  
pertrophy & induration of the Liver. I recommend  
that he be discharged

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

L. J. Graham  
Major 14<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex Cav  
Regt Brig Gen. J. B. Boring  
Genl Churchills Div. A. M. J. M.

87  
Berry Enock

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50805796	2	
2	5912	11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Enoch Berry

Pvt. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Gave \$30. Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Enoch Berry  
Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

, 1862

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

14

Died August

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

8-6  
Birchfield William L.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51905284	2	
2	5391	21	
3	5458	22	
4	5518	23	
5	5578	24	
6	5635	25	
7	5691	26	
8	5743	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William H Birchfield

Pl. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 29 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 29, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd A & S Co  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

W H Birchfield

284, Co. A, 14 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1862

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Mair

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alldredge

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

W H Birchfiel

2 Sgt. Co. A, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1861.

Where

Denton by  
S F Mains

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J R Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Authentic  
Copy



(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*W H Burchfiel*

*289/-* Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 8*, 186*1*.

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Main*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Burckfield

2 Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1861.

Where

Decker Tex

By whom

S. F. Mair

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*W H Burchfield*

*2891*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Decker's Tex*

By whom *S F Main*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Garrison*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Albrosby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

W H Burchfield

2 Sept., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Denton Tex

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom B B Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle  
of Chickamauga Sept  
20, 63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Ambrosy

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

W H Burchfield

2 Sgt., Co. A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sent to Hosp Feb  
21. 64 Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reor-  
ganized Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albany

Copies.

*Bivens, Elijah K.*

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50307441	20
2	7551	21
3	7613	22
4	7680	23
5	7742	24
6	7802	25
7	7861	26
8	7917	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Elijah A. Bivens

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$3500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and discharged May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. L. Camp

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Elijah H. Davis  
Lieut., Co. G. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Anderson Co. Texas

By whom J. S. Gump

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Elijah N. Birme  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where

Condover, Texas

By whom

J. H. Camp

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Garrison

To what time

Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Promoted to 5<sup>th</sup> Co  
Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 63.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Johnson*  
*John A. Johnson*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186*3*

By whom *John A. Johnson*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Johnson*

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*C. H. ...*  
*3 Corp*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*E. R. Garrison*

*3 Corp'l, Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2, 1862.*

Where

*Wenderson Texas*

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*30 June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Extra duty*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Henna*

(548)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 14 Cav. Texas.

*Lee, W. L.*  
*3rd Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *W. L. Lee*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Lee*

To what time *April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. L. Lee*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Lee, W. L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b) 14 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Bivens  
2 Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mustered April 5, 1864,  
made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Admitted to service  
by order of \_\_\_\_\_  
April 5, 1864.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. M. \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

96  
Black Robert F.

Co. *H*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309009	2
2	4110	2
3	4171	2
4	4230	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B Robert F. Black

3 Lt. Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Callan, Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 23, 1861.

Where

Denton Co.

By whom

J. S. W. Merchant

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$50.00 equipment \$5.00

Remarks:

\*This company was organized as Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

15 14 Cav. | Texas.

K. B. Clark

321, Co. 1, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23, 1861.

Where

Centon, Tex.

By whom

W. E. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

H. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. E. Ginnel

Copyright

13

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Black

1st., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 15, 1862

Where

Franklin, Tex.

By whom

W. J. Johnson

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Harrison

To what time

Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave Remitted Nov. 3, 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Black. <sup>x</sup>

1 Lt., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Denton Texas*

By whom

*W. F. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*March*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*None appear in column of name present as Robert F. Black.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

R. T. Black

2nd Lt. Co. H. 14 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 8.

1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

May 13.

1863.

Remarks:

as 1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

483

T. Bay

(1863)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

B. F. Black

Co. H.  
2nd Lt. A 14th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded hand slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. Guada....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

R. F. Black

Pvt Co. G. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded breast slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

Black, R. S.

1st. Lt.,

Co. H. 14th Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

Subject: Leave of absence

Title of record: R.O. 117/7

Dept. & Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date: May 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Black, Robert P.

Lt.

Co.H.

14th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.28/1

Dept & Army of Tenn---Bragg

Date: Feb.3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Shelbyville Tenn  
(B47) April 26/63

St. R. F. Deack Co H  
14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Resignation tendered

Has Sub 14<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav  
April 26/63

(If provided & respectfully  
forwarded

J. I. Campbell Col  
Comdy

W. W. Mackall  
Chf of Staff

My friend  
Mr. Clannagh  
must return  
2nd Co 1st Regt

I respect forwarded  
S. Polk,

At Genl Comdy Camp  
324

Received  
May 1  
By A. G. D. May 4/63

Recd at Hd Qrs Dep 202  
May 4/63



Went near the little house

at 10:30 AM

I found a large number of birds  
in the field. They were all very  
small and very tame. They were  
all of the same species. They were  
all very tame. They were all of the  
same species. They were all very  
tame. They were all of the same  
species. They were all very tame.

The birds were all of the same

species. They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

They were all very tame. They were

all of the same species.

They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

They were all very tame.

They were all of the same species.

91  
Black William W.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308396	2	
2	8511	21	
3	8611	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....4

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

William H. Black

Priv., { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 21st

March 21st, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 21st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21st, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom W. H. Black

Period March 21st to April 1st

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Black

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

William H. Jack

Capt., Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Buck*

*Capt*, Co. *D* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*April 1 to Dec 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Hens, Smith County, Texas*

By whom *H. T. Johnson*

Period *17 months*

First paid:

By whom *Johnson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office, Sept 1, 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Signature:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

14 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Black

Capt. Co. G. 14 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } Oct.

Sept. 19, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 483

J. C. Gray

Captain



92  
Blair Green H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57300853	2	
2	9931	21	
3	9993	22	
4	310020	23	
5	0046	24	
6	0070	25	
7	0096	26	
8	16320894	27	
9	327749	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Green W Blair*  
Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Ft Worth*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse *\$3000*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*T. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*B*  
*G. M. Blair*

*Plt*, *Co. A* 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick  
at London Paroled  
in Ky*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*E. W. Blair*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 26*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Worth Tex*

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. D. Garrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Blair  
Priv., Co. H. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 30, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

Chas. M. Blair

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Anderson

To what time

Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1st*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Shaw*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in*  
*Demassee*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 14 Cav. Texas.

*C. W. Blair*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan. 26*, 1862.  
*Fort Worth Tex*  
*C. M. Peak*  
*12 mo.*  
*Z. B. Garrison*  
*Apr. 30*, 1863.  
*Absent*  
*Left sick in*  
*Tennessee.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Jan

24

L. M. Blair

Put in the Regt. of the 1st

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

to Blair

Date

Nov 8

1864.

Alterations

Exchanged

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 2

L. Ballant

(Confederate.)

*B* *W* *T*  
*L. W. Blair*  
*Pvt* *1st Texas*  
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Tarrant Texas*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Green*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks: *Enlisted June 1865*

Number of roll:

*79*; sheet *14*

*Blair*

Copyright

Blair William

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309856	2	
2	9932	3	
3	9984	4	
4	310021	5	
5	0047	6	
6	0071	7	
7	0095	8	
8	0117	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William Blair

Priv. { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. T. Johnson Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14

Texas

Wm Blair

Pvt Co. K. 14 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Parrent Co. Texas

Remarks

Absent without leave

Stunk

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Blair  
1st, Co B } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Slightly wounded  
in the fight at  
Murfreesboro Tenn.  
Dec 31, 1862

From record of service

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*B*

*Wm Blair*

*Dist. Capt.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Blair*  
*Priv*, Co *H* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *Capt W Peake*

Period *12mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Garrison*

To what time *Feb 26*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J B Garrison* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B  
William L. Fair  
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 26, 1862.  
Fort Worth  
C. M. Heath  
12 mo  
Z. B. Garrison  
186

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. L. Fair  
Copied

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Carr*  
Sgt., Co. F., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1863.

Where *Fort North Tex*

By whom *C. M. Pratt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *G. B. Johnson*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Blair*  
Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 2 Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

First paid:

By whom *T. N. Skidmore*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

W. Blair

Corpl. Co. K. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in thigh

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Blair

Det Co H, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom T. N. Skidmore

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without

leave since 15 Nov. 1863.

Not entitled to bounty.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

T. N. Skidmore

93  
Blair William

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

*F. G.* (Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Ord. Serg't.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50906907	"
2	7062	"
3	7123	"
4	7173	"
5	7250	"
6	5218	"
7	5230	"
8	5241	"
9	5252	"
10	5265	"
11	4474-7476	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William Blair

Fernier, { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$/25<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William Blair

Part., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ordinance Sgt. 14 Texas  
Reg.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William Blair

Ord. Sgt., Co. D., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Ca

Texas.

William Blair

Ord. Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay drawn separately

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Blair

Ord. Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Non Commissioned Staff

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Davis*  
*W. M. Davis*, 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1862.

Where *W. M. Davis*

By whom *W. M. Davis*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Davis*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed July*

*20. 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. M. Davis*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

B. 14 Cav. Texas.

William B. Blair  
Oct 24, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Anderson

By whom Wm. B. Blair

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Blair  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom J. H. Johnson

Period March 1st

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Johnson

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson  
Captain

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...  
14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Copy.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. L. L.*  
*Ord. regt.*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan.*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. M. L. L.*  
Capt.



Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Blair*  
*Aid. Sgt.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Residence *Rusk Co Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B. H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

136

(330)

*W. H. King* Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 14<sup>th</sup> Co. Tex.

Wm. Blair  
Ord. Sergt. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1863.  
Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 16, 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$66

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 21

B. V. Brown

Capt.

Blair, William

Sgt., Co. D. 14 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 84/5

Apr. 7 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Wm. Blair

Sgt. 14 Texas

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Ordnance officers and sergeants  
in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated  
March 28, 1863.

Division McCowns

Brigade 1st

Remarks:

49

3

before

Copyist.

2nd at 1st

Bucher

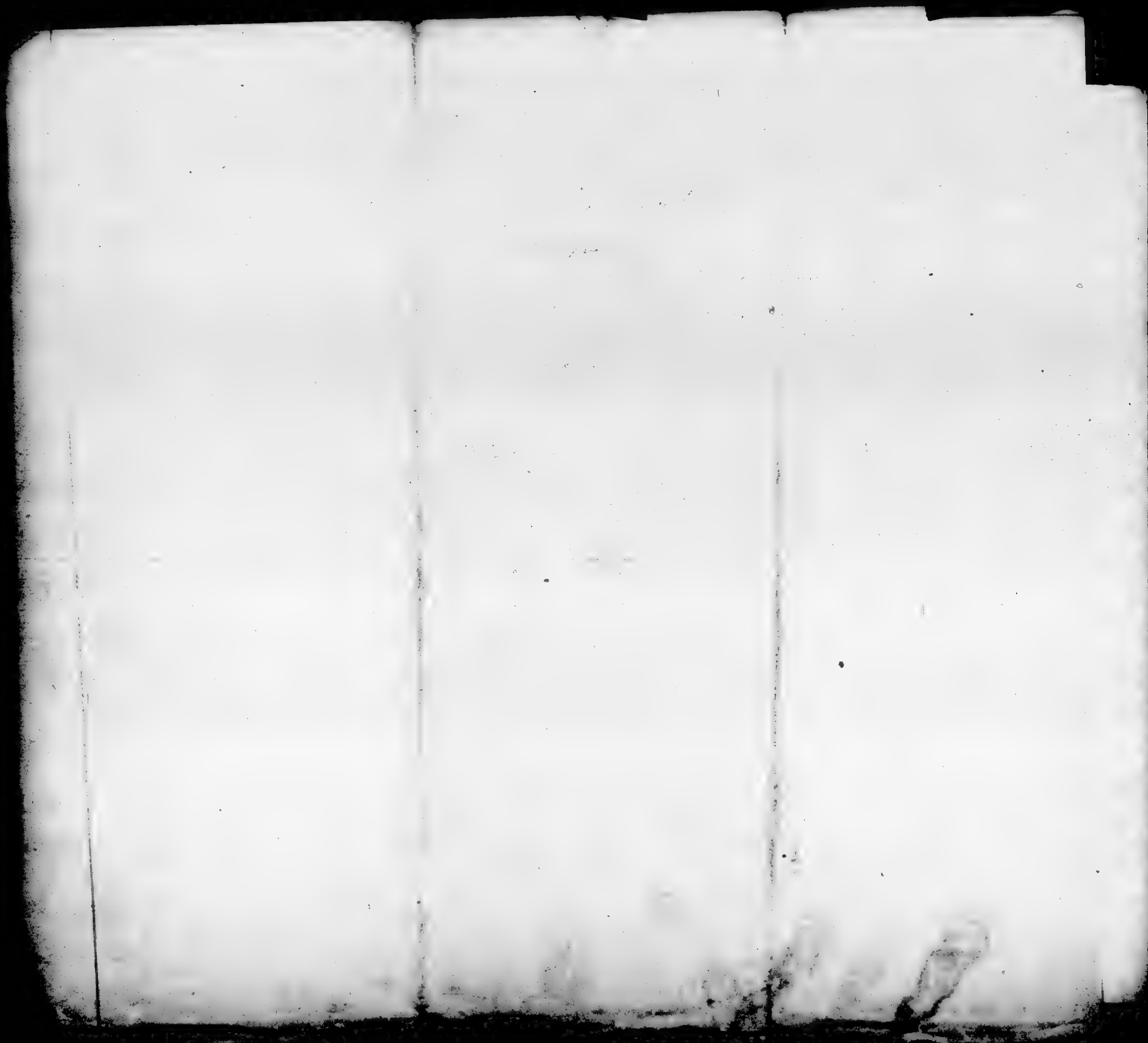
to 6

Boys in 1904

144

0 0

Bucher 1904



1/24/98  
1/24/98  
1/24/98

111 May. 23. 1862. - extremely often -  
14 Year old will ~~just~~ dance his Dance Song 1 time -  
see it 5000 steps, retreating, some signifying - for  
the man of will retreating - If necessary he will  
draw the woman - Distance 1000 ft. -  
29 M.C. 1862 -

My dear  
Miss Anne Eliza  
W. B. Higgins -  
Dear Madam.

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

July 5 1864

六

1976

...



11

100



No. of Voucher... 23

Paid... 16... day of... March... 1863...

Wm. Blair

Chas. Taylor

From... 1... of... July... 1863...

To... 3... of... August... 1863...

Pay, \$... 66.00

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "Ad" and various illegible scribbles.

Handwritten mark or note.

Handwritten mark or note.

Handwritten mark or note.

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including "16" and various illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including "16" and various illegible scribbles.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Wm Blair Cash Dr.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*3*, to  
*31 August* 186*3*, being *2* months  
*1* days, at *33* Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
66	00
66	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *Wm Blair's*  
*Co's Regt 1st Texas Cavalry* Descriptive Roll.

*D. B. Eaton* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Mustang Creek* this *16* day of *March* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Eaton* *Major* C. S. Army, the sum of *Sixty six*  
*00* Dollars and *00* Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:  
*John A. Grace*  
*Major*  
 (Signed duplicate.)  
*John A. Grace*

*Wm Blair Cash Dr.*  
*1st Texas Cavalry*

Voucher  
No-13

O.D.  
14-12-4

Received in the field September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of W. Leigh Ordnance Officer Eastern  
Brigade, the following Ordnance  
Stores viz

Fifteen Fayetteville Rifles  
Cartridge Boxes  
Cap Boxes  
Ten Waist Belts  
Fifteen Wipers  
Fifteen Cones  
Screw Drivers (Fifteen)  
Fifteen Haversacks

uplicate )

W. B. Blair  
And as Sergt  
The Texas Cavalry

Approved  
A. H. Harnett

95  
Blair, W. M.

**D**, **14 Texas Cavalry.**

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Carrier 1 Ord. Srgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Blair, William

96  
Blakely Samuel T.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306319	20
2	6427	21
3	6501	22
4	6573	23
5	6642	24
6	6711	25
7	6776	26
8	6841	27
9	46671531	28
10	6068	29
11	414947534	30
12	250219	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Blakely

Private, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Green, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

San J Blakely  
Plt. Co. C 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alberty  
Private



(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Blakeley*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C* 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 23*, 1861.

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*T J Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J R Garrison*

To what time

*Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*Albion*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Sam. Blakely

Pvt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Allbrody

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*St Blakeley*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 23* 1861.

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*J Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*J D Garrison*

To what time

*Jan 1* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. C. Crosby*  
*Per.*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Blakely

Priv., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom S. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Harrison

To what time Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
from wound

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book marks:

W. M. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

S J Blakely \*

Oct., Co. B 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J H Skidmore

To what time Aug 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name given as belonging to  
Present as S J Blakely

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disorganized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Auth. only

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*S. Blakeley*  
*Pt. Co. C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

VB. | 14. Dm. Cav Tex.

S. T. Blakely,  
Prst. Co. C, 14. Regt. Tex. Dm. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Spanish Fort, Ala*

When captured *April 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14; sheet 15.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 14 Baty Tex  
A. T. Blakely  
M. G. & Tex Baty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated . 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Spanish Fri  
April 8, 1865

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll — H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, 'S. A.'"

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(6396)

W. L. Dean  
Capt



(Confederate.)

B | 114 Cav. Tex.  
S. P. Blakely  
Capt. Co. C. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.  
Residence Rock Co., Texas.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

138

(1865)

A. I. King  
Copied

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Blakely  
Pos. Co C. 14 Rgt Texas Cav

Residence Rusk Co Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

173

T. M. Weaver

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14

Texas

G. T. Blakely

Pvt. Co. C. 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded soldiers to be sent to hospital  
at West Point, Miss.,

from

Hospital

at

Okolona, Miss.

List dated

Apr. 7

, 1865.

Disability

Wounded arm.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrew

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. D. Blakeley  
Co B 14<sup>th</sup> Tex

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186

Date of issue Sept 16, 1864

Signature S. D. Blakeley

Remarks:

1065

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 14 Jan 1 Tex.

at T. B. Kelly  
P. M. 14 Jan 1 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

for Alpha 5th Cavalry, 1863.  
dated May 29 1863

Admitted: June 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. R. [unclear] Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

W. T. Belcay

Art. Co. C. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: "ounded thigh slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Uade

)

Copyist.

1371

No. *24* *58*

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

*3rd* Quarter of 1864.

Special Requisition

*14 Tex*

FORM No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Buttut 4a  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Parist Saint Blaisey (20" L) 14" Day -  
Lumpkin Hospital.  
4 or 5 for pants  
" one W Shirt  
" one W for socks

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Said Soldier is in  
need of said Clothing*

*Edward Lee* Surgeon in Charge.

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. O. Huntington* Capt. Commanding Post.

Received at....., Georgia, the..... day of..... 1864.

of MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U. S. Army, *One Pair*

In full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATES.]

*S. J. Blaisley*



97  
Bloodwest D. S.

Co. *S*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31309463	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Bloodwest

Regt. (Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. S. Bloodwest

Copyright.

B-377  
Certificate of Discharge  
For Discharge in the case  
of J. S. Bloodworth  
Private Co 7<sup>th</sup> D

14<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry



Revised 1896

# Army of the Confederate State

## Certificate of disability for discharge.

~~3~~ D. I. Bloodworth, of Capt S. C. Pagan's company (D) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry C.S. of A. was enlisted by Capt S. C. Pagan, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Texas Cavalry, at ~~the station~~ ~~the~~ Johnsons Station Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862 to serve one year, he was born in Caldwell county in the State of Kentucky is twenty two years of age 5 feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. Ever since the first of May the said soldier has been unfit for duty, by reason of disease, and general disability.

S. C. Pagan Capt Commanding Company,

I certify, that I have examined the said D. I. Bloodworth of Co D 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt. and find that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier in consequence of ~~the~~ ~~the~~ Pulmonary I recommend that he be discharged.

L. J. Graham  
Surgeon

June 24/1862

Discharged June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. L. Labell

Wm. Lee

Chas. P. Ryan

Boan, Daniel

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

100306324	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Dues MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Boun

Sgt., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Green  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom A. J. Johnson

Period 12 M

Valuation of horse \$141.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

99  
Boatman James R.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50306323

2 6423

3 6495

4 6567

5 6636

6 6705

7 6770

8 6835

9 4545-2600

10 470955

11 46277796

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Boatman

Regt

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lick  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$131.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt.



(Confederated)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

John P Boatman

2<sup>d</sup> Co., Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

\*

Remarks:

Absent sick

\* Name appears in column

7 Name present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R Boatman

40891, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Bootman  
4 Bgt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Henderson Tex  
J J Johnson  
1 yr

J B Garrison

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*J R Boatman*  
*4891-*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dec 23, 1861.*  
*Henderson Tex*  
*J J Johnson*  
*1 yr*

*J R Garrison*

*Apr 30, 1863.*

*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrock*  
*Copyist.*

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Boutwell  
4 Supt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. G. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

J R Boatman  
4 Bty, Co. G

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Self - & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital  
Wounded at Chicka-  
mauga

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Postman*  
*4th Co, 6. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Enlist Oct 15, 1864,*

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15, 1864*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Carison*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickasaw*

*managers sent to Hospital by*  
*order surgeon Sept 20, 1864*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

13 14 Texas

J R Boalmon  
Capt Co C 14 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners of War paroled by the 1st  
Division, 14th Army Corps, Department of the  
Cumberland.

List dated Headquarters, Centre, 14th Army  
Corps, Department of the Cumberland, Gallatin,  
Tenn., Nov. 18, 1862.

Place and date Lincoln, Ky.

Oct. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of pages

2

C. E. R. Williams



(Confederate.)

13 14 18

John S. Scatman  
Sgt. Co. 6 Regt. 1st Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Madison, Miss

When Feb 28, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Whence Madison, Miss

By whose order Gen. Lee & Gen. Sherman

Description:

Height 5 ft 10 in Age 25

Eyes blue Complexion fair

Date of departure Feb 25, 1864.

Remarks: Received at City  
of

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 472

W. H. Miller  
Register

B

(Confederate.)

14

Tex.

J. R. Boatman  
Lt Col, 14 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Rodney, Miss.

When captured Feb. 28

Remarks: , 1864.

Number of roll:

147

(1864)

J. M. Duvall

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

ten

J R Brantman  
Co. 605 - 1st Regt

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Brantman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. J. ...*

*Admitted ...*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 11*, 1865

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Mar 12*, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *20*

*Admiser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *14 Co.* | *Tex*

*J. V. Buchanan*

*Agt. Co. C. 14 Regt. Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis *Debilitated*

Admitted *March 6*, 1865

Returned to duty, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

When furloughed *March 9*, 1865

Time furloughed *30 days*

Discharged, 186

Reported, 186

Ed, 186

When taken the oath, 186

Enrolled, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 86

*W. H. Johnson*

Captain

March 20 39  
paid 19 March 1863  
J. R. Beaman  
\$116.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James H. Buchanan Doyle Dr.*

DOLLARS. CENTS

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1* 186*3* to *31 Oct* 186*3* being *1* Months *...* Days  
at *124* Dollars per Month *124* 00

Deduct, due *...* Amount paid *...* 14 00  
*James H. Buchanan*

I Certify that I have enclosed this payment on *...* Descriptive Roll.  
*Sgt. de la ...*

*...* Quarter-Master  
Received at *...* day of *...*  
186*3* *...* Assistant Quarter-Master, U. S. Army the sum of  
*...* Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

*...*

WITNESS

*...* Signed Duplicates

Boggess Albert

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50305271

2 5389

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Bogges, Albert

Co. H, 14 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. <sup>2968</sup> page <sup>2</sup>

Disch. Nov 13, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

B | 1-4 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Rogers

1891, } Capt. S. F. Mains Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Deaton

By whom S. F. Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 120<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Fason roll, Intermittent by  
roll shows; Rec'd A & S O  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alb. Rogers  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Albert Bogges

1 Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861

Where

Seaton Tex

By whom

S L Mains

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Mexico Tenn Nov 13  
1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aug 20th

Copy.

*S. K.*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

*Albert Rogers*

*Private M.*

*San Francisco, Calif.*

*No 10*



*(A. L. G. O. 1114)*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert Baggett of Captain W. B.  
Bussard Company, (No. 104) of 104 Regiment of Confederate States  
Los Angeles, was enlisted by W. B. Bussard, of  
the 104 Regiment of Los Angeles at San Antonio Texas  
on the 23 day of March 1861, to serve one years; he was born  
in Marion in the State of Virginia, is Twenty seven  
years of age, 6 feet inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty none days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Hospital at Mansfield Sept 1862  
DATE: Feb 13 1862

Commanding Company:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Baggett of  
Captain Bussard Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Hypertrophy of the heart (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

W. B. Bussard  
W. B. Bussard  
of Medical Examined

DISCHARGED this 13 day of Nov, 1862, at Knoxville

William H. Hays Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

10  
Banner James E.  
Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308403	2
2	8667	21
3	8672	22
4	8732	23
5	8790	24
6	8846	25
7	8908	26
8	8960	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James E. Roquemore

Priv., { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Fisher  
July 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1862.

Where Camp Fisher

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 14 Dec

Valuation of horse \$350.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

O. J. Gaylor

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. Texas.

James C. Kinner  
1st, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Sam E. B. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Smith County, Tex*

By whom *H. G. Lawrence*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Fard*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Kentucky*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James E. Penner

Priv., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August & July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Camp Smith Co. 1. Tex.

By whom J. E. Penner

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Penner

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Not heard from

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Out T. Taylor

Original.

B

(Confederate)

1

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James*  
*W. H.*, Co.

Appears on

, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Compa

Appears on

of the organization

Company Muster Roll

for

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

for , 186.

When

Enlisted:

Where

When

By whom

Where

Period

By whom

Last paid:

Period

By whom

Last paid:

To what time

By whom

Present or absent

To what time , 186.

Remarks:

Present or absent

*retired*

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cav  
into the service of the Confeder  
organized May 8, 1862. It wa  
14th Texas Cavalry and as the  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Book mark:

*C. F.*

*C. F. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James E. Dennis  
Capt., Co. 1 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*San E. Bennett*  
Capt., Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. G. Taylor*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Taylor*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See list*

*Det. to 1st*

.....

.....

.....

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. G. Taylor*

Copy to

19

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Birney  
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

James E. Birney

Copy.

102

Bother Wary

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307965	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

10/22

Corbin  
Gould

Capt. Dept  
Austin  
Tex.

My Brother  
Co. F 14 Reg. Inf.  
Det. Cav. U.S.A.  
sent for duty & en-  
roll. 8, 1862 at Mon-

ague Co.  
Mr. Maister in Roll  
only one on file, dated  
Feb. 15, 1862. Dallas Texas  
No Capture parole or  
later record found.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Don J. J. J.

Det. { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Abilene Co*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$22 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. J. J.*

Copyd.

763  
Barrow Harmon H.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307443	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

B

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Harmon H. Brown

Pri.

{ Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

John L. Camp

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$175<sup>100</sup>, equipments, \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. B. Brown

Captain

✓ 104  
Boswell, Ezekiah

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307419	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*S* 14 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. ...*

*22nd*; } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp ...*  
*Feb. 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Hamden*

By whom *J. L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

14 Bar.

## Техна.

H. Boswell

2 Lt. Co. E. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Can. Tpas

Appears on a

# Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

....., 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26

Flany

**Copyright**

125  
Boswell James R.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307440	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James P. Bonnell

Pr. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikee

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. P. Brown

Capt.

Boucher Robert W.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50908399	2	
2	8514	21	
3	8627	22	
4	8690	23	
5	8753	24	
6	8845	25	
7	8875	26	
8	8958	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Sawyer

Priv., { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade,  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Yikens

Muster-in to date July 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1862.

Where Camp Yikens

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Boucher

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Robert M. Boucher

Original.

(Confederated)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Robert H. Johnson*  
Capt., Co. 1 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *V. S. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Ford*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Co. I, 1st Regt.*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Co. E*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Boucher*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Boucher*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

*Wm. H. Boucher*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Wm. H. Boucher*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Robt. H. Boucher

Put , Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1862

Where

By whom A. G. Brounmore

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left sick at Senior's  
Station, & Temp. on march  
from Chambersburg Ga. &  
not heard from.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Boucher

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. H. Boucher*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Boucher*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*R. H. Boucher*

Copy to



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *A. E. ...*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom *Good*

To what time *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert H. Bouché*

*Co.*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wife of Robert H. Bouché  
has died*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Robert H. Bouché*

Copyist.

106-a

Baugh, John

No. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Baugh, John.

Bowen Ewen

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57305491	2	
2	57307	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Ewin Bowen

Pvt.

Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Gun \$25 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Ewen Bowen

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec, 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what use

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Columbus

Miss Sick May 25

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

<sup>105</sup>  
Bowen Samuel W.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50305792	2	
2	5908	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel W. Bowen

Pvt

Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks

Gun \$20, Pistol \$30

Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt



**B** (Confederate.)  
**14 Cav. Texas**

**S. W. Bower**  
**Pvt**, Co. **B**, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for **Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862**

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

**19 Dec**, 186  
**Canton Texas**  
**T J Johnson**  
**12 mos**  
**J B Ford**  
**30 April**, 1862  
**Died July 15**

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

**J. B. Hyatt**

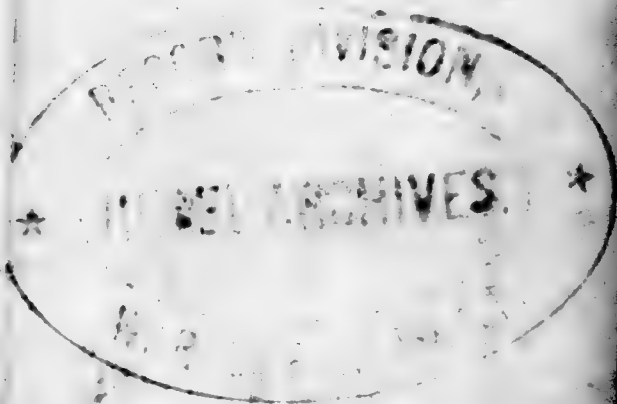
[No. 22.]

No. 12. Abstract B 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1862.

*E. R. Ligon*

Dollars *3* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *5<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 1862.



To E. R. Lison

Dr.

1862.

Dollars

Cents

July 5<sup>th</sup> To furnishing one coffin for the remains of Private Samuel B. Doring  
Co. I. 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

44

3. 00

\$ 3. 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~expenses~~ <sup>costs</sup> were furnished and stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

~~Expenses~~ <sup>Costs</sup> furnished and stated

Veronica Thornton Capt

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, C. S. A.

Received at Verona N. J., the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862,  
a James B. Thornton Capt., Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of Five Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

E. R. Lison

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

Wm. L. L. L.

Wm. L. L. L.

Will order a Coffin for private  
34<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Rif.

W. J. Leake  
Sur. of Cont.

189  
Bowlin Richard E

Co. *S*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57309464	2
2	9543	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
Bn.

R. E. Baldwin

Pvt. Co. I. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1863.

No.

756

Amount

\* 141.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 27

M. Ballada

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Richard E. Bowlin

Ant. | Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Richard E. Bowlin

Put, Co. I of 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Johnsons Sta Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Ragan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Knoxville  
Tenn. time unknown.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied.



110  
Box Andrew J.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306906	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Box

Part. { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb. 15, 1862  
Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2<sup>00</sup>100; equipments \$ 30<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

Box George W.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307968	2	
2	8049	3	
3	8105	4	
4	8161	5	
5	8215	6	
6	8263	7	
7	8313	8	
8	8352	9	
9	44247412	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Box

Det., Co. F { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Montgomery, Texas

By whom J. B. Reagin

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Reagin

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: right arm & leg injured  
by shell

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Reagin

Capt.

(Confederate)

3 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*George W. Bell*  
Det., Co. *F* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186

Where *Montague Texas*

By whom *Abner S. Cooper*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *S. B. Johnson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Johnson*

Copy

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Cox*

*Priv.*, Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8*, 186

Where

*Montgomery, Tex*

By whom

*J. H. Hargis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hargis*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*George M. ...*  
*Regt*, Co. ..., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

*George M. Lee*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to 9th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 5*, 1862

Where

*Wichita, Kan.*

By whom

*L. S. Kessler*

Period

*2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Harrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harrison*



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

George W. Fox

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan'y 8, 1862

When

Where Montague, Texas

By whom D. B. Hargis

Period in the

Last paid: Oct 1863

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*George H. ...*  
*Co.*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enter Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Boy

Priv., Co. D., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Montague Co., Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

H. E. King  
C. S. A.

112  
Box James R.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50316893

2 7610

3 7071

4 7132

5 7107

6 7238

7 7318

8 7879

9 46641553

10 6070

11 44247527

12 250217

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Box

4 Sgt, { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likers  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ( ) , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Box  
4 Sgt., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Person Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

B. Ford

By whom

Aug. 31

1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Cox

4 Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)  
**B** 14 Cav. Texas.

Gas. R. Box  
4 Sgt. Co. *d*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan. 1 1862*

*Henderson Texas*  
*T. J. Johnson*  
*12 ms.*

*G. B. Garrison*  
*Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Campbell*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Box

4 Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison  
April 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Box  
4 Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862  
Henderson, Texas  
T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.  
Capt. J. B. Garrison  
June 30, 1863.  
Absent  
Absent sick at Hospital  
Montgomery Ala

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Box  
4 Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

James R. Box

4 Sgt. Co. E

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W.B. 14, D.M. Co. Tex.

L. B. 13 Co.  
Prk Co. D. 14, Regt. Tex. S. M. Co.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Port, Ala.

When captured Apr. 8., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

243 sheet 15.

C. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. & Baty Dr  
Box  
Mr. A. & Dr Baty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Spanish Fort

When captured Apr 8 1865

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(250)

Indorsement

(Confederate.)

*B* | *14 Cav. Tex.*  
*R. Boy*  
*1st Co. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.*  
Residence *Rusk County,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss.,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

138

(6306)

*M. King* *Appr.*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas

J R Box

Sergt C D 14 Regt Texas Cav

Residence

Rusk Co Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

179

J M Meade

(1865.)

Copyright.



93

14

*Lera*

9220x

Col B F 14 Regt Texas

**Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint	<i>Discarded</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 11</i>	1865
Returned to duty		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 401.

Hydrochloric

## Contents

115  
Bracken, Elijah P.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51308398	2	
2	8573	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Elihu S. Bracken

Plt., { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 12, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp 12, Texas.

By whom H. S. Bracken.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. S. Bracken

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Edwin P. Bracken*

*Co. 2*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*March 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Edw. Bracken*

Captain.

114  
Braden, Absalom D.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Braden, Absalom D.

115  
Bradford Henry

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306322	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Bradford

Pos, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilem

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. F. Johnson

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

116

Bradshaw, John W.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Also filed with

Bradshaw, Joseph W.



117  
Bradshaw Joseph W.

Co. 20, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51307124	2
2	7175	2
3	7241	2
4	7308	2
5	7367	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Pat

John W. Bradshaw

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13, 1863.

Where

Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom

James A. Houze

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Substitute for Jesse B.

Barry

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Pos. W. Bradshaw  
Pvt. Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13, 1863.

Where

Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom

James A. Houze

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 4, 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W. Bradshaw  
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Feb. 13, 1863.

When

Where

Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom

Jas. A. House  
12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 4 March 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
B 14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bradshaw  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb., 1863.

Where

Shelbyville

By whom

Jas. A. Howze

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted March 4, 1863  
Shelbyville Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

**B** 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bradshaw  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb., 1863.

Where

Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom

J. A. Howe

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from Shelbyville  
Tenn. March 4, 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

Branch Thomas M

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50306907  
2 7076  
3 7078  
4 7139

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Branch

Pvt. { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas W. Branch

Priv

, Co. C, { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas W. Branch

Prtn, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick faster-Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

**B** 14 Cav. Texas.

Thos. M. Branch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186  .

Present or absent

Remarks: died December 11, 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Branch, Thomas W.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
 ( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

filed with

Branch, Thomas M.

170  
Brandon James T.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58805790	.
2	5906	2
3	6012	2
4	6062	B
5	6115	M
6	6126	F
7	6219	.
8		2
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		1
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**B** 14 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Brandon*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Lyons*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Dec*

*, 1861.*

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Josiah Ogburn*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$250.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*Gun \$30 Knife \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy.

B (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Brandon  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec., 186

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

T. F. Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B

C. P. Brandon  
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

W. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Ford

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Murfreesboro  
Sick Jan 4 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Brandon  
Capt. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 1861

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*T J Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Murfreesboro sick Jan 4 1863  
not since heard from*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Brandon  
1st Lt. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Canton, Texas

By whom R. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left at Murfreesboro  
Sick Jan 4/63  
Not since heard from

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Heavy Artillery and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B  
J. P. Brandon  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

bro  
1863

Dec 19, 1861.

Canton Tex

D. G. Johnson

112 mo

Capt Ford

Aug 31, 1862

Absent

left at Murfrees

sick June

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Brandon  
Sgt, Co. E. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Ford

To what time

Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left at Murfreesboro

Nov 1862

Jan 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

121  
Brasfield Joseph

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	51906895	*
2		*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A. Brasfield

1 Corp, { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickers

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

by whom

Period

valuation of horse \$140<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

WPCampbell

Original

732  
Brasfield, William A.

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306909	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William A. Brasfield

Pos

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

18

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

by whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.



123  
Brisco, William

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57307439
2	7550
3	7621
4	7688
5	7749
6	7808
7	7866
8	7922
9	46671552
10	6069
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Brisco

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikeus

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

retained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
discontinued May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Block mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

William Brice  
Pri., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Brice

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

William B. Nizer

Private, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom J. L. Kemp

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Harrison

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William J. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States on February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was known as Johnson's Re-  
giment Texas Cavalry and as the 14th Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. C., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B.

William Brisco

Pol, Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

15

William H. ...  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

...  
Copy



B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William Brisco

Pri. Co, E, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom 4 1/2 Aidmen

To what time 31 May 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. B. 14. S. M. Co. Tex.

W. B. 14. S. M. Co.  
Ort. Co. E. 14. Regt. S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala.

When captured April 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23, sheet 13.

*Captured*

April

(Confederate.)

R 4 Baty Tex  
H. Briscoe  
Pr. Co. 4 Tex Baty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

*not dated* . 186 .

Where captured

*Spanish Fort*

When captured

*Apr 8* . 1865 .

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll — H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(255)

*Wm L. Dean*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 14 | Texas

W. Briscoe  
Priv Co E 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Diarrhoea*  
*chronic*

Admitted *Aug 1*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Sept 6*, 1862.

Deserted

Discharged from service, 186.

Sent to other hospitals, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 19..

*W. Briscoe*  
Copied.

12  
Briscoe J. H.  
Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030526	2	
2	5386	21	
3	5454	22	
4	5514	23	
5	5574	24	
6	5681	25	
7	5787	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

J H Briscoe

290 } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd A & L 40  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

J H Briscoe

644, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 16, 1862

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lost in the fight  
at Murfreesboro, Dec  
3, 62

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alm...

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. H. Briscoe*  
Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 8, Feb., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent -*  
*Left in the Battle*  
*at Murfreesboro and*  
*supposed to be taken*  
*prisoner*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. Crosby*  
*Capt.*



(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. Briscoe  
Capt. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent?  
Remarks: Left in the Battle  
of Murfreesboro and  
supposed to have been  
taken prisoner

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Callgroshy

Copy to

(Confederate.)

13 14 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Brisco

Capt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left in Battle of  
Murfreesboro Tenn

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Briscoe

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing since the battle  
of Murfreesboro reported  
killed

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 2, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alb Grosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*J H Briscoe*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 186*

Where

*Denison*

By whom

*S. Wain*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Reported Killed at  
the Battle of Murfreesboro  
1 Lt S O Lusk ordered to  
act as Capt to fill the  
vacancy*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. H. Brisco  
Capt. Co. A. 14. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 8, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 483

J. C. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

J. H. Briacoe

Capt. Co. A. 14th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Briscoe

Capt. Co. A, 14 Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment {  
May 8., 186 2

Remarks:

49

23

Tillman

Copyist.

Ar 98

Index

1st Car



# The Confederate States of America

Wm. B. Ector & Co. Grocers Dr.

Committed to Expense Term of service Pay for month Amount Remarks

From 24. Month Days in Cont. Serv. Cont.

for myself 31 day 31 1 14 1 1862

Captain

for honor

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually & legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and the last payment I received was from Maj. G. B. Ford, A. G. M. and to the 31 day of 1862.

as the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. B. Ector A. G. M. this 31 day of <sup>Nov</sup> 1862 the sum of \$1000.00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

J. H. B. Ector, Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. 14 May 1862

123  
Briscoe Joseph A.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305200	2	
2	5252	3	
3	5268	4	
4	5327	5	
5	5387	6	
6	5644	7	
7	5699	8	
8	5747	9	
10	4956 4135	11	
12	4659 5032	13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate)

14 Cav. | Texas

Joseph A. Briscoe

{ Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers

5 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

Dallas Tex

Nov 24, 1861

to date

Feb 15, 1862

Army and enrolled:

Dec 9, 1861

Denton

S. F. Mains

12 Months

Value of horse \$ 85-100; equipments \$ 20-

Notes:

enroll. Indorsement on  
shows Rec'd as 160  
April 11, 62

subsequently became Company A, 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and  
the 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and  
the 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and  
the 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

J A Briscoe

Co A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank or

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Aug 31 16 Dec 31, 1862

Place

Jan 25, 1862

State

Dallas Tex

Rank

S F Mains

Time

12 Mos

Full:

J B Ford

When

Aug 31, 1862

At time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade. It was also known as Johnson's Brigade.

Albino

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Briscoe

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Jan 25, 1863  
Dallas Tex  
S F Main  
12 Mo

G B Garrison  
Dec 31, 1862

Present

The 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate States February 14, 1862, at  
Fort Smith. It was also known as Johnson's  
Battalion and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B 14 Cav. | Texas.

A Briscoe

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr, 1863

Jan 25, 1863

Dallas Tex

S F Main

12 M

, 1863

Present

The 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
was known as Johnson's Regiment. It was also known as Johnson's Regt  
and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

A Brisco

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 1 June, 1863.

Jan 26, 1862  
Dallas Tex  
S F Mains

12 Mos

B B Garrison

Apr 30, 1863.

Present

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate Service February 15, 1862, and  
was known as Johnson's Regiment until the 1st of  
March, 1863, when it was redesignated the 14th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

A Briscoe

Co. A, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

at:

Jan 25, 1862

Dallas Tex

S F Martin

1 yr

paid:

B B Harrison

when

June 30, 1863.

what time

present or absent

Present

remarks:

14th Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate States February 24, 1862,  
at Dallas, Texas. It was first known as the 1st  
Texas Cavalry, and was later redesignated the 14th  
Texas Cavalry.

Present



*B* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*A* *A* *Briscoe*  
*At*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,  
*Sept-1 Oct, 1863.*

dated: *Jan 28, 1862*  
Where *Dallas Tex*  
by whom *S F Main*  
period *12 Mo*

paid: *J H Skidmore*  
by whom  
at what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
disbanded May 6, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
of Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:  
*Celler*

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

J A Briscoe

Co, A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Apr 5, 1864

April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 37, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

at:

, 186

at:

J B Garrison

at time

Oct 31, 1863.

at or about

Parent

at:

Reenlist

The Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
by the Confederate States February 25, 1862, and  
it was also known as Johnson's Cavalry  
and the 1st Regiment Johnson's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

P | 14<sup>th</sup> Reg | Tex

Joseph A. Bruce

Priv. Co. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Cav

Page 2

# Roll of Prisoners of War

August 1 to 15, 1865.

dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

was captured Franklin Tenn

was captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks: Died Aug 3, 1865

Gun shot wound  
of pelvis.

at Nashville, Tenn.

at Nashville, Tenn.

P. H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

B

14 Bar

Tex

Jos A Briscoe

Pt Co A 14 Regt Tex Bar

appears on a

### Report

prisoners of war who have died at Nashville,  
Tenn., in U. S. General Hospital, from August  
1 to 31, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Mil. Div. Tennessee,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Sept.  
8, 1865.

was captured Franklin Tenn

was captured Dec 17, 1864.

was joined station Aug 3, 1865.

of death Sept 3, 1865.

of death Sept 3, 1865.

number of grave 14 280

quality of grave City Cemetery

marks: Effects one pair

shoes - one shirt - one belt

\$125 U.S. Currency

Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 997.

Briscoe - Joseph A.

Co. K, 14th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 878 page

Prisoner of War

Captured - Dec. 18 1864

REFERENCE CARD

Briscoe, Joseph A.  
Pvt. Co. A, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 626193

2. 856532

3. 1135718

4. \_\_\_\_\_

5. \_\_\_\_\_

6. \_\_\_\_\_

7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. \_\_\_\_\_

11. \_\_\_\_\_

12. \_\_\_\_\_

13. \_\_\_\_\_

14. \_\_\_\_\_

15. \_\_\_\_\_

16. \_\_\_\_\_

17. \_\_\_\_\_

18. \_\_\_\_\_

19. \_\_\_\_\_

20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed.

B.

12

Texas

Joseph A. Briscoe, Capt.

; Co. 14 Reg't. Texas

Dec. 26, 1864,

, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

Franklin, Tenn.

Simple fl. wt. of both

for case.

Missile, Cont Ball

Nashville, Dec. 15, 1864.

to duty, 18

to L. C. 18

to L. H. No. 2, May 6, 1865

18

18

from service 18

18

from furlo' or des'n 18

Remarks:

Age 22

12641

No. 37, Hqs. No. Page 5

Lindsey

Confes.

111

Ten.

Joseph H. Prisco

1st Lt.; Co. 11, 14 Reg't

July 22, 1965

U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Memphis, Tenn.

1st Corp No 2 (Red)

Flank Wound in  
Back

Missile,

at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

don't,

ed to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

ed to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

ed to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

oughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

orted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

sh'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Aug 2, 1865

adm'd from furl'd or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: S. I. Wound of  
Abdomen

18262  
Reg. No. 276, Hon. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 14

E. O. \_\_\_\_\_



Regt.

14

Ten.

Joseph A. Priscoe

P; Co A, 14 Reg't Texas Cav.

May 6, 1865

(New) U.S.A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

Gen'l Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

Gen'l H. right iliac region

cut.

Missile, Corical.

Franklin Dec. 15, 1864.

...

... to duty ... 18

... to L.C. ... 18

... to G. H. July 22, 1865.

... 18

... 18

... from service ... 18

... 18

... from furlo' or des'n ... 18

... To Cumberland Hosp.

...

... 31.

... 57; Hqs. No. 1111 Page 141

...

...

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be otherwise disabled, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an inventory of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal baggage, and transmit the same to the office of the Adjutant General, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the heirs or assigns of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. The commanding officer, so authorized to take care of the effects of such deceased soldiers, should, before they have been turned over to the heirs or assigns, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, make an inventory of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer, or of the soldier, in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Adjutant General, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the heirs or assigns.

## DIRECTOR.

A copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 5th Article of War, shall be sent to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the regiment, with a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the hands of the commanding officer, shall be forwarded, as soon as they are received, to the Adjutant General, with a copy of the inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as soon as they are received, to the Adjutant General. When a soldier dies, the commanding officer of his company, it will be the duty of him to make an inventory of the effects of such deceased soldier, and forward the same to the Adjutant General, with a copy of the inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the Adjutant General, a statement, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death, which report will be noted on the next muster roll to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be made of the effects of ———, late of company ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 1865. If a representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the inventory.

Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, be left upon within a short period after his death, and not claimed by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited by the legal representatives of the deceased, to the credit of the United States, and they are not claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased, a statement of such case of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement of the proceeds, or amount of the proceeds duly certified by the commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the statement of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be captioned, "Report of the effects of ———, late of company ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 1865." When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, or when the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, their names should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the inventory should be accompanied with a letter of transmittal sent to the Adjutant General. The effects should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of  
Joseph Brisco  
Late of Company A

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Texas Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at Northwell Station  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1865.

256  
Sgt. A. (6039) Nov 16/65

Rebel

See Roll 1122 B or 1112 C

Ent. on next Book



1030  
Glen Monthly report of  
times of war who have died  
at Nashville from 1<sup>st</sup> to 15 Aug/65

See P. 11 1030

220

1

1112 (1040) Aug 29/65

1 private

M. H. M.

Sup. information.

Subson Dead Book

Oct 10 - 20 14 1/2

SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS OF WAR who have died at *New Orleans, La.* from *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>* to *Aug 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

NO.	NAMES. (In alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN JOINED STATION.	DIED. 186	CAUSE OF DEATH.	NUMBER AND LOCALITY OF THE GRAVE.		REMARKS.
										SUMBER.	LOCALITY.	
1	<i>Priscoe, J. H.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>148<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Div.</i>	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	<i>Dec 14/64</i>		<i>Aug 3 '65</i>	<i>Ed. W. per for- pelvic</i>	<i>14280</i>	<i>City Cemetery</i>	<i>Effects: One pair drawers, One shirt One cap. Four dollars &amp; twenty five cents (41.25) in U.S. Currency</i>

NOTE.—This Report to be made out and forwarded to the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners on the 15th and last day of each month. Inventory of effects, and all other information in relation to the prisoner not given under the several headings, and, as far as practicable, any information necessary in tracing the place of burial, will be given under the head of Remarks.



(S. C. O. P.) No. 1

Chas. L. Coleman  
Capt. & Co. R. M. Co. Gen. & Commanding Post.  
Mex. Des. Post.

1065-

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of  
Joseph A Brisco  
 Late of Company A  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Texas C.S.A  
 Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn  
 on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug 1865.

Nashville, Tenn

1290  
Sig A T Co S D) No 1465

See Roll 1122 P or 1112 C

Ent on recd Book.

MB

any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be  
 of the United States, the then commanding officer of  
 shall, in the presence of two other commissioned  
 of what effects he died possessed of, above his  
 and transmit the same to the office of the De-  
 such effects are to be accounted for, and paid to  
 such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.  
 no authorized to take care of the effects  
 should, before they have accounted to  
 have been to leave the regiment or  
 then shall, before they be permitted to  
 of the commanding officer, or of the  
 of such deceased non-commissioned  
 the same may be turned for, and will

REGULATIONS.

of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-  
 and soldiers, required by the 56th Article of War,  
 the Adjutant General, by the commander of the  
 deceased, and a duplicate of the same to  
 the Adjutant General with one copy of the  
 and final statements should be forwarded, on  
 Headquarters. When a soldier dies  
 from his company, it will be the duty of his  
 to the Adjutant General, the re-  
 and, at the same time, to forward  
 of the company to which the soldier belonged,  
 by the date, place, and cause; to what time  
 or other effects in his possession at the  
 report will be noted on the next muster roll  
 to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be  
 of the effects of —, late of company  
 who died at —, the — day of —,  
 receive the effects, it will be noted in  
 effects, the fact will be reported on

of a deceased non-commissioned officer or  
 upon within a short period after his decease,  
 by a Council of Administration, under the  
 officer of the post, and the proceeds de-  
 to the credit of the United States, and they  
 representatives of the deceased.

of order by the Council of Administration, a  
 or amount of the proceeds duly certified by the  
 officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymen-  
 the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding  
 General. The statement will be endorsed, "Re-  
 of the effects of —, late of company —,  
 who died at —, the — day of —, 18—

The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned  
 representative, without further authority from the Ad-  
 When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the  
 are sent to the Adjutant General, their  
 be attached to the inventory. In all other cases,  
 with a letter of transmittal, direct to the Adjutant  
 General by the officer.

should be taken to take receipts in duplicate  
 any funds turned over to him; one copy should  
 General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph A Brisco late  
 a Private of Captain        Company A of  
 the 141 Regiment of Colo CSA Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a        at        in the State of        on  
 the        day of        186  , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a        on the        day of        186  , at         
 in Company       ;        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
 years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
 of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
 high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a       ; he died in Cumberland Hospital  
Nashville Tenn on the 31 day of Aug 1865, by  
 reason of W. H. Perforating Pelvic

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Saddle trunks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$1,250.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph A Brisco, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of W. B. Clark Surgeon USM at Cumberland USA  
Gen Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Clark  
Act Surgeon USM  
In Charge  
Commanding the Company



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Joseph A Brisco
Number and locality of the grave.....	1142806 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	18262 Cumberland Gap
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co A 14 <sup>th</sup> Texas
Residence before enlistment.....	Knott Co Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Single
Cause of death.....	G. S. H. Perforating Pelvis
Age of the deceased.....	22 years
Nativity.....	Missouri
References and remarks.....	Mrs Luoy E Hatch Kiss (Sister) Knott Co Mo
Date of death and burial.....	Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1865

INVENTORY.

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Travelling caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Travelling overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....

\$

Notes.....

\$

I CERTIFY, on oath, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....  
 ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

. to be disposed of by Council of Administration.

Station, .....

DATE: .....

Burgess U. S. V. in Charge.

Joseph O. Briscoe,  
Capt. Co. 14 Inds, 4th A.

Aug. 3. 65.  
Cumberland,  
Nashville,  
Tenn.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Joseph A Brisco
Number and locality of the grave.....	42 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	18262 Cumberland
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co A 14 <sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry
Residence before enlistment.....	Warren Co Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Single
Cause of death,..... }	Self Inflicted Pelvic
Age of the deceased, .....	22 years
Nativity, .....	Missouri
References and remarks..... }	Mrs Levey Katchkin
Date of death and burial .....	Warren Co Mo Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda

Effects 1 Cape 1 Pair of drawers 1 Shirt  
\$125/100

Notified

721  
Broden, Absalom D.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307962	2	
2	8047	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*William B. Borden*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Harris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Union*  
*14*, Co. *5* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Aug 31*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Johnson*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

14

Tex

A. D. Braden

Bt. Co. F. 14 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 28, 1863

Date of payment

Feb. 28, 1863

By whom

J. B. Garrison

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 103

A. D. Andrews

Capt.



Shelbyville Tenn  
Jan 17 1863

A. D. Braden, Private  
Co. (H) 14 - Det B-84

Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge

**Tex Cav**  
Approved & Forwarded  
Jan 17. 63 - J. H. Campbell  
Comdg 14th Regt

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig -  
McCormick -  
Jan 21st 1863 -

Approved and Respectfully  
Forwarded -

M. D. Ector  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.  
1st Brig -

Approved  
J. B. Thomson  
Chief Surgeon  
McCormick & Division  
Recd at 10  
Mar 1863

Hd Qrs. 2 Div Smith Co  
Shelbyville Jan 21 1863  
Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
J. B. Thomson  
Chief Surgeon  
McCormick & Division

Approved  
B. H. Cheatham  
Maj Genl  
Smith Co

Respectfully forwarded

Head Quarters Army of Tenn  
Medical Director's Office  
Shelbyville Tenn Jan 24 63  
Approved & Respectfully forwarded to A. A. General  
C. A. Finckler  
Medical Director  
McCormick & Division

Std 2nd Army of Tenn  
Tullahoma 24 Jan 1863  
Respectfully returned  
To be discharged  
By Command of  
General Bragg  
Winlock Patterson  
61



# Army of the Confederate States

## Medical Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Abraham S. Brandon, formerly of Capt. John D. May's Co (F) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Cavalry (Desmoulin), Confederate States Army, was enlisted by S. S. Hager of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Cavalry, at Montgomery Texas, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862, to serve for 12 months. He was born in Hamilton Co. in the State of Tennessee, in 28<sup>th</sup> year of age, 6 feet and one inch high, fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation is a farmer. During the last eight months the said soldier has been unfit for duty seven and three fourth months. The said Brandon was sent off sick from service in the early part of May last, and since since his return has been fit for duty more than one or two days at a time. He has at times been severely troubled with what seems to be hemorrhage of the lungs.

Signed in duplicate, at Camp, Tex. Co., Capt. May's Co (F), Shelbyville Tenn. the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863.

I certify I have carefully examined the said Abraham S. Brandon a private in the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Cavalry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier on account of chronic Rheumatism together with general debility and pulmonary symptoms of Phthisis. I am of the opinion he will not be able to resume duty in less than six months. I have concluded that it is absolutely necessary he should leave camp and go home in order to recover. I would further state the patient is now peaceful and remains to be discharged. Signed the 16<sup>th</sup> day January 1863

✓ J. A. Cochrane

1002 Surg. M. D. J. D. D.

Major Cantley

Responsible

127  
Brodin John P.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50307963 2

2 2

3 2

4 2

5 2

6 2

7 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Quinn*  
Pvt. { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2, 1862*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *March 15, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John P. Quinn*  
Capt.

B-378  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge in the case  
of Jm. P. Braden  
Parrot Co "H"

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

W. A. L. H. O. Sep 9/62

Private John D. Braden of Capt L. Bruns  
Company 7 of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Confederate States Army, was enlisted by  
Capt D. S. Hager of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt at Montague  
Texas on 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862, to serve for  
one year. He was born in Franklin County  
in the State of Missouri is 25 years of age  
5 feet 11 inches, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light dark hair, and by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer. During the last  
five months the said soldier has been  
unfit for duty 40 days  
at Camp Briceville Miss.

Date. Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

John D. Braden, Capt  
Company 7 (34)

I certify that I have examined the card  
John D. Braden of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt and  
find that he is unable to perform the  
duties of a soldier because of Rheuma-  
tism. He has been subject to the disease  
all his life and recommend that he be  
discharged.

Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. J. Hager  
Capt 14<sup>th</sup> Regt

Discharged Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. L. Hager

Wm. Hager

Aug 8 1862



128-2  
*Brooks, B.*

Co. *K*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Part.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 14 1 Tex

B. Brooks  
Priv Co. K. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

~~Disease~~ Febris Remittens

Admitted Oct. 26, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed Dec 21, 1864.

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Reel. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 26. No. 1490

W. B. Bland



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 14 Texas

B Brooks

Ce K. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Oct 26, 1864.

Returned to duty , 1864.

Deserted , 1864.

Discharged from service , 1864.

Furloughed Dec 21, 1864.

Died , 1864.

Remarks: 60 days.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 104  
" 107

R. M. Mason

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 14 Tex

B. Brooks  
Capt Co K 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 26, 1864

Returned to duty, 1864

Paroled Dec 21, 1864

Transferred, 1864

Died, 1864

Deserted, 1864

Discharged, 1864

Remarks: 60 days

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 69

F. Nelson

Copied.

128  
Broden Joseph S.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52307964

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederated)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph S. Miller*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salisbury*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 8*, 1862.

Where

*Winterville*

By whom

*J. S. Miller*

Period

*2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *1200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Miller*

Captain

129  
Brown John F.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50307421	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Camp*

*2.14.62* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp* *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Anderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*80* 100; equipments \$*5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.

130  
Brown Leroy P.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57307457	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

131  
Brown Shadrack

Co. 14, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309857	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

13 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Shadrack Brown*

*Priv.* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Johnson*

732  
Brown, Wiley T.

T., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 11 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brown, Wiley T.

133

Brown, Wiley S.

No. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 11 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Ad. with

Brown, Wiley T.

Brown Wiley T.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57307967	2
2	8048	3
3	8096	4
4	8137	5
5	8206	6
6	8256	7
7	8306	8
8	8350	9
9	44247393	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wiley F. Brown*

*Sub* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Smith, Texas*

*Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Wiley F. Brown*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 8*, 186*2*.

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*J. B. Greig*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Greig*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Brown*  
1 *Scarp*, Co. } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 8*, 186*7*

Where

*Montague Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Subst. S. Hapier*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Harrison*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harrison*

Capt.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

*W. J. Morris*  
*Osbeck, Col* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Morris*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

B

Wiley T. Brown

1 Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 8, 1862

Where

Montague, Tex.

By whom

D. B. Hagler

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

None appears in column of names for name  
as Wiley T. Brown

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B

*Wiley S. Simon*  
*1st Regt. Co. E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. T. Brown*  
1 *Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *L. J. Taylor*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Skidmore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John Morris*

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*William T. Jones*  
*14th* Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Harrison*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W.B.* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wiley S. Brown*  
Lieut, Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry  
Residence *Hart County, Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

125

(2000)

*H. King*

Copyist

Browning Francis M.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305797	2
2	3913	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Browning

Pvt.

Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Gun \$35 Pistol 35

Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Browning  
Pvt , Co. B , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

, 1862

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

N. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Chattanooga  
go to hospital July 25

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



136  
Browning, John G.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305798	•
2	5914	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

B  
John G. Browning  
Pvt. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks: Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Browning  
Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

1862

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
murder Conscript  
June 20 Paid

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

157  
Buckalen, Fr. Marion

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buckelew, Francis M.

178

Buckalew, Francis M.

No. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buckelew, Francis M.

134  
Buckalew, George

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306916	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

George Buckalew

Priv.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

141

Buckler, F. M.

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 11 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Buckelew, Francis M



140  
Buckelew, Francis M.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306915	2
2	7014	21
3	7075	22
4	7136	23
5	7194	24
6	7255	25
7	7316	26
8	7376	27
9	46526505	28
10	45755058	29
11	46138580	30
12	8982	31
13	45917072	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M Buckalew

Pos., { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and designated May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W B Campbell

Original.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Franklin M. Buskelew

3 Corp., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Franklin M Bucklew

3 Corp. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

Period

Last paid

By whom

G. B. Harrison

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded and in  
the hands of the enemy.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)  
**B** 14 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Buckelew  
3 Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862  
Henderson Texas  
T. S. Johnson  
12 mo.  
J. B. Garrison  
Feb. 28, 1863.  
Present  
Two months pay drawn  
description list

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Bucklew

1 Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Bucklew

1 Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. B. Garrison

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

Francis M. Buckalew

1 Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Tex.

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

G. B. Garrison

Aug. 31, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Francis M Bucklew

TSgt Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, & re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

18. 14. 1863.

J. H. Smith,  
Pvt., Co. D, 14. Regt, Texas,

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 2, 1863.

Where captured Stone's River,

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Nashville Aug. 1,

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 54.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

B

Dr. William Buchanan  
Col. Cal. 1st Term

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken: Springfield, Tenn.

When

Jan 22

1863.

Remarks:

sent to City Court Feb.  
11, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

106

W. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

B

Francis B. Buchanan  
Capt. Co. 2nd Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort  
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll, dated Feb 14, 1863

1863

Where captured Warrenton, Va.

When captured May 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 2

(1863)

W. B. Buchanan

Oppos

B

Confederate.)

14

Texas

Francis Buckalew

Capt. Co. D. 14 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,  
Va., for exchange by order of Major General  
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

. 186 .

Where captured *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

When captured *May 22* . 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet *2* *202 black*

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

14

Tex

F. M. Buckalov +  
Pte Co. J. 14 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Confederate Army*

When captured

*Jan. 12*

, 186

Remarks:

*Signature Francis M. Buckalov*

Indorsement shows "Received of Capt. L. A. Kohly, 2d Inf.  
N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy-one prisoners according to  
roll. - ROBT. OULD, Agent of Exchange. Feb. 18th. 1863."

Number of roll:

597; sheet

7

Louisville, Ky.

(5996)

*B. J. G. Tinner*

Oppid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14

Tex

F. M. Buckaloo  
Regt Co 214 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Debilitated	
Admitted	Feb 18	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed	60 days Mch 21	, 1863.
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Prisoner	

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 13

W. H. Hollings  
Sgt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

14 Cav

Tex

F. M. Buckler

Corpl. Co. D. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded thigh severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.



Buckalew F M.  
Put. 2 H. 10. 10.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

61.7048

Book Mark:

92

14

Texas

D. M. Suckalew

Rank Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Wm & Co.

Admitted

Dec. 2, 1863

To No. 2 (New) U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Dis'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.

Reg. No. 112; Hca No. ; Page 26

Robbins

142  
Buckner, Mumphordg.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50306917	2
2	7011	21
3	7072	22
4	7133	23
5	7198	24
6	7259	25
7	7319	26
8	7380	27
9	144247432	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

Mumford J. Buckner

Pvt

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickens

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

WBCampbell

Captain

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Mumfryford J. Buckner

5 Sgt, Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Mumford J. Buckner

5502, Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 ms.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Mumphord J. Buckner  
5 Sgt., Co. D, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 ms.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital  
Atlanta Georgia. Returned from  
Hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Mumford J. Buckner

5 Sgt, Co. D, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison  
April 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copies.



(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav.

Texas.

Mumford J. Euckner  
5 Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Mumfords J. Buckner

5 Sgt. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

Aug. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Mumfords J. Buckner  
5 Sgt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Skidmore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copies.

B

## 14 Cav.

## Texas.

M. L. Buckner

Sgt. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Residence.** Rush Co., Texas.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

**Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.**



138

\_\_\_\_\_

Nothing

743  
Burchfield, W. H.

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burchfield, William H.

144

Burk, George W.

A. I., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Burke, George W.

145  
Burke George W.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50809461	2
2	9541	3
3	9596	4
4	9644	5
5	9689	6
6	9731	7
7	9775	8
8	9819	9
9	46554583	10
10	586290	11
11	603627	12
12	45842381	13
13	762039	14
14	801713	15
15	883783	16
16	995039	17
17	978431	18
18	46042920	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Burke

Put, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

N.T. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

L. B. Barton



(Confederated)  
14 Cav.

Texas.

B

Geo M. Burkes

Plt, Co. D

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 11, 1862

Johnson's Sta. Tex  
Capt. S. B. Ragon

1 yr

J. B. Harrison

Dec 31, 1862

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

S. B. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John H. Burks*

*1st* Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*J. Burks*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. H. Burke*  
Pot., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.,*

By whom *Capt. L. B. Lagan,*

Period *1862.*

Last paid: *Capt. G. Harrison*

By whom *Jan. 28*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Lang*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Burk

1st Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1863.

Where Johnson's Mts. Co.

By whom Capt. S. C. Ryzan,

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

George H. Burk

1st Lt., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11. 1862.

Where Johnson's Hq. Tex.

By whom Capt. Ragan

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

1st Lt.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Parks

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. '11

1862.

Where

Johnson's Sta., Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. C. Ragan

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

B. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at  
the battle of Gettysburg,

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

J. H. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Harrison*

*Pol.* Co., *14*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *G. W. Harrison*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *taken prisoner at the*

*Battle of Chickamauga,*  
*Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

14 cav

Texas

G. W. Burke

Regt. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Prov.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured

Near Chickamauga

When captured

Sept. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by E. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Prov. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,  
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet /

Ale Black



(Confederate.)

B

1st Dec. Tex

1st Dec. Tex  
1st Dec. Tex

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept. 10, 1863

Where captured

1st Dec. Tex

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

1st Dec. Tex

Oct. 5, 1863

Remarks:

1st Dec. Tex

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 144  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdock

(Confederate.)

B 1st S. Cav Corps

H. M. Burke  
Private 1st Regt. S. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured Fort Buchanan

When captured Sept. 12, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9103 sheet

(0000)

5 J. H. Berrie

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

14 D. Can.

Texas.

G. W. Burke.

Prin. Co. D. 14 Regt. Texas Inf. Can.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated.

, 186

Where captured Near Chickamauga.

When captured Sept. 17, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 4

(1863)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

1st Lieut. Col.

*John B. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 38

*...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

P 1 14 Cav Texas

G. W. Burner  
For Co. S 14 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 5, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Oct 20, 1863.

When discharged Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Long term

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 149

J. Patton

B

Confederate.

14. Cav Texas

E. W. Burke

Regt. Co. I, 14. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chicamanga*

When captured *Sept 19.*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

204; sheet 1

*J. C. Wright*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

21; sheet

(1863)

W. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

B | 14 | Texas.

George W. Burk  
Pvt., Co I, 14 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred , 186

Remarks: Died Oct 13, 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 22

J. M. Weaver  
Agent



(Confederate.)

B

14

Tex

Geo. W. Burk

Ant. Co. 14 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

### Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Ill., from October 1 to October 15,  
1864.

Report dated Oct. 14

1864

Where captured Wheeling, W. Va.

When captured Oct. 1, 1863

When joined station . 1864

Died Oct. 13, 1864

Cause of death Small pox

Number of grave

Locality of grave near  
Camp Douglas, Ill.

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate:

"I certify that there are no personal effects in my possession  
as Surgeon of the Post, belonging to deceased Prisoners of War  
enumerated in the foregoing List. - A. M. SIGMUND, Asst. Surgeon  
U. S. Vol. and Post Surgeon."

Number of roll:

896

LaBoys

Agent

146

Burke, George W.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burke, George W.

147  
Burke Joshua

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309123
2	9184
3	9249
4	9246
5	9342
6	9385
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

13  
Joshua H. H. K.  
Capt. Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21st Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Ford

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. F. Farnell

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Parks*  
*Co. H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*

Copied

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B.*  
*James Barker*  
Part., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Original

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua Burks.

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Texas.

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B.*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James Smith*  
*Port*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy to.



(Confederate.)

6. 14 Cav. | Texas.

.....  
Pvt. ...., Co. E., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where London, Ky.

By whom W. H. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Johnson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Burks  
Co. H, 14 Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.

for At Hosp Rome Ga. 1863

Date of issue June 16, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

FAIRALL

14-8  
Burke Samuel F.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306905	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel T. Burks

Post.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

18

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likins

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

by whom

period

Valuation of horse \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered in the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and disbanded May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

149  
Burke William H.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306910	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**B** | **14 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*William H. Burks*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*  
*Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*25*<sup>*100*</sup>; equipments \$*20*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W H Campbell*

Captain

150  
Burke William H.

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309024	
2	9122	21
3	9183	22
4	9241	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Nathan Burk*

*On* { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.*

By whom

*J. S. W. Merchant*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *150* equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fernald*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm H. Curks*  
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 21 to Dec. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 2, 1862*

Where

*Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom

*W. D. Johnson*

Period

*120 mtd*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. Ford*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent paroled*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. Fennel*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Burk*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 2nd*, 186*1*

Where

*Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom

*W. H. Burk*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Burk*

To what time

*Dec. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Burk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. L. Turner*

*Part.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 23*, 1861.

Where *Benton Texas*

By whom *Wm. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Johnson*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 2, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

151  
Burns Cornelius

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30308057

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Commiss. Return

Det., Co. D } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Montague Texas

By whom J. P. Draggitt

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Draggitt

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. P. Draggitt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

14

Tex

C. Burns

Bt Co F 14 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 23, 1863

Date of payment

Jan. 29, 1863

by whom

J. B. Garrison

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 103

A. S. Andrews

Copied

Approved  
B. Thornton  
Chief Paym  
2nd Lieut. Smith  
Capt

App. 5  
H. L. ...  
Smy ...  
... ..

Approved  
B. H. Heathorn  
Major Genl Comd  
Polks Corps  
62nd Army of Gen  
Jan 18. 1863

To be discharged -  
By command of  
Honk ...  
Kinloch. ...  
34

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

B. 8.2  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
J. L. ...  
14th ...  
Co. ...  
H. 2 ...  
McC ...  
Jan 15. 1865

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded  
W. L. ...  
Brig. Genl. Comd  
1st Brig

... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Reverend, Friend: Dec. 27 1862

~~certificate of disability for discharge.~~

Amelius Burns, Private of Capt. Purdy's Co. (B) of the 1st of Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, (was enlisted by James R. Baggett, of the 1st Regt of Texas Cavalry, at Montague Texas on the 17th day of March 1862. To serve God one (1) year. He was born in Donegal County, Ireland. is about 35 years of age. 5 feet 6 in. high. Florid. Complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair. and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. - During the last two months the said Soldier has been unfit for duty. Sixty days previous to this Regt. being dismounted the said Burns was a wagoner. After the dismounting of the Regt. he was detailed to take & drive of the horses of the Co. since that time he has been unfit for duty.

✓ L. M. Purdy, Capt. Comd'g  
Co. B, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined said Burns of Capt. Purdy's Comp. B, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier by reason of a crippled foot caused from an old strain, which has produced a contraction of the tendon, which makes him a cripple for life.

✓ A. H. P. alias  
A. H. Surgeon  
14th Regt Texas Cavalry  
Amount



1863  
Burris, William

No. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burns, William L.

152  
Burns William L.

Co. *86*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309026	2
2	9124	3
3	9185	4
4	9243	5
5	9298	6
6	9344	7
7	9387	8
8	9422	9
9	44247466	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B.*

14 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Burns*

*Priv.* Co. *M.*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr. 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *T. M. Williams*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *recruited*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13 | **14 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. L. Barnes  
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Denton Co., Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

**136**

(1865)

W. L. Barnes

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

William L. Burns  
Sgt Co. C, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Filicis In-*  
*termittens*

Admitted *Mar 2* 1863

Returned to duty *Jan 2* 1863

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to other hospitals 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 29.

*J. M. Williams*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 14 | Texas

William S Burns  
Co. H 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *Febus intermitteus*  
Admitted *Jan'y 6*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *Jan'y 9*, 1863.  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged from service -----, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .  
Sent to other hospitals -----, 186 .  
On furlough -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page *44*

*O. T. Taylor*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *14* *Tex*  
*W. L. Burns*  
*Capt. Co. H. 14 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 2*, 1863.

By whom *C. F. Roman*

Amount *\$ 24.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *53*

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

Burns, W.L.

Pvt., Co H

14th Tex Regt

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 10

Dept A.M. & E L

Hq Demopolis, Ala

Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(Confederate.)

**14 Cav. | Texas.**

*William Harris*

*Priv.*, Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Calloway*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

*J. R. 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 15*, 1861.

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*J. S. W. Merchant*

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. F. Finner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John J. Burns*  
Sgt., Co. *25*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. F. Finner*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm L. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James E. Smith*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Thos. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *P. Garrison*

To what time *Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

B. 14 Cav. Texas.

W. L. R.

Co. A., Co. A., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom W. L. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison.

To what time March 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

B.

14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Burne.

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Texas.

By whom M. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Burns.

Part., Co. E., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Ym. L. Burman

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 23, 1861.

Where Benton Tex.

By whom Wm. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. T. Johnson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

157  
Bussey John L.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50307447

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> 4 Cav. Texas.

John L. Bussey

Priv. } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Harrison

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

155  
Butte Washington L.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50306318

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. Texas.

Washington G. Butts

Sgt.

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Girew

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861

Where

Henderson

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

<sup>3-21</sup>  
Certificate of Disability  
for discharge in the case of

Washington L. Ruttz

private - Co C

14th Texas Cav

Discharged

May 15 1862



Recd at SGO. Apr 9/62

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Washington L. Butts in company of  
Capt J. H. Garrison's company 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
now dismounted was enlisted 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 by Thos.  
J. Garrison to serve for one year He was born in  
Heard County Georgia, is twenty nine years of  
age six feet high fair complexion. Blue eyes dark  
hair, and by trade a carpenter He was enlisted at Henden-  
son Rock County Tenn. He has been unfit for duty  
for one month on account sickness and in my opinion  
will be unable for some time to discharge the duties of a  
soldier

J. H. Garrison Capt  
Commanding Company C.,  
14<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav., Texas Cavalry

This is to certify that I have this day examined  
W L Butts a private in Capt J H Garrison's  
and find him incapable of performing military  
duty, He is laboring under chronic affection of  
the bronchial tubes which he according to his  
own statement has been laboring under for  
several years. I also certify that he is unfit  
for military duty, & should be discharged honor-  
ably from service  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

L. J. Graham M.D.  
Asst Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Clinch Hill Tenn  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

W L Butts  
Byr Gen  
Company I Byrns  
Chas J. Graham

157  
Badenhead William H.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50307448

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

83

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Wadsworth

Pri. } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp, Texas  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:



Original



157  
Bain, John L.  
Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308406	a
2	8320	ai
3	8629	ii
4	8641	23
5	8755	24
6	8820	25
7	8877	26
8	8928	27
9	8957	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Allen*

*Plt.* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Roll*

Muster-in to date *Feb 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Company*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *11*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Harris*

*Harris*, Co. *D* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Sherman, Smith Co, Texas*

By whom *H. J. McGuire*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. McGuire*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was paid forty eight  
doll as infantry at Quan-  
ta, La.*

*So on roll.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*W. J. Pugh*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. H. Quinn*  
*Prst., Co.* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st Dec 61*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 17*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas*

By whom

*G. H. Quinn*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Geo. H. Quinn*

To what time

*Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Quinn*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Joe L. Quinn

Co. 2 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Quinn

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

John S. Cain  
Capt, Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where

By whom H. G. Remondore

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

O. S. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Cain*

*Cain*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. L. Cain*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Cain*

To what time *June 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 4, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*R. T. V. index*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John G. Quinn*  
*Quinn*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John G. Quinn*  
Priv., Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Englewood, Texas*

By whom *H. G. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. J. Sanger*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Quinn*  
*Co. D*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Quinn*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

*March 1*

1863.

*Present*

*No. 10000*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Sawyer*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14

ix.

*J. G. Davis*  
*Priv. Co. G. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

City Hotel Hospital,

Atlanta, Ga.,

*Sept.*, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Rye*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14

Texas.

J. L. Quinn  
At C. & H. Reg. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian. Miss.

Complaint -----, 1864.

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Remarks: Furloughed.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 269.

G. M. New

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav 1 Tex.

J. R. Cain  
Appears on July 14 1863 Tex. Cav.

Hospital Muster Roll  
Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted: June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
When dated Oct 31, 1863.

Where June 12, 1862  
By whom Anna J. Tex  
Period Rockwell  
War

Attached to Hospital:

When June 6, 1863.  
How employed Cook

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks: Discharged Sept 63  
Book mark:

1177  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Cain

Pvt. Co. G. 14 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At Gen. Hosp. Mont, Ala, 186

Date of issue Oct. 31, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Cowist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 2  
M. L. Gann  
Capt Co 2 + Regt Ar.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May , 1862.

To Sept. , 1862.

When paid Sept. 9 , 1862.

By whom H. Massingale

Amount \$48

Remarks:

Classed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 72

B. V. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

*Tex*

*J. R. Cain*  
*post bel. - Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 2*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonar*

Amount *\$ 72*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *78*

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 4 Cav Tex.

G. L. Train  
Capt. Co. G. 4th Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from June 1, 1863.

to Aug. 31, 1863.

when paid Nov. 19, 1863.

by whom W. B. Ector

amount \$72

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 106.

B. V. Brown

Copy to

No. OF VOUCHER 37

Paid 19 day of March 1863

J L Cain

Private

From 1 of June 1863

To 31 of August 1863

Pay 72

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. L. Cain* Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 June 1863</i> , to <i>31 August 1863</i> , being <i>3</i> months <i>24</i> days, at <i>24</i> Dollars per month,		<i>72</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due			
<i>24</i> Amount paid,		<i>72</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have paid this payment on *J. L. Cain's* *1st Regt. Tex. Inf.* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Eaton* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *San Antonio* this *19* day of *March* 186*3*, of *Captain W. B. Eaton* *1st Regt. Tex. Inf.* C. S. Army, the sum of *72* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *W. B. Eaton* *J. L. Cain*  
*1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

(Signed duplicates.)

1580

Mr. E. Bain

480

9 Sept 112

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Jos. S. Cain* Private  
*Co. 1st* *1st* *Regt.* *C. S. Army*

For Monthly Pay, from *May* 186*2* to *Sept* 186*2*  
being *4* Months, *1* Days, at *1/2* per Month,

For Clothing.....

For Bounty.....

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid.....

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on.....

*Baptist A. Black* Descriptive Roll.

*H. T. Massengale*

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *Atlanta* this *19* day of *Sept* 186*2*

from Capt. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of .....

*Forty Eight* Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. S. Cain*

158  
Cain, John O.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57306330	2
2	6491	21
3	6505	22
4	6576	23
5	6645	24
6	6714	25
7	6779	26
8	6843	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

John O. Cain

Rt, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Yickers

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. M. U. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

J O Cain  
of, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom E B Garrison

To what time Oct 31 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in other years  
present as John O Cain

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alberty  
Capt.



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

John O Bain  
Capt, Co B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*P. C. Cain*  
*P. C.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *5 B. Larison*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*  
Copies.

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John O Bain

Plt, Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Compan. Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson  
1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey Capt.

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cain

Re., Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. G. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

J O Cain  
Off, Co. 6

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J H Skidmore

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Jno O Bain

A Co, C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Alberty

Copies.

U

159  
Baldwell James E.  
Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503 07976

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Connelley*

*Prof*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 15, 1862*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1862*.

Where *Fort Griffin, Co.*

By whom *L. S. Hewitt*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$120

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Harris*

Captain



160  
Calhoun Hewlett S.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305875	2
2	5921	21
3	6017	22
4	6087	23
5	6116	24
6	7167	25
7	6220	26
8	6267	27
9	44247435	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Transferred to.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Hewlett S. Calhoun

Pvt. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

27 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

19 Dec, 1861

Canton

Josiah Ogburn

12 7 months

of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Guns \$25 Pistol \$40

knife \$5

subsequently became Company B, 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and  
of the Confederate States February  
the 14th 1862. It was also known as

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Calhoun

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec 1861

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

30 April 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

H S Calhoun  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Calhoun  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861.  
Canton Texas  
T J Johnson  
12 Mo

Garrison  
Feb'y 28, 1863  
Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
① 14 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Calhoun  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(922)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Calhoun  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Carston Tex

By whom

A. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Calhoun  
Pot, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

J. F. Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Calhoun

Pvt Co, B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Pioneer Corps  
of Div Jan 23/64  
by order Genl French

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
and Howard Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*H. S. Calhoun*  
Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

136

(1865)

*H. S. Calhoun*  
Capped

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

6 | 111  
H. S. Calhoun  
Pvt. Co. B. 14. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Debilitas*

Admitted *Feb. 17* 1864  
Returned to duty *Feb. 20*  
Deserted 186  
Discharged from service 186  
Sent to General Hospital 186  
Transferred 186  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Remarks: 186

No. 1357  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 130

*June*

161  
Camp John L.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 07416
2	5208
3	5219
4	5231
5	5243
6	5255
7	4714 5808
8	4654 7427
9	551244
10	1158 3606
11	832223
12	913887
13	467597
14	471792
15	505 71215
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

John L. Camp

Capt. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp & Co.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$1<sup>200</sup>/<sub>75</sub>100; equipments \$40.100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John*, 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to June 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James T. Johnson*  
Do, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James T. Johnson*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Spence*

Captain.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*[Signature]*, 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Delaney  
Delaney, 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tenn.

By whom John Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 5

May 1862 at reorgan-

ization.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Johnson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav

Texas

J. L. Camp  
Col.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of 1 Regt Tex Inf

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Signed Certificate as Inspector  
and Muster Officer

Rank mark:

Al Groby

Captain

(Confederate)

1 | 14 Cav. Texas.

John L. Lamp  
\_\_\_\_\_, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appointed on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Active duty, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, May 1, 1862.

Station Landredale Springs.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. M. Zeller  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co

14

Texas

J. L. Camp  
Capt. 14 Regt Texas Inftry

Appears on a

### Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, Agent, to Capt. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received October 18, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Dacotah, Near Vicksburg. Miss., Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

is about 1

A C Black

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured *New York & ...*

When captured *Oct. -*, 186-.

To what point forwarded *to ...*  
*...*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 26  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C. M. Case*  
*Mo. S. an. p.*  
*Colonel Co. 4 Regt. Miss. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February  
6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
February 6, 1865.

Where captured *Blair's Horse, Church, La.*

When captured *Oct 3 1864*

Remarks:

Ed. Qm. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 417.

*J. A. McLaughlin*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co

1st

Texas

John L. Camp  
Co 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending Feb'y 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1865.

Where captured New Hope Ch. Ga.

When captured Oct 4, 1864

Where from

Remarks

Number of roll:

200; sheet 1

John B. Braden

App'd.

(Confederate.)

C | 14 | Texas

San Antonio  
Colonel 14 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received April 7, 1864.

Where captured San Antonio, Tex.

Date when captured Oct 7, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 10, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: released

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 7

G. M. Row

Copyright



(Confederate.)

6

14

1 Tex

John L. Camp  
Belmont - 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Feb'y 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 10, 1865.

Where captured New Hope Va  
When captured July 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

563

Je Jones

(Confederate.)

C 14 100

Pro L Camp  
Col 14 Regt 100 Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Feb. 11 to  
15, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865

Where captured New Hope Church Ga

When captured Oct 7, 1864

Remarks: Received from  
Louisville Ky Feb 12 1865

117

Geo Lawrence

Capt

(Confederate.)

6

14

Texas

J. L. Camp  
Col. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,  
March 4, 1865.

Where captured *New Hope Ch. Va.*

When captured *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Appearing in following documents:*

*J. L. Camp*

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following endorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on which Rolls.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

150

*Al Black*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

14 Cav.

Texas

Col.

J. L. Camp

Appears on a Tri-monthly

**Return**

of French's Division.

for

Apr. 30

, 1864.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps

Post or station

Organization of the Division:

Brigade

Ectons

Regiment

14 Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Battery

Commander

Remarks:

J. L. Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav Texas.

J L Camp  
Col 14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 198

W L Ray  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 14 Cav Texas

J. L. Camp  
Colonel P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

14 Tex Cav Regt

Date of appointment

March 16, 1864.

Date of confirmation

by Election, 186  .

To take rank

May 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance

April 6, 1864.

Delivered

Sept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 2

C. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1 14 Cav. Texas

J. L. Camp  
14 Regt Texas S.M.C.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

J. L. Camp

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav. Tex.

J. L. Camp  
Col 14 Regt Tex Cav. & Discontd.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Young.

Report dated

Lovejoy's Station,  
Ga., Sept 10, 1864

Date of muster of organi- )  
sation into service. )

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

C. Kline

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 14 Cav Texas

J. L. Camp

Col 14 Texas Cav (dismounted)

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga  
Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Rives

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. L. Camp  
Colonel. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 483

J. Camp  
SR

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 Cav

Tex

J. L. Camp

Col. 14th Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863

Remarks: "ounded shoulder slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. L. Camp

Col. 14 Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment  
May 8, 1862

Remarks:

Box '49

No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

Camp , J. L.

14th Regt. Texas Cav.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Col.

See ~~of~~ PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. F. Young

Lt., Comdg. Co. E, 10th Texas Cav.

*July 20 1863*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Camp

J. L.

14 Texas Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6716 ...page

Cloth

June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. L. Camp

Col. 14th Reg. Tex. Dismt'd Cava

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862.

Date of commission....., 186

Remarks:.....

54.

9.

Clark

Camp John L.  
Col. L. - *Confederate*  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

27707  
27708  
27709  
27710

Book Mark:



C. | 14 | Texas Cav

J. L. Canale

Rank, Colonel; Co., 111 Reg't 1st Caval

Complaint,

Gunshot wound N. thigh

Admitted Oct. 13, 1864,

To G. F. H. Hosp.

Atlanta, Ga

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: 2nd Southern Hospital, Richmond, Va

Ac. Reg. No. 111; Hos. No. 1020; Page 31

J. J. Kearney

Capt.

Rank, *1st Lieut.*; Co., *1st Reg't Tenn. Inf.*

Admitted *June 29*, 1864

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From *Thos. H. H. H.*

Diagnosis, *Amputation*

of *left thigh*

Missile, *bullet*

W'd at *Nashville*, *July 20*, 1864.

Treatm't, *amputation*

Ret'd to duty *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Transf'd to I. C. *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Transf'd to *Gen'l Hosp.*, 1865.

Furloughed *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Deserted *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Disch'd from service *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Died *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *Aug 10*, 18 *64*.

Remarks:

*Report*

*Copy*

Tenn. Reg. No. *36*; Hos. No.; *1781* Page *146*

*Enlisted*  
*2* | *14* *Jan* - *1864*

*John L. Campbell*

Rank, *Col* Co., *14* Reg't *Ex. C.*

Admitted *Nov* *1*, 18*64*,

To *Co. 2* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From *field*

Diagnosis, *-*

Missile,

W'd at *1*, 18*64*.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *18*.

Transf'd to I. C. *18*.

Transf'd to *18*.

Furloughed *18*.

Deserted *18*.

Disch'd from service *18*.

Died *18*.

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n *18*.

Remarks:

*Page 37*

Tenn. Reg. No. *419*; Hos. No. *352*, Page

H<sup>on</sup>ble Major's Office  
Meridian April 15<sup>th</sup>  
Affairs resp'y for  
R. L. Hunter  
Maj. Genl. Camp

Ground \$50  
Unit 100  
S. # 102  
VI

Also that must occur  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of April 1865  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> of April 1865

Meridian Miss.  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

I would respectfully enquire  
whether I am required to  
go before the Court at this  
time; or at the expiration  
of the time for which I  
am exchanged.

Col Camp will go  
before the Court  
at the point then  
M. R.

As Det. Col Camp is  
requested to appear before  
a new Board for exchange  
motion as to his release from  
duty - before the expiration  
of ninety (90) days -

Respectfully

Wm. Taylor

J. Taylor

Wm. Taylor

Depot 11 -

Meridian April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. Taylor

388  
Meridian Miss.  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Application of Col. L.  
Camp 12<sup>th</sup> Texas for ninety  
(90) days leave of absence

No 20 October 1865  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Highly favorably approved and  
recommended the facts  
within stated are true and  
correct  
St. Col. Taylor  
100<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
R. L. Hunter  
a. c. h. l.

Wm. Taylor Meridian Miss.  
April - 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Approved until the  
officer is exchanged -

R. L. Hunter

Wm. Taylor

S. D. # 108

I

Meridian Miss

April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col.

I should respectfully ask through you a  
leave of absence for nearly a year to visit my home  
in Tex. I was a prisoner of war at Camp Chase and  
arrived at Richmond on the 12<sup>th</sup> of March and am now  
in a hospital because am disabled from active service on  
account of a wound received at the Battle of Antietam on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of October 1864. and am not likely to be able  
to service during the period asked for, if ordered ex-  
changed.

Respectfully Submitting

J. L. Camp Col

14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

To

St. Col. Surgeon

Chief of Staff

Office Med. Ex. Board

Meridian Miss April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col. J. L. Camp 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt having applied for a certificate  
of leave which is now in application for leave of absence, we certify that we have  
carefully examined this officer, and find him unfit for service because of wound  
of left thigh received at Antietam on Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, requiring and causing some permanent  
partial loss of use of thigh. We further declare our belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less time than six to ten days.

L. V. J. Lloyd  
J. H. J. Lloyd

Surgeon  
Surgeon  
Surgeon

Sam. B. Phillips  
Examining Board

Voucher No 3

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Per Care (Wisconsin)

I certify That the following Ordnance  
Store has been expended in Battle during  
the Quarter Ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Viz

- (657) Six Humana & Fifty one Cartridges are 57  
(3820) Three Thousand Five Humana & Twenty " 57  
(4848) Four Thousand Eight Humana & Forty eight Cases

J L Cornish Col Comd'g

1st Lt Regt



Boucher et al.

16. 11. 17

C. 7



Chapman

Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

✓✓

La. G. and C.  
for the Regt.

Voucher No 9  
2<sup>n</sup> Quarter 1864  
11<sup>n</sup> Per Cal (mint)

Statement of Ora & Ora Stone for which The  
 1st Texas Militia Capt Regt. & L Camp Col Comd  
 is responsible for & which has been lost and  
 charged to him on the Muster Pay Rolls for  
 the months of May & June 1864

Name	Rank	Company	Service	Dollars	Cents	Remarks
E. O. Lee	Priv	No.	1	54	00	

Lt Genl Col Comd  
 1st Tex Militia

Voucher No 2.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Pex Carl (Kümm)

I certify That The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores  
has been brought into my Regt by Soldier  
returning from Hospital during the quarter  
ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 (viz)

- (18) Eighteen Springfield Rifles cal 57
- (18) Eighteen Bayonets & Scabbars
- (18) Eighteen Cartridge Boxes
- (18) Eighteen Cart Box Balls
- (18) Eighteen Cap Pouches
- (18) Eighteen Waist Belts

J. C. Cook Capt.  
Adjutant & Quartermaster

Voucher No 9

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Pay Carl (Kismit)

Statement of arms and stores for which  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Hind. Cav. Regt. of L. Camp  
 Col Comdg is responsible for & which has  
 been lost & charged to him on Muster & Pay  
 for <sup>the</sup> ~~May~~ months of May & June 1864

	Receivd	Company	Endorsed	Balance	Credit
E. A. Rice	200	10	54	00	

J. L. Hancock Col Comdg  
 10<sup>th</sup> Le. Regt.

Truett & Co  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864  
11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864 (Linn)





Voucher n<sup>o</sup> 6

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

14<sup>th</sup> Dec Carl Düren

---

I certify that the following Ordnance Stores  
has been lost in Battle by men being killed  
wounded & captured during the months of  
May & June 1864 (Viz)

(16) Six Savanna Nippon 100 87

(16) Six 11 S Rifles " 55

(12) *Thom Auction Rifle* " 54

11) Am Fayetteville Rifle " 58

(116). Sixteen Carr Rows

My Sister Cart Box Bess

116, Sydenham Cap. Parichu

116) System Hair's Facts

(160) one Hundred & Sixty Cartridges one 12

(480) From Hammond & Eighly Nov " 88

(1768) Seven hundred & Sixty Eight Cases

(16) *Siphon* *Chrysomela*

24, Family Harrocks

(18) Eighteen Cantons & Straits

I'll thank you very  
much for the paper.

Meridian Meris

Claim for one Horse  
lost in action

H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Ector's Brigade

Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and  
ordered to be paid

J. H. Young  
Col. Comd.

RECEIVED  
NOV 27 1863  
OFFICE OF THE  
QUARTERMASTER  
GENERAL  
WASHINGTON  
D. C.

La Fayette, Georgia  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

We the undersigned having been appointed to meet  
and appraise one horse belonging to Col J. L. Camp  
14<sup>th</sup> Texas. Do hereby appraise him at \$800<sup>00</sup> Eight hundred  
dollars. And that is the true cash valuation acc-  
ording to our honest & impartial judgement

J. Harris Lt Col

14<sup>th</sup> Texas

R. H. Hartley, Capt

Cornell Co (E) 14<sup>th</sup> Texas

W. H. Lusk, Capt

Cornell Co (E) 14<sup>th</sup> Texas

Confederate States

J. L. Camp Jr.

For (1) One horse killed in the Battle of Chickama-  
uga Tenn. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. \$800<sup>00</sup>

And in honor that the above account is accurate and  
true and that the horse was killed in Battle on said  
day in the Service of the Confederate States

Received Meridian Miss Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Maj W  
D. Ector the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars  
in full of the above account J. L. Camp Jr  
14<sup>th</sup> Texas

Witness

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid 5179 day of 1862

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay, . - \$

Receipt, -

Amount, \$

*14 Feb Regt*



# The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Camp Capt 60th 14th Le Regt

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as Captain year's service	May 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1862	May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1862		18	140	10	10	10	
Forage for Horses.							\$ 10	10	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from J. B. Ford Capt 40th 2<sup>nd</sup> M, and to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. B. Ector Major 1<sup>st</sup> in 1<sup>st</sup> M this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1862, the sum of 10 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 1000

Forage, -

Amount \$ 1000

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

J. B. Camp Capt 60th 14th Le Regt

158  
VOUCHER No. 773

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

14 Dec Rept.



# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. L. Camp Col 4th Regt Ky Caval*

(Hans & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as Col year's service Forage for Horses.	<i>May 18 1862</i>	<i>Nov 10 1862</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$135</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. B. C. Co. May 4 1862*, and to the *21st* day of *May*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. C. Co. May 4 1862* the sum of *thirteen hundred fifty one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - *\$135.00*

Forage, -

Amount, *\$135.00*

(SEESE SUPPLEMENT.)

*J. L. Camp Col 4th Regt Ky Caval*

Col. J. S. Camp

Return of Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores in  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Disat. Col's Brigade.  
French's Division  
for the quarter ending  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Head Quarters  
Edwards Brigade  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I certify that this  
Return is correct.

Jno. A. Beall  
Ord. Offr  
Edwards Brigade

W. H. Can

for Auditing  
by order

[illegible][illegible]





Statement of  
articles brought in  
during the quarter  
Voucher No 4

14 Tex

070



Received & forwarded  
 Wm. H. Hall  
 R. M. Graham

Letters Received  
 & I G O,

Respectfully  
 Wm. H. Hall  
 Nov. 11 - 1863.

2330  
 Camp  
 REBEL ARCHIVES  
 New Brunswick  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 Nov 11/63

Requesting that viz.  
 Cannon be sent him.  
 All necessary papers having  
 been forwarded to the  
 Dept.

As  
 no papers yet rec'd in  
 War Office -

Mark  
 No. 11  
 Nov. 11/63  
 Mark  
 No. 11  
 Nov. 11/63  
 Mark  
 No. 11  
 Nov. 11/63

Creek near Brandon, Mississippi  
November 2nd 1864

General John H. Regan.

Sir, You will oblige  
me very much if you will procure for me  
my commission as Colonel of Cavalry, and  
send it to me. The documents & Regiments  
which have been sent up to the War  
Department previous to this, together with  
a document which I have just forwarded  
to the War Department will be sufficient  
to justify the granting of my commission  
without difficulty. I am, Sir,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. L. Camp, Col.  
1st Texas Cavalry Regt.  
Chas. D. Eaton, Brig. Gen.  
Army of Miss.

John H. Regan  
Post  
General C. S. A.



Ha Yr,  
Demopolis, Ala,  
July 22. 1864.

Respy forwarded -  
For Lt Gen Polk,  
Hq. W. S. S. S.  
Cajal

Org Bureau  
March 10 64.

Col. Please issue com-  
mission to Col. J. H.  
Camp 14 Texas Cav.  
Checked May 8 62.

By order of  
James M. Jackson  
Maj. A. A. S.  
Col. C. A. S. S.  
Adj. Gen. Bureau

Letters Received

A. & J. C. C.

C 467  
Demopolis Ala  
Feb 23 1864



No 2nd Brigade  
Demopolis Ala Feb 22/64

Chap & Respy Forward

(No 12)

M. S. Ector

Adj. Gen.

No 2nd French Div  
Demopolis Ala  
Feb 22 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded.

S. F. French

Maj. Gen.

Rev. A. S. S.  
Mich 1 64

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Army of the West. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

(Straight,  
Special Orders

No 20

Immem

I In accordance with General Orders No.  
89 from H. Q. of the Union Department. There will be an  
election with a view of reorganization, under the Conscription law of  
the troops of this Brigade. to be held this day at 12 M

By order Brig Genl Cabell

Official

M. D. Ector

J. B. Frequent Adams,

A. A. Genl

I hereby certify that I was A. A. Genl of the above named  
Brigade, at the time of the issuing of the above order, and that  
J. L. Camp was duly elected Colonel of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

✓ M. D. Ector

Brig. Genl, Comd<sup>g</sup> Brigade

The Hon. Secy of War

Will please forward my Commission at  
the earliest practicable time

Very Respectly

J. L. Camp

Col 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt, Cavalry

2940

Brandon ship

Oct 26. 1863

Co. J. L. Camp 14. 1/4  
Regt.

Application for sixty  
(60) days leave of absence

W. B. Eaton Brig  
Brandon Oct 26 1863

Approved. This officer  
is in good health & is very  
efficient & is hereby able to do  
full service. He has been  
a very efficient officer &  
by his constant discharge of  
duty has much improved  
his health & is suitable to the  
consideration of the full  
company. He will have  
his full officers papers  
with the necessary papers  
forwarded. W. B. Eaton

W. B. Eaton

Brig

CORD DIVISION,

BEL. ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col

I would most respectfully ask  
leave of absence for the space of sixty  
days under Gen Orders 2014.

In making this request I would state  
that I have never been absent from  
my command without leave, have  
never had benefit of leave of absence  
under said order, have never been  
absent on any account, except as a  
prisoner of war, and eighteen days  
on account of sickness.

My home is in Upshur County Va  
a distance of at least five hundred  
miles, which must be traveled by  
private conveyance,

I am further induced to apply for ex-  
ty days, for the purpose of settlement of  
settlement of outstanding business for pur-  
chase of horses, equipments &c, for soldiers  
who were unable to outfit themselves.

I would further ask an order to gather  
up and bring back with me, deserters  
& stragglers, of my command.

Not having heard from my former ap-  
plication and believing it lost or mislaid.

The renewal of the same is respectfully submitted

Col Powell  
Chief of Staff

J. L. Camp  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt



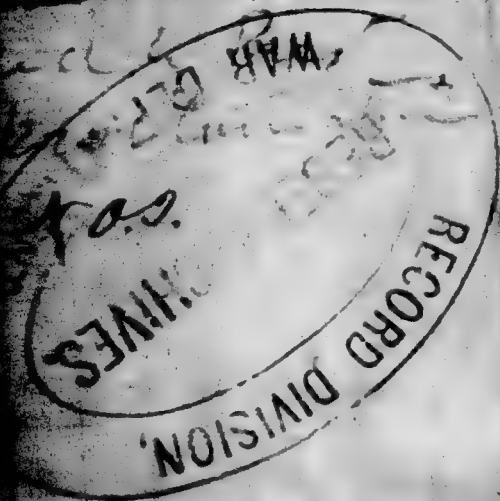
<sup>2738</sup>  
Morton Mill  
August 15 1863

Coe 1st Camp  
Army Corps Brig

Application to release  
prisoners who come within  
the purview of the President's  
Amnesty proclamation

Hd. Qu. Wacker Div.  
Near Morty, Aug 16. 1863

Respy found  
Wm Wacker  
Major General



Wm. L. Ector's Brigade  
Waldens Dr Aug 18, 1863

Cole

I have under arrest  
several men who are entitled  
to release under the President's  
amnesty proclamation  
shall I release them or  
wait a fine order from  
General Sherman to that effect?  
I have the honor

to be your obedient servant

J. D. Camp

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Cole B. Ector

Chief of Staff

162  
Camp. Thomas B.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030623	a
2	5021	b
3	5082	c
4	7143	d
5	7205	e
6	7265	f
7	7325	g
8	7384	h
9		i
10		j
11		k
12		l
13		m
14		n
15		o
16		p
17		q
18		r
19		s

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

T.B. Camp

Co. D. 14th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... 1863.

Date of issue Sept 15 ..... 1863.

Signature Thos. B. Camp

Remarks:

No. 2521



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Pat.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
reorganized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Priv., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thos. B. Camp

Pat. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Tex.

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

J. B. Harrison

Feb 28, 1863

Absent

Absent sick at Canton Miss

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital  
in Mississippi

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav? Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Pvt.

Co. D

, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Camp

Pvt.

D

, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Marion Hospital  
sick. Feb. 22 1864

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 74 Tex

T. S. Smith  
Col Co 5, 4 Regt Tex C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

Nov 9, 1862.  
Dated Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from duty  
Nov 11, 1862

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 114 Cav. 1. Tex.

J. B. Camp

Oil Can 14 Eng. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to June 30, 1863.  
dated Aug 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C |

14 Co. Tex.

T. B. Camp

Pl. Co. D. 14 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 25, 1864.

Date of payment

Apr. 26, 1864.

By whom

Sam. Bard.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 91

A. S. Andrews

Copies

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Priv. J. B. Camp*  
..... CO. *14<sup>th</sup> Inf.* REGIMENT.

EX. BOARD .....

..... 1864.



*Discharged this*  
*Twenty-fifth day of*  
*April 1864 at*  
*Manassas, Va.*  
*Wm. H. French*  
*Adj. Gen. Fort.*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Priv D Camp* of *Captain Houze's*  
*Company (A)* of the *14 Tex* Regiment of Confederate  
*States Volunteers*, was enlisted by *J J Johnson* of the  
*14 Tex* Regiment Volunteers, at *Henderson Texas*  
 on the *first* day of *January*. one thousand eight  
 hundred and sixty *two* to serve *one year*. He ~~is~~  
 born in *Henry Co* in the State of *Georgia* is  
 years of age. *5* feet *9* inches high. *Blair*  
 complexion. *Blue* eyes. *light* hair and by occupation when  
 enlisted a *Farmer*. Has been unfit for duty since  
*1 February 1864*

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, G. and F. G. Office, we hereby certify  
 that we have carefully examined the *Priv D Camp*  
 of *Captain Houze's* company and find him incapable of per-  
 forming the duties of a Soldier in any department of the service because of  
*Phthisis Pulmonalis & Pleurisy in Ans.*

We therefore recommend his discharge.

Office of Examining Board,

*Marion Ala* *April 19* 1864.

*J. M. Frazier* Surgeon  
*Chas. Byrne* Surgeon  
*Geo. C. Scott* Asst "

Examining Board.

2020  
5 1 1 20  
(

Co 11. 11

Co. 11 14 Texas Car

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Camp  
a Private of Captain Howe Company (D) of the  
11th Texas Regiment of Cavalry, born in Henry Co  
in the State of Georgia, aged 33 years, 5 feet, 9  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
Occupation a Seamstress was enlisted by J. Johnson  
at Newbern Texas on the 1st day of January 1862,  
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical Infir-  
mities and Torture in Prison.

The said J. B. Camp was last paid by Capt. J. Johnson  
to include the 31st day of August 1863, and  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from                     , the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred & fifty two Dollars accumulated for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Eighty two (82) Dollars  
on account of Clothing drawn in kind

Given in duplicate at Marion Ala, this 25 day of April 1864.

J. W. C. Green  
Surgeon in charge Marion Ala

For pay from 1st of                       
1864, being                       
at                      Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from                       
being                      miles, at  
ten cents per mile,                     

Amount,                       
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,                     

Balance paid,                     

RECEIVED of                      C. S. Army, this                       
day of                      1864,                      Dollars and                       
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:







# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge, on account of disability.)

*Priv. T. B. Lamb*....., of Captain *H. H. H.*  
..... Company, *D* of the *14 Texas*..... Regiment of Confederate States  
*Cavalry*....., was enlisted by *L. J. Johnson*....., of  
the *14 Texas*..... Regiment of *Cavalry*..... at *Harrisburg*..... County *Texas*  
on the *first*..... day of *January*..... 186*4*, to serve *one*..... year; he was born  
*March 1st*..... years of age, *five*..... feet, *9*..... inches high, *fair*..... complexion, *blue*..... eyes,  
*light*..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*..... During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60*..... days. (Here insert direction on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Harrisburg*  
DATE: *April 19 1864*

*J. N. B. Green*  
Surgeon in Charge *Gen. Hospital*

*We* CERTIFY, that *we* have carefully examined the said *Priv. T. B. Lamb*..... of  
Captain *H. H. H.*..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1184, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 270, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Pulverized Pulmonary and Pleural*  
And, *we* further declare our belief that *he* will never be fit for duty in any of the military  
departments. *We* therefore recommend that *he* be  
discharged from the service..... *J. N. B. Green*..... Surgeon, *Ed. H. H.*..... Surgeon *West Point*

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *April*..... 186*4*, at *Harrisburg*.....

*W. H. H. H.*..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Wm. J. Lamb*..... County *Harrisburg*..... State *Texas*  
(DUPLICATES.)

1163  
Camp Thompson

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major

CARD NUMBERS

1 50308405 2

2 8519 21

3 5149 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thompson, Camp

Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

1862

Where

Camp Likens

By whom

H. G. Roquemore

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thompson Camp

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Thompson Camp

By whom John H. Thompson

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid: 1st April

By whom J. H. Ford

To what time April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Enlisted in the 14th

Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Q. H. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Champion Camp*  
*Major*, Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
Age *24* years.  
Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of Col. M. T. Johnson's Regiment of  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized and mus-  
tered into the service of the Confederate States  
for twelve months from the fifteenth day of  
February, 1862.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Champion Camp*

By whom

Period *March 24*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Major*  
*and assigned to staff*  
*of Johnson's Reg't*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 Cav. | Tex.

Thompson Camp.  
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 14 Texas Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr. 17, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr. 17, 1862

To take rank

Feb. 15, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War

J. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 90

Geo. S. Preston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 Cav. | TEXAS.

Thompson Camp,  
Major, 14. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26

T. Gay  
[Signature]

Copyright

Campbell Alexander

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50307471

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

16 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Alexander Campbell*

*Priv*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

*Feb-15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb-15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb-15*, 1862.

Where *Wittsburg Co*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

Campbell George W.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305295	2
2	5463	31
3	5450	32
4	5324	33
5	5559	34
6	5646	35
7	5761	36
8	5130	37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

George W Campbell  
Plt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows; Rec'd and \$0  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Grooby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Campbell

Pt- , Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Denison Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Nov 26, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent off on a  
Detail in Tex and  
has not returned

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Campbell

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 186

Where

Beuten Tex

By whom

S. F. Main

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Never has been paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent off in detail  
in Tex and has never  
been heard from

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Grossly

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

E W Campbell  
Pt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Deaton Tex  
S F Main

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent off on detail  
in Tex and has not  
returned

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

G W Campbell

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1861.

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Never has rec'd any pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent off on detail  
On detail from Tex and has  
never been heard of

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

*B*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*G W Campbell*

*Pl-*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 1861.*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*ordered on detail  
April 1, 62 and has  
failed to rejoin his  
Command*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 16, 1862, and re-organized May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Aubrey*

*Captain*



(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. Texas.

G W Campbell

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton Tex

By whom S F Wain

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordered to Ark and  
Detail and has failed  
to Return to his camp

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest  
C. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Campbell  
Co. A., 14 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

Report

of the absentees of the 14th Texas Regiment,  
February 2, 1863.

Report dated

Feb 2, 1863

NOTE "The absence of officers detained above  
is doubtless owing to difficulty of transportation,  
from the report of those arrived."

Remarks: All absent without  
leave since March  
1st.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. M. Campbell  
Captain

Campbell James F.  
Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51307972	2
2	8051	21
3	8108	22
4	8164	23
5	8218	24
6	8265	25
7	8346	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Campbell*  
Prof. { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated February 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Montague Co

By whom J. S. Hagler

Period limited

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hagler*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Campbell*  
1st Lt., Co. *B* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Montague, Texas*

By whom *D. S. Rogers*

Period *10 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Rogers*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

James W. Campbell  
Priv., Co. } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Contraband Camp

By whom J. J. Hagler

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Hagler

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Campbell  
Sgt., Co. B } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 5, 1863.

Where Kentucky, Ky.

By whom J. S. Leavelle

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Leavelle

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John Campbell*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry Phillips*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*  
Captain



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Campbell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *5*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862

Where *Montgomery, Ala*

By whom *E. S. Magier*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James E. Campbell*  
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 24th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 1st*, 1862.

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*J. B. Harrison*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Harrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed at the battle  
of Chickamauga Sept 19, 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harrison*

Copyist.

167  
Campbell, J. W.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Campbell, George W.

*Campbell Napoleon B.*

Co. *E*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31308411</i>	
2	<i>8526</i>	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Superintendent*  
*Pr.* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Company G. 14th Cav.*

*July 13*, 1862

*July 13*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*January 1*, 1862

Where

*Company G. 14th Cav.*

By whom

*H. G. Roquemore*

Period

*12 m.*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Gayles*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Asaph W. Campbell*  
Co., Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 2, 1862*

Where *at Camp with 1st*

By whom *Asaph W. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Asaph W. Campbell*

To what time *March 2, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Asaph W. Campbell*

*1st Reg. Texas Cavalry*

*being in the service*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Asaph W. Campbell*

Captain

*Campbell Truman T.*

Co. *F*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50308052</i>	2
2	<i>8109</i>	21
3	<i>8165</i>	22
4	<i>8214</i>	23
5	<i>8216</i>	24
6	<i>8313</i>	25
7	<i>8357</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

*William T. Campbell*  
Priv., Co. *H* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15, 1862.*

Where *Quincy, Tex.*

By whom *W. T. Campbell*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Campbell*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Norris*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Frederick Campbell  
Pvt., Co. A } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1863

Where

Smith's Bn.

By whom

C. S. Morris

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B*

| 14 Cav. | Texas.

*C. C. Campbell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Sub.*, Col. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *C. C. Campbell*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *C. C. Campbell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Campbell*  
Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Frederick Campbell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 15*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Campbell*  
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb'y 15*, 1862.

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*C. H. Quinn*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. H. Quinn*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Campbell*  
Det. Co. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Garrison*

*Oct 31*

1864

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded*

*Mach. 5. Sent to Hospital  
by order of Surgeon.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Garrison*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14

Texas

J. T. Campbell

Pvt- Co. F. 14 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Morbus luter*

Admitted *June 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 5*, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital, 1864.

Transferred, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks:

*No. 2150.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 266.

*J. T. Campbell*

(255)

1864

Copyright.

770  
Cannon Thomas

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309478
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Leannon

Rt. { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment, Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1800

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pres. Board Pension Comm<sup>s</sup>

(Source of communication.)

La.

Thomas J. Cannon

(Name.)

Co G, 14 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Not found on Rolls Co G  
or any Co. 14 Tex. Inf.

Rolls Co G. cover  
dates between Oct 31/62 &  
Feb 29/64 with breaks

No. 10 found

11-29-15

11-4-15

There was a Thomas Cannon  
in Co D, 14 Tex. Cav  
not identified from roll

~~10~~

94

Nov. 29-15.

Any record as per call?  
Quincy, Ill.

(over)

b7E Div:

No record ft as per call.  
Former negative for T. J.  
Cannon said Co & origin  
herewith.

11-29-15  
245

Harley  
JWS

10th St. Nov. 29-15.

Her record of Thos.  
Cannon as Co. I, 14th  
Texas Cav.  
Currier, 2d St.

Thomas - Cannon  
En. as a priv in Co. D,  
14 Tex. Cav., Jan. 26,  
1862, at Tarrant Co. -  
Name only appears on  
Co. M. D. R. dated Feb.  
15, 1862, without remarks.  
Rolls of Co. on file,  
Feb. 15, '62 to  
Apr. 5, '64.

No P. or W. record found

11-30-15 }  
10:40 }

Young  
ft.  
N.R.S.

94 Nov. 30-15.

Very further record  
of Cannon as of Cavalry &  
Currier, 2d St.

~~b7E Div.~~

~~Thomas Cannon, 1st Capt.  
B. T. Harts Co. Artillery, Co. I, 1st Tex. Inf.  
was discharged Sept. 11, 1862,  
on D.C.D., at Corpus Christi,  
Tex., because of physically  
weak constitution rendering  
him unfit to perform the  
duties of a soldier.~~

~~11-30-15  
722~~

~~Harley  
JWS~~

b7E Div:

Nothing added ft as of Co  
I, 14 Tex. Cav.

11-30-15  
125

Harley  
JWS

Write nothing below this line.

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

President,  
Louisiana Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Baton Rouge,

No record has been found in this  
office of service, capture or parole  
of a man named Thomas J. Cannon as a  
member of any company of the 14th  
Regt. Texas Infantry, C.S.A. Master  
rolls on file for Company G of said  
regiment cover periods to Feb. 23,  
1862, the first being dated Oct. 31,  
1861.

The records show, however, that  
one Thomas - Cannon, private, Company  
G, 14th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted  
January 25, 1862, in Tarrant Coun-  
ty, and his name appears, without  
doubt, only on the company muster-in  
roll dated Feb. 15, 1862. No other  
evidence of him has been found. Rolls  
of said company on file cover periods  
from date of the muster-in roll men-  
tioned to the last one, dated April 5,  
1864.

*H. S. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

771  
Cantrell, J. A. J.

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cantwell, John

173  
Cantwell John

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305293	a
2	5400	b
3	5469	c
4	5523	d
5	5538	e
6	5645	f
7	5700	g
8		h
9		i
10		j
11		k
12		l
13		m
14		n
15		o
16		p
17		q
18		r
19		s

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. Texas.

A J Cantrell  
Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

Has on roll. Indorsement as  
roll shows Rec'd a L & O  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Altgrosh

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John Cantwell*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 1862

Where *Denton Tex*

By whom *S F Mains*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Ford*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent off with the*  
*Convalescents and*  
*has not returned*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Chas Crosby*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Cantwell  
Pr. Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Deaton Tex

By whom

S. F. Main

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at the Hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

J A / Canwell  
Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Deutscher Ley

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick and sent to  
the Hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alb Groby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*J A Cantwell*  
*Plt., Co. A,* 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 1861.*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at the Hospital  
Macon Ga*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cantwell  
A. J., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was first known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: C

Callgroby

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

J A Cantwell  
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denison Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

C. Crosby  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*in*

*Texas*

*Gro Cantrill*  
*at 1000 ft. in Texas*

Appears on a

**List**

officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn. April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: *Sent to auto*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Cartwell, Stephen

Co. *H*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51309028	2
2	9126	2
3	4187	2
4	5245	23
5	9300	24
6	9346	2
7	9389	2
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Stephens, Andrew

Int. { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 15, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

J. S. W. Merchant

Period

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$24 00 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Campbell

Det Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861

Where Denton, Tex

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and recognized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. T. Johnson

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Cantrell  
Pvt., Co. A., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Texas.

By whom M. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

*C.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Stephen Cantwell*  
*Privt.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Denton Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Stephen Cartmell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *11.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Denton Tex.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Whitmore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyist.

Cantwell, S

Pvt. Co H

14th Tex Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 10

Rept A.M. & E L - *Prile*  
Hq Danopolis, Ala  
Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

774  
Canwell, J. A. J.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Canwell, John

✓ 175  
Lapps William

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309033	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Jones*  
Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100: equipment \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered in the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. C. Jones*

Copied.

Carrollton, J. M.

K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Carrollton, James M.

177  
Carr William L.

Co. *d*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5030624  
2 7022  
3 7083  
4 7144  
5 7206  
6 7308

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

William L Carr

Pvt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

WBC Campbell

Captain

Garr, W. L.  
Pvt. Co D,  
14th Tex. Cav.

Subject: transfer to Co E,  
10th Tex. Cav.

Title of record: S.O. 6/2

Dept. & Army of Tenn.  
Harden

Date: July 30, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

William L. Carr

Part. Co. D. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached ser-  
vice as Teamster

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Carr

Post, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1869.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service as  
Transfer

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William L. Carr

Pvt. , Co. E , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 1* , 1862

Where

*Henderson Texas*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Feb. 28* , 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Six months pay drawn  
on descriptive list*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. B. Campbell*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

William L. Carr

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Carr

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Texas  
Cav. Aug. 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav Tex

W. S. Carr  
Pt Co D 14 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 10, 1862.

Date of payment Nov. 16, 1862.

By whom W B. Ector

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 80

A. S. Andrews

Copied.

Carr, W. L.

Co. D, 14th Texas Cav.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Pvt.

See ~~also~~ **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

W. F. Young

Lt., Comdg. Co. E, 10th Texas Cav.

*July 18, 1863*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

1026

W.L. Carr

Oct 14 1894 Carr

I certify that the within named William L  
Carr a private in the 1st Texas Cavalry  
(I) of the 1st Texas Cavalry at Fort Smith  
Ark. in the County of Franklin in the State of Miss.  
aged 20 years a feet 10 inches high  
Dark complexion dark hair dark eyes and by  
occupation a farmer. Was enlisted by  
J. D. Hammett at Henderson Texas on  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 42 1862 to serve one year in the  
William L. Carr was paid by Capt J. B.  
Hart to wit \$100.00 April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 and  
has pay from that date to the present  
at date there is also fifty dollars due him  
on account of transportation and twenty five  
dollars as accommodation for clothing for six months.  
There is also in his pocket \$100.00 42 1862  
Two hundred and fifty dollars \$250.00  
Given in full at Henderson Texas this  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 42 1862 James H. Hargis Capt  
Co (I) 1st Texas Cavalry

Carrollton James M.  
Co. 14, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030860	2
2	4433	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

James M. Carrollton

Plt., { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

T. J. Carrollton



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carlton  
Sgt., Co. H 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in  
Texas. Name ordered  
to be dropped.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. M. Carlton  
Capt.

Larswell Matthew L.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52307449	2	
2	7554	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav. Tex

M. S. Carswell  
1st Co C. 14 Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 18, 1862.

Date of payment Nov. 18, 1862.

By whom W. B. Cator

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 80

A. S. Andrews  
Copyright.

(Confederate)

10

14 Cav. Texas.

Matthew S. Corwell

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Mathew Harrison

Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Greenville, Texas

By whom J. H. Camp

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Camp

To what time Aug 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31, 1862 at Greenville, Tex.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Desk mark:

J. H. Camp

Captain

San don San Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Private Smith (L. 112)

Co (E.) 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ex. 600

Request for  
Discharge in favor of  
Swag. Certificate

Head 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 13/62  
Harris St. Cal. 1000  
4 2 4 1

M. L. Carver  
Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.

Has been paid for  
Dis. A. E. V. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Approved as  
for service

John B. Runk  
Com. A. J. B. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1862. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Approved as  
for service  
1862. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Approved as  
for service  
1862. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Approved as  
for service

H. C. Dep. A. E. 1862

Knobville Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Let him be discharged.

By command of

Lt. Col. W. H. Smith

James Denagh

Capt. A. E. B.



A Surgeon certificate for discharge  
Nathan L. Carrowell of Capt. R. H. Harkins Co  
(E) of the 14th Reg of Texas Cav detached in the  
Confederate Service was enlisted by J. L. Camp at  
Henderson Texas on the 2nd day of Jan to serve twelve  
months he was born in A.D. 1835 in the State of  
Georgia aged thirty seven years six feet one inch  
high fair complexion gray eyes dark hair and  
by occupation a farmer During the last six  
months said soldier has been unfit for  
duty all the time Capt. R. H. Harkins Co  
Co. (E) 14th Reg Texas Cav

I certify that I have carefully examined  
said Nathan L. Carrowell of Capt. R. H.  
Harkins Co (E) and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a Soldier because of  
Chronic Hepatitis and Rheumatism I therefore  
recommend that he be honorably discharged from  
the Army of the Confederate States Nov 13/62

A. H. Scales M.D. Surgeon,  
14th Reg, 4th Texas Cavalry (Lidmond)



Co. E  
No 92

M. L. Carwell

Co 2 14 TEXAS Car.



I certify that the within named soldier is a member of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the United States Army, and is entitled to a discharge by reason of disability. The same was lost by J.B. Smith, Jr. on the 31st of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to the 1st of September 1862.

There is due to him one hundred and fifty dollars traveling allowance from London, Tenn. to his place of discharge. To the place of enrolment transportation not being furnished.

There is also due to him one hundred dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States for one hundred dollars on account of his services. Given in discharge at London Tenn. This 18th day of September 1862.

Commanding Company

Pay from 1st of Sept 1862 to 1st of Oct 1862, being 1 month and 10 days at twenty four dollars per month	240 00
Pay for travelling from London Tenn. to his place of discharge 1100 miles at ten cents per mile	110 00
Amount of clothing allowance	10 00
	<hr/> 360 00

Received of J.B. Smith, Jr. the sum of \$360.00 and this is full of the above account. Signed duplicate M. J. O'Connell

180  
Carter James S.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57906333	2	
2	6438	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

James B. Carter

Enl., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Giken

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. M. U. Hall

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Carter  
Pvt., Co. C | 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Tullahoma  
Dec 12, 62.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. M. Crosby

Base Beverly

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309030	2	
2	9127	21	
3	9188	22	
4	9246	23	
5	9299	24	
6	9345	25	
7	9388	26	
8	9423	27	
9	114247467	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Beverly Case

Det., Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.,  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1861.

Where Peyton Co.

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Ford*  
*Det. Co. 16, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug. 21 to Feb. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ford*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Philip C. Call*  
Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. Fennell*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Case  
Regt., Co. 4., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Wm. H. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C.*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Beverly Case.*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Denton Texas.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Devision.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

*C.* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Beverly Case.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Linton Tex.*

By whom *W. T. Johnson.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Beverly Case.

Part., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Shidmore.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

14 Cav. Texas.

*Barnes*  
Part. Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
C 14 Cav. Texas.

Beverly Case  
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Denton Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. C, D, B. H, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

136

(336)

A. E. King  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 14600 Texas

B. Base

Pat. Co. H, 14 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas Hospital,

Auburn, Ala.,

Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Denton, Texas.

By whom Capt Merchant

Period 1 yr.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Skidmore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Barton

Copied.

182  
base John T.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309031	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

John T. Case

Pvt., Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Capt.

783  
Catlett, Henry B.

Co. 14, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309841	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*Henry B Catlett*  
*2 Lt*, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mos.*

\* Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*M. T. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*14 Cav.*

*Texas.*

*B. H. Battlett*

*1st. Co. K. 14 Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *26*

*J. Gay*

*Copyist*

789  
Chambers Thomas J.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307447	2	
2	7553	3	
3	7623	4	
4	7690	5	
5	7751	6	
6	7810	7	
7	7868	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James F. Chambers*

*Co. A*, { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Co. A* *June*

*Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15, 1862*

Where *at Camp*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Chambers  
Pri., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Chambers  
Bri., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Parison

To what time 31 Dec 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel H. ...*  
*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas L. ...*  
..., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 15*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *C*

Remarks: *...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas, Chambers  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Chamberlain  
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Anderson, Tenn.

By whom J. P. Camp

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Camp

To what time 31 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick  
Manchester, Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

183  
Champion, George A.

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309032	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Garcia, A. L.

Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Released for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Austin Co.

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

A. Fennel

Captain.

186  
Chancy Cahwin

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305781	2	
2	5598	3	
3	6014	4	
4	6064	5	
5	6117	6	
6	6168	7	
7	6223	8	
8	6268	9	
9	44270993	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin J. Chaney

Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$250

Remarks:

Gun \$25 Knife

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Chancy  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec, 186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Not reelected

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Chaney  
Att. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan & Feb 1863

Dec 19 Tex  
Canton  
J. Johnson  
12 mo  
1861

Garrison  
Dec 31 1862

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

①

C. J. Chaney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861

Canton Texas

T J Johnson

12 mo

Garrison

Feb 28, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Chaney

1st Lt. Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Dec 19, 1861.

When: Canton, Texas

Where: By whom: D. J. Johnson

Period: 12 Mo

Last paid: Garrison

By whom: Apr 30, 1863

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Chaney

Pr. J. Co. B., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

D. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on extra duty at Provost Guard

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(608)

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Chaney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

D. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Proost Guard

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Chancy  
Pot Co. B.

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Skidmore

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on Provost guard  
in Brig July 21/63  
by order of Genl Ector

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

	(Confederate.)	
6	1st Cav.	Irish.

87. *Chrysomela*  
Red. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 8

Residence Summit Co. Pa.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detaileed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865. and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_

191

(1000)

C. H. Wallich





(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 14 | 15

E. J. Blaney  
Pate. 13. 14 Regt Tex

**Appears on a Register of**

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date July 15, 1864

Hospital Dormiger

Brigade Extra.

P. O. or State Sunderland N.H.

Disease Br. C. Solap. right leg  
flesh (across the tibia)

Disposition up to day

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[Record of Medical Examining Board].

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 31

Mr. Baccala Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 14 cav. Texas

Co. J. Chancey  
Pvt Co. B. 14 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

(See listing Chancey)

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept 1. 1864 to Mar 1, 1865.

Where to be found Smith Co. Texas

Remarks:

Blank

Voucher No. 75-

Paid 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

C. B. Chauncy

Per  
C. B. 14 Tex Carl

From 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 20 day of April 1864

Pay, \$ 96<sup>00</sup>

C. B. Chauncy

The Confederate States, Dr.

*C. J. Chancery*  
*C. J. Chancery* *Private*  
*C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1* 186*3* to *Sept 30* 186*4*  
being *8* Months Days at *12* per Month, *96*  
For Clothing  
For Bounty

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid,

I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll

Captain A. Q. M.

RECEIVED

at *Memphis* this *18* day of *July* 186*4*  
from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Twenty Six*  
Dollars  
being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness my hand

*J. W. Crocker*

*A. Q. M.*

(Signed Duplicate)

187  
Chancy, T. J.

B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chancy, Calvin J.

188  
Chapman Lee A.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Drumler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50306310

2 6487

3 6508

4 6578

5 6647

6 6716

7 6781

8 6845

9 44207559

10 46850048

11 2204

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederated)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Lee. A. Chapman

Aug. { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Giken

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Lee A Chapman

Plt, Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson  
1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Ambrosy  
Capt.



(Confederate)

*B* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*Lee A Chapman*  
*Pvt, Co B* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23* 1861.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J R Garrison*

To what time *Jan 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Altrosby*  
Clerk.

(Confederate)

C | 14 Cav. Texas.

Lee A Chapman  
Cot Regt. Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky  
Private

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

16  
L. A. Chapman  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosy  
Perkins

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Lee A. Chapman

Priv., Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom T. G. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

L A Chapman  
Pl, Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Venderson Ky

By whom

J J Johnson  
1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Jan 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Surgeons  
furlough

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alb Greshy  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Chapman*  
Co, 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Dalia Apr 5, 1864,*

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *Oct-31 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital from  
Dunwoody Ala Feb 22  
64 under Surge*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

*B* (Confederate.) *14* *Texas*

*L. A. Chapman*  
*Priv. Co. C. 14. Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of Rebel Prisoners of War belonging to surrendered  
commands, paroled at New Orleans, La., during  
May, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Where captured *Fort Spanish*

When captured *Apr 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*3*

(553)

*ac Black*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1st* *1st* *5th*  
*J. A. [unclear]*  
*Regt. 1st [unclear] Div. 1st [unclear]*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 31

*W. W. Hill*

Original



(Confederate.)

C

14

Texas

L. A. Spelman  
Priv. Co. 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured April 8, 1865.

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala.

When confined Sept 1, 1865.

Exchanged , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled Dec 17,  
1865.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 33

C. T. Fisher  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 14 Tex

L. A. Chapman  
Regt. Co. C 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

General Hospital,

Marion, Ala.,

for Mich & Apl, 1864.  
dates Apl 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Northern, Tex

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When 1864.

How employed Student

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 - Car. Fee

L. A. Chapman

Put. for 6 - Reg. at Car.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

July

, 1863.

to

Aug 3

, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 20

, 1863.

by whom

W. E. Ector

Amount

\$48

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 106

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Chapman

Co. C. 14 Texas Cav. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 qr ..... , 1864

Date of issue ..... July 8 ..... , 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Chapman, E. A.  
Put. 6. 14. Tex.

Confederate Army

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

17609  
2012005

Book Mark.

C 1 14 Texas

A. R. Chapman

Rank, 2; Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Wounded in Battle

Admitted April 5, 1865,

To Gen. H. A. C. Hosp.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. April 9, 1865

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

AL Reg. No. 449; Hos. No. 135; Page 21

Kennedy

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

To **Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

From \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis, \_\_\_\_\_

Missile, \_\_\_\_\_

W'd \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

La. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page \_\_\_\_\_

No. of VOUCHER 65

Paid... 22 day of March... 1863.

L A Chapman  
Private

From... 1 of July... 1863..

To... 3 of August... 1863..

Pay, \$ 40.55

C. 14 Expend.

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including "March 22" and "L A Chapman"]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin, including "July 1" and "August 3"]*



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. A. Chapman Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1863, to  
30 August 1863, being 2 months  
       days, at 34 Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
48	00
48	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, \$

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on L. A. Chapman's  
Private Pay Roll Descriptive Roll.

Wm. B. Eaton Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 20 day of August 1863,  
 of Chas. B. Eaton Major C. S. Army, the sum of Forty eight  
       Dollars and        Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

Witness: J. H. Garrison  
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Cal.  
 (Signed duplicate)

103

No. *88*

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

*3rd* Quarter of 1864.

Special Requisition

14 *Key*

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Cuthbert Ga  
Sept 17/1864

Chapman Hospital

Private L. A. Chapman (Co. C) 14 Reg  
Br Am A for pants

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Said Soldier being  
in need of said clothing  
Edward Lea

Surgeon in Charge.

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. O. Hurstley, Capt  
Commanding Post.

Received at....., Georgia, the..... day of..... 1864,

of MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U. S. Army,

In full of the above Requisition.

[MENDED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Thomson

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

L. A. Chapman

14 Tex Co C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

date of issue.....Sept. 17...., 186 4.

signature.....

marks:.....

2182

Chapman, Samuel N.

T, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Chapman, Samuel N.

190  
Chapman, Samuel N.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307944	*
2	8054	*
3	8111	*
4	8167	*
5	8221	*
6	8267	*
7	8316	*
8	8358	*
9	44392299	*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederated)

16 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel W. Chapman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8, 1862*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Bottis*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Chapman

Priv., Co. F { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Early 5, 1862.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

*Daniel A. Chapman*

*Pvt., Co. D*

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 8*, 186

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*D. J. Hagler*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Original.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

*S. C. Chapman*  
Prof., Co. *5* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Montague Tex*

By whom *D. B. Angler*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Harrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and dismounted May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. J. Harrison*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*L* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Chapman*  
*Regt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery, Ala*

By whom *D. S. Wheeler*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Genl Garrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and was organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: .....

*J. Garrison*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel C. Garrison*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 21st*, 1863

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1862

When *Montague, Tex.*

Where *J. S. Keeler*

By whom *12 1/2 00*

Period

Last paid: *J. B. Garrison*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick & Sautman Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

16 14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Chapman

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Montague, Texas

By whom J. S. Hargis

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Hargis

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel O. Chapman  
Det Co. E, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Garrison

To what time Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14

Tex

J N Chapman  
Det Co F 14 Texas

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by 1st Div. C. C.,  
M. D. M.

Brigade

Ectors

Div.

Frenchs

Corps

When captured

Apr 16

, 1865.

Where captured

West TX. lya

By whom captured

2 Brig.

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.  
J C Harkness Comd'g 5th  
Bn 1st Macon lya Apr 23/65

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,  
M. D. M., page 8

J N Chapman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

Co 1 Tex.

J N Chapman  
Pol Co 1 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

of  
at

for

Apr 20th Aug 1st, 1863.  
dated Aug 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 1st, 1862.  
Montague

Capt. H. H. Hager

12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186 .

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. H. H. Hager  
Feb 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. H. Hager

127

Copies



291  
Chapman, L. A.

C., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chapman, Lee A.

192  
Childs Archibald H.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309470	2	
2	9548	3	
3	9601	4	
4	9649	5	
5	9698	6	
6	9735	7	
7	9779	8	
8	9823	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Archibald H. Childs

Rt, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Chiles

Put, Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex

By whom

Capt. J. E. Ragan

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Grimes  
Pot., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Johnson's Sta. Co.

By whom Capt. L. Kagan.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom G. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. C. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Chiles

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & ap., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Johnson's Str., Tex.

By whom Capt. S. S. Ragan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Harrison

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

S. S. Ragan

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. Chike*

*Pol.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mays June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11.*

, 1863.

Where

*Johnson's Sta. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Ragan,*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Ragan*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Ragan*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Archibald H. Philips

Priv., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Captain



(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Archy H. Childs*  
*Plt.*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1000*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Bn., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. L. C. Ogden*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kidmore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | **14 Cav. Texas.**

A. H. Childs

1st Co, I, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for dated April 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom G. R. Garrison

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Re-enlisted for the war.

Name appears in column of names present as Archy H. Childs

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Camp

Copies.

193  
Childs William R.

Co I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030468	2	
2		11	
3		2	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

William R. Childs

Put, { Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

H. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

194

Chiles, Archibald H.

No. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Childs, Archibald H.

195

Chisam, Tolbert F.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Chism, Tolbert F.

+ 196  
Chism, Gilbert F.

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52306910	2
2	7018	2
3	7077	2
4	7138	2
5	7240	2
6	7311	2
7	7368	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Tolbot F. Chisum

2 Bns

Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

WPCampbell

Copyright.



(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Tolbert F. Chisum

Musicians Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 To Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford  
Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Tolbert F. Chisam +

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Tolbert F. Chisam

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Deserted April 4, 1863  
from Camp near Shelbyville  
Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Talbot F. Clisum

Privt.

Co. B

, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 4 March 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Tolbert F. Chism

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Harrison

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted March 4, 1863  
Shelbyville Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Tolbert F. Chism

Pvt. , Co. D , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1 , 1862

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Shelbyville  
Tenn. March 4, 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

197  
Christie Joseph

Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57306920
2	7019
3	7080
4	7141
5	7203
6	7263
7	7323
8	7383
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Prnt. { Joseph Christie  
Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb. 15, 1862  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

Copyright



(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Christie

Priv

Co. D

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Private, Joseph Christie  
Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Texas

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

J. B.arrison

Dec. 31, 1862

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Christie  
Pvt. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Christie  
Pot., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Christie  
Pvt. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Christie  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Christie

Pvt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

T. H. Skidmore

Aug. 31

1863.

Present

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

198  
Chum Jesse

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51515241

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Chum

Off. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 24 1861<sup>+</sup>

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As en roll. Anderson went as  
roll shows: Rec'd a & 150  
Apr 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 14th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Ber-  
rington Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Attest

199  
Clark George W.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307973	2
2	8053	3
3	8110	4
4	8166	5
5	8220	6
6	8301	7
7	47253060	8
8	051927	9
9	060580	10
10	1525	11
11	45718642	12
12	696463	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Clark*

*24*, Co. *B* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1*, 1862

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*J. S. Hargis*

Period

*2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

16

14 Cav. Texas.

George M. Clark

1st Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1867, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186

Where Baton Rouge, La.

By whom J. B. Taylor

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Taylor

To what time Dec 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Clark*  
*1st Regt*, Co. *D* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. Clark*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Clark*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1863, and organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Clark*  
Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company B*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
present as Geo H. Clark*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John H. Clark*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. | Texas.

*George W. Clark*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 8*, 1862.

Where

*Meridian, Tex.*

By whom

*E. S. Hagler*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted July 6 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 1 4 Texas

George Clark  
Private 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Ind., who enlisted in the United  
States Service during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Big Black Miss

When captured July 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

00; sheet 1

JW Conrad

App'd



(Confederate.)

C 14 | Tex.

George Clark,  
Priv. 14 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15,  
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Jackson, Miss.

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

Received

July 26

, 1863.

Discharged

Aug. 1

, 186

Remarks:

Camp Morton Ind.

Number of roll:

161; sheet

3 M. Leonard,

(2886)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 14 1st

George Clark  
Det 14 1st S.W. Co. S.A.

Appears on 1

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 15 to 31,  
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Jackson, Miss

When captured

July 7, 1863.

Received

July 26, 1863.

Discharged

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100; sheet

1 The Standard

Copy



(Confederate.)

6

14

Tu

George Clark  
Pot 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Aug 7, 1863.

Where captured

Jackson Miss

When captured

July 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Enlisted in  
7 Cav. Aug 1863

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 73

Reel Wins

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 | Texas

George Clark  
Det. 1st Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army between Black Bayou and Jackson, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Office of Pro. Mar. Gen., Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured *Fines Co. Miss*

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

*B. J. Tinsell*

Copied

Claton, C.T.

No. 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See Recd. with

Clayton, Charles T.

201  
x Clayton Charles P.

Co. 260, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37304010	2	
2	9111	3	
3	9172	4	
4	9231	5	
5	9286	6	
6	9333	7	
7	9377	8	
8	9414	9	
9	9195	10	
10	46536037	11	
11	604081	12	
12	45842016	13	
13	62481	14	
14	800866	15	
15	882903	16	
16	994497	17	
17	978439	18	
18	46032016	19	
19			

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 5 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Clayton  
Sgt. Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb. 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1400, equipments \$200.  
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. Finner  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Carpenter*  
*1st Lt. Co. H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained to go to Texas*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. F. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. K. Linton  
1 Sgt, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861

Where Benton Tex.

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid: J. P. Garrison

By whom J. P. Garrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Fennel  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
C. 14 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Clayton  
Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Texas

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Harrison

To what time Wich. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copies.

(Confederate.)

D.

14 Cav.

Texas.

C. T. Clayton

Sergt., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton Texas.

By whom W. T. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Clayton  
Serg't, Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Benton Tex.

By whom M. H. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom G. B. Harrison.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

C. (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Custer.  
Serg't, Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Benton Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded &  
taken prisoner at  
Chickasaw.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C.

14 Cav.

Texas.

Charles T. Clayton  
Sergt. Co. H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded. Taken  
prisoner at Chickamauga  
Sept. 19, 1863.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Blatin

Sgt., Co. H., 14 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

Report

of the absentees of the 14th Texas Regiment,  
February 2, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

NOTE: "The absence of officers detained above  
is doubtless owing to difficulty of transportation,  
from the report of those arrived."

Remarks: absent since  
the 7 of Jan. without  
leave.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

M. M. Johnson  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

7

14

206

W. C. Blanton  
Sept 10. H. 14 Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 10, 1863

Where captured

Near Chocomauga Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Summersville Ky

Sept 30, 1863

Remarks:

See exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 464  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdock  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14

Sus

C. T. Clanton  
Sergt. Co. H. 14. Regt. Sus. as.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured *near Buchanan*  
When captured *Sept 17*, 1863  
Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

*J. W. McKim*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

14

Per.

W. T. Clayton  
Sergt Co. H. 14 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

✓, 186

Where captured *near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 19, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

*W. T. Clayton*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

## Prisoners of War

When captured Sept. 12, 1863.

Terms *100 days*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: .....

...ville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 49

J. Brown *Ames*

(Confederate.)

Co

14

Texas

C. J. Clayton

Sgt. Co. 14 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Oct 30, 1863

Chicamauga Tex

Oct 20, 1863

Oct 2, 1863

Camp Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 128

C. J. Clayton

Copy

(Confederate.)

①

14

Texas

C. T. Clayton

Sergt Co. K. 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured near Chicamanga, La.

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 2

J. A. M. Wright

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

14

Texas

Co. J. Clauston  
Sgt. Co H. 14 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Where captured Chicamanga La

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

J N Hamner

(1863)

App'd.

(Confederate.)

C

14

Texas.

Charles T. Clayton  
Sergt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chicamauga Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

When received *Oct 4*, 1863.

When transferred, 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged June 14*  
*1865*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 123

*T. M. Weaver*

(200)

Copied.



\_\_\_\_\_

مجلسه اول - ۱۳۴۵

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June**  
**14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders**  
**No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.**

Where captured Blackburn

[illegible][illegible]

**Figure 1**

*Sigrid Acker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 14 Car Tex

G. T. Clayton

C. H. 14 Rgt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No.

4056

Amount

\$ 5.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 109

Mo. Ballade

Copies

202  
Clayton Roberts

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50305294	
2	5404	
3	5471	
4	5531	
5	5590	
6	5647	
7	5702	
8	5845	
9	44424738	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See Also

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

R E Clayton  
Pt, Co. A, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1862

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosby  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*R E Clayton*

*P*, Co. *A*, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 9*, 186*2*.

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*B R Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31, 186 2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Attkisson*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

R E Clayton

Pl- Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1862

Where

Beaufort Tex

By whom

S F Maines

Period

12 140

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. | Texas.

R E Clayton

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom S F Mairs

Period 12 M 104.

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 3, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Attest  
J. C. Garrison

(Confederate.)

*B* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*R E Clayton*

*Pt* - Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 9, 1861.*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*B B Garrison*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Clayton*



(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

R E Clayton  
Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1861.

Where

Deuters Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J H Shidlers

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Attest  
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

R E Clayton  
Or Co, A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Clayton*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*; 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Denton county, Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

**Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.**

125

*W. E. Clayton*

Official

203  
Clayton, R. E.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Clayton, Robert E.

204

Cleveland, Josiah

C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cleveland, Josiah

Cleveland Josiah

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306328	2	
2	6430	21	
3	6814	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Clearland

Pvt. { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Giers  
Feb 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and was organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

16 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joshiah Cleveland  
Pr. Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Heyderson Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty  
per.



(Confederate.)

6 | **14 Cav. Texas.**

Josiah Cleveland  
Pl, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Jan 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged February  
1863 at Bluffville  
Tenn

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C |

14

Tex.

J Cleveland  
1st Co. C. 14 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb 6, 1863

Date of payment

Feb 7, 1863

By whom

J. B. Garrison

Remarks

1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 27

A. S. Andrews

Copied

Approved  
W. C. Barenburgh  
Surgeon & Major  
of Cavalry Corps

Respy from  
B & Cheatham

May Gene

Army Corps

H. G. Capt Ch. 2.

Medical Director's Office

Ottahomah City 31/863.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
E. A. Duvall

Medical Director

Attest A. S. July 4. 1863.

Copy sent to be discharged.

Agent of General

General Duvall

6-59

# Certificate of disability for discharge

in the case of ~~John~~ ~~Cheatham~~  
of the ~~1st~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~of~~ ~~Cavalry~~ ~~(C)~~  
Private of Company (C)

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div (Cavalry) (Cavalry)

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

J. A. Duvall  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

W. C. Barenburgh  
Surgeon & Major  
of Cavalry Corps

Recd (A. S. D. Office)

1863

Surgeon

Disapproved

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

Disapproved

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div



206  
Clifton Lewis

Co. *K*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309858	2	
2	9934	11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*Lewis Clifton*  
Part, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom

Period

*12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*D. Johnson* *Capt.*



(Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Louis Clifton  
1st Co. H  
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1162

Jan 26  
Fort Worth  
C. M. Peak  
12 mo.

C. M. Peak  
May 1 1862

Died June 9.  
Columbus Miss.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

249  
Copy

207  
Coachman Martin

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309861	2	
2	4838	3	
3	9996	4	
4	316623	5	
5	0044	6	
6	0073	7	
7	0098	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*C*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Martin Coachman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *20* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*  
*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*140*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*C*

14 Cav. Texas.

*M. Coachman*  
*Det., Co. B* 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26, 1862*

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. M. Peak*

To what time

*May 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick Left  
Corinth May 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C  
M. Couchman  
Priv., Co. K., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 26, 1862.  
Fort Worth Tex  
C. M. Peake  
12 mo.  
J. B. Garrison  
Dec 31, 1862.  
Absent  
Absent-sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Garrison

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*M Coachman*  
*Det., Co. H* | 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 26*, 1862

Where

*Ferr. North Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. M. Peak*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in*

*Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*Martin Cochman*  
*Det.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May-June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 26*, 186 *2*  
*Fort Worth*  
*C. M. Deak*  
*12 mo*  
*J. B. Harrison*  
*186*  
*Absent*  
*Sent off sick*  
*at Corinth and*  
*not heard of.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harrison*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*M. Coachman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 7 Aug 9*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at*  
*Corinth not heard*  
*of since*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Coackman*  
*Privt.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Ford*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks *Left sick at*  
*Corinth, not heard*  
*of since*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. M. Coackman*  
*Private*

207-a  
Coats M. M.

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Rg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coats Marion N.



208  
Bochran Oliver L.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306384	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav.

Texas.

Olive H. Cochran

Private,

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Giken

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$60.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. Marshall

Captain

209  
✓ Baker Edward

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308056	2	
2	8113	3	
3	8160	4	
4	8222	5	
5	8268	6	
6	8317	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

*B*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Edmund Baker*

*Capt*, Co. *F* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Montague, Texas*

By whom *R. Purdy*

Period *12 mch*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ford*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left Chattanooga*  
*sick by summer*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ford*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*C*

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*Edward Baker*

*Det*, Co. *A* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 13*, 186

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*R. Purdy*

Period

*17 M*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Fourn*

To what time

*April 25*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent - sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Edward Carter

Det., Co. F { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for North & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was then known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and to the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

Copied.

6  
(Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

*Edwards*  
Appears on *Co. F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Edwards*, 1863.  
Enlisted: *March 30*, 1863  
When *Edwards*  
Where *Edwards*  
By whom *Edwards*  
Period *March 30*  
Last paid: *March 30*, 1863  
By whom *Edwards*  
To what time *March 30*

Present or absent *Edwards*  
Remarks: *Edwards*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and reorganized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *Edwards*

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Coker

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 13, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at Chattanooga  
July 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Edward Baker

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 13, 1862.

Where

Montague, Texas

By whom

R. A. Anderson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. B. Ford

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga  
July 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. A. Harrison

Copyist.

250  
✓ *Loker William M.*

Co. *G*, **14 Texas Cavalry.**

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50308410</i>	
2	<i>8524</i>	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Coker

Out { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Likens

By whom N. G. Roquemore

Period 12 ms.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

O. T. Parker

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William M. Coker

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861 to 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

was counted as 12 or 13

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and continued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

C. I. Taylor

Captain

211  
Bole Gilbert G.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58305813	2	
2	5920	3	
3	6016	4	
4	6066	5	
5	6119	6	
6	6169	7	
7	6222	8	
8	6270	9	
9	141247426	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Box MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

①

14 Cav. Texas.

Gilbert G. Cole

PT, { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.)

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Cole

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

, 1862

Where

Anton Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Cole  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861  
Canton Tex  
D J Johnson  
12 Mo  
Garrison  
Dec 31, 1862  
Absent  
Sent to Hospital  
Feb'y 23 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



*C* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*G. G. Cole*  
*Pvt* Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McKx. Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dec 19*, 1861.  
*Canton Texas*  
*P J Johnson*  
*12 mo*  
*Garrison*  
*Dec 31*, 1861.  
*Absent*  
*Sent to Atlanta*  
*Hospit Sick & by*  
*24* 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Cole  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861.

Canton Texas

A. J. Johnson

17 mos

Garrison

Apr 30, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Canton Tex

By whom Johnson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

(1)

G. G. Cole

1st, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

Y. H. Cole

Appears on Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
dated Apr 5, 1864  
made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

SKIDMORE  
Aug 31 1863  
Present  
Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's First Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Cole

Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith Co., Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

138

(1865)

H. H. King

Approved

312  
Cole Rufus M.

Co. *d*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306918	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Rufus M. Cole

Post. { Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

W. O. Campbell

Captain



513  
Cole William L

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305814	2	
2	5919	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

①

14 Cav. Texas.

William L. Cole

Pvt. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

W D Cole

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31/1862

Enlisted:

When 19 Dec, 186

Where Canton Texas

By whom T J Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J B Ford

To what time 30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
Oct 20 Paid

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

214  
Collett, Charles W.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50304075	2	
2	8053	21	
3	8112	22	
4	8165	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Private*

*Pr*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15, 1862*

Where *Montreal Co.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *17 months*

Valuation of horse \$*600*; equipments \$*1200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Harris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Pruitt*  
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Lt. H. H. Hays*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. H. Hays*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Collette

Prov., Co. 4 } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Montague, Texas

By whom J. H. Hargis

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Hargis

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Cullett*

*Priv*, Co. *E* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1863.

Where *Montague*

By whom *D. S. Legier*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Tamm*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died April 12, 1863*  
*at Cleveland's farm*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* | *14* | *Texas*

*C. C. Cobbet*

*Cot Co. F 14 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Typhus*

*Contusion*

Admitted *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *✓*, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Sent to other hospitals, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page *37*

*J. M. Williams*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Texas

C. S. A. Post Hospital

Pol Co. F. + Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Pneumonia

Admitted Aug. 2 1862

Returned to duty Aug. 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Sent to other hospitals 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 37.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14 Cav. Inf

Chas. W. Collett  
Capt. Co. F. 14 Regt Inf Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1865.

No. ....

1171

Amount .....

1 60.00

Settlement: .....

Remarks: .....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 102

W. B. Bell

Collett - Charles - W.

---

Co. F. 14th Texas Cav'y

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1468 page

Dated - April 30 1863

Died.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

915  
Collins William

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37306331	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William Collins

Plt., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

46  
x  
Coburn, Samuel E.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305799	2	
2	5916	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. Colman

Plt, { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



①

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

S. E. Colvin<sup>+</sup>  
Pot Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec , 186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
under Conscription  
June 20 Paid

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

317  
Colman Thomas A.

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31303800	2	
2	3415	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Colvan

1st } Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Lickers

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Gun \$35 Pistol \$30

Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. West Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Colvin  
~~Pvt~~, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec, 186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 12

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

218

Colvin, S. E.

B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made with

Colvin, Samuel E.

219

Colvin, T. A.

B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Colvin, Thomas A.

220  
Compton George W.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306922	21	
2	7020	22	
3	7081	23	
4	7142	24	
5	7204	25	
6	7264	26	
7	7324	27	
8	7385	28	
9	44267-7449	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

14 Cav. | Texas.

C

George W. Compton

Post.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

WBCampbell

Copies



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Compton

Priv., Co. D } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford  
Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Compton

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Texas

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

G. B. Harrison

Dec. 31, 1862

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Atlanta Ga

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Compton  
Pvt. , Co. D , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1 , 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. E. Garrison  
Feb. 28 , 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Compton  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Brandon  
Miss. Returned since muster

\* name appears in column of names  
present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Compton

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital  
in Mississippi

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Compton

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hosp't.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

George W. Compton

Priv. Co. D, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr. 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

G. B. Garrison  
Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Compton*  
*Private, Co. D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

136

(2000)

*H. King*  
Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

14

Texas

Y. H. Complain  
Pvt. C. H. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

fever

Admitted

April 11

1864

Returned to duty

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 401

G. M. H. C.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 14 Texas

A. L. Compton  
Pot. Co. L. 14 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wich*  
Admitted *Dec 5* 1864.  
Returned to duty 186 .  
Transferred 186 .  
Furloughed 186 .  
Remarks: *Returned*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 685, page 127

*Wm. Moore*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 14 Cur. Tex.

G. W. Compton  
Pl. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Total Abs: 000

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. I. & Co. Tex.

G. W. Compton  
Police & Co. Tex. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.  
dated Aug. 21, 1863.

enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom G. S. Hamilton

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. R. Smith  
1177  
Copper

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.W. Compton

Co. D. 14th Tex.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3rd Qr, 1864

date of issue Sept 3, 1864

signature

marks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7

Tex

C. M. Hamilton

Fort Co D 14 Regt Texas

Cor

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July

, 1863.

To

Aug 3

, 1863.

When paid

Sept 2

, 1863.

By whom

P. A. Bomar

Amount

\$ 2 - -

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 78

J. Stearns

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C + Cav. Reg.

G. W. Compton  
Capt. Co. D. 14. Regt. 1st Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

Aug. , 1863.

to

Aug. 31 , 1863.

When paid

Nov. 25 , 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$24

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 106

B. V. Brown

Captain

No. of VOUCHER... 77....

Paid... 25... day of... March... 1863..

G. W. Crompton

Private

From... 1... of... August... 1863..

To... 3... of... August... 1863..

Pay, \$ 24.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To G. W. Compton Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 August 1862, to  
31 August 1862, being 1 months  
0 days, at 24 Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
24	00
24	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have paid this payment on G. W. Compton's  
Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Eaton Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala this 25 day of March 1863,  
 of Captain W. B. Eaton U. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four  
1 Dollars and 00 Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS :

C. B. Doyle G. W. Compton  
Co. 2d Regt. Ala. Inf.

(Signed duplicates.)

NO. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

No. Abstract K Qr., 186

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*at present the public service requires the following articles:*

*1. 100 lbs. of flour*  
*2. 100 lbs. of rice*  
*3. 100 lbs. of sugar*  
*4. 100 lbs. of coffee*  
*5. 100 lbs. of tea*  
*6. 100 lbs. of salt*  
*7. 100 lbs. of oil*  
*8. 100 lbs. of vinegar*  
*9. 100 lbs. of pickles*  
*10. 100 lbs. of preserves*  
*11. 100 lbs. of jam*  
*12. 100 lbs. of marmalade*  
*13. 100 lbs. of butter*  
*14. 100 lbs. of lard*  
*15. 100 lbs. of tallow*  
*16. 100 lbs. of soap*  
*17. 100 lbs. of candles*  
*18. 100 lbs. of kerosene*  
*19. 100 lbs. of turpentine*  
*20. 100 lbs. of paint*  
*21. 100 lbs. of varnish*  
*22. 100 lbs. of glue*  
*23. 100 lbs. of putty*  
*24. 100 lbs. of plaster*  
*25. 100 lbs. of cement*  
*26. 100 lbs. of bricks*  
*27. 100 lbs. of tiles*  
*28. 100 lbs. of stone*  
*29. 100 lbs. of wood*  
*30. 100 lbs. of iron*  
*31. 100 lbs. of steel*  
*32. 100 lbs. of copper*  
*33. 100 lbs. of brass*  
*34. 100 lbs. of zinc*  
*35. 100 lbs. of tin*  
*36. 100 lbs. of lead*  
*37. 100 lbs. of mercury*  
*38. 100 lbs. of silver*  
*39. 100 lbs. of gold*  
*40. 100 lbs. of platinum*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Commanding.

Received at *San Francisco* the *10th* of *April* 186*1*

of *San Francisco* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

227  
Bone, Joseph

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306327	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bone

Priv., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lick

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Capt.

Book of the  
Rev. J. S. [unclear]  
Journal

From 1 May 1888  
to 26 June

Page 18

1888

I CERTIFY, That the within named Joseph Cone  
of Captain 1st Regt Company (C) of the  
Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, born in Lincoln County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 35 years, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by H. J. Johnson  
at Henderson, Tenn. on the 23 day of December, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being thirty five

The said Joseph Cone was last paid by Capt. J. B. Gordon  
to include the 20 day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty two Dollars traveling allowance  
from Princeton, Mo., the place of discharge, to Henderson, Tex. the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 240 at ten cents per mile

There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Princeton, this 21 day of June, 1862:

1st Regt Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of May, 1862, to 20 of  
June, 1862, being 1 months and 20 days  
Twenty-four Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Princeton, Mo. to  
Henderson, Tex., being Six hundred miles, at  
ten cents per mile, two cts per day 20 miles for  
the care and use of his horse  
Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

40.00	
72.00	
<u>\$112.00</u>	

RECEIVED of J. B. Gordon Capt. 1st Regt C.S. Army, this 2  
day of May, 1862 One hundred Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Joseph Cone  
A. J. Swann



222  
Vanner John W.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309467	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Conner

Asst., { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$100 100: equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and commenced May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright

223  
Commer Joseph W.

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50309455	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Bonner

(Bng.) { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

6-190  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge in the Case  
of Joseph W. Conner  
Co. D  
14 Regt Texas Cavalry



Received Sep 9/62

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Joseph W Connor of Capt J. C. Pagan's Company of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry C. S. of A. was enlisted by Capt J. C. Pagan, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Texas Cavalry, at ~~Johnson's~~ Johnsons Station Tex on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862 to serve one year, he was born in Newton County, <sup>in the State of</sup> Missouri is 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high fair complexion black hair, black eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. The said Soldier never has been fit for duty by reason of heavy disease's

J. C. Pagan Capt Commanding Company

I certify that I have examined the card of Joseph W Connor of Co. D 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt and find that he is not able to perform the duties of a Soldier because of Rheumatism and monomania and recommend that he be discharged from service  
I am &c  
Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

L. J. Graham  
Surgeon

Discharged June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm K. Webb

Brig Genl

Cong. Pagan

6-189  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge in the Case  
of John W. Coman  
Private Co D  
14th Regt Texas Cavalry



Recd at Bld. Sep. 9/92



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John W. Common of Capt C. C. Rayans Company  
No. 1, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry C.S. of  
A. was enlisted by Capt S. C. Rayans of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Regt of Texas Cavalry at Dallas Texas on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of January 1862 to serve one year he was  
Born in Harrell County in the State of Georgia  
and is 25 years of age 5 feet 10 inches high fair  
Complexion gray Eyes light hair and by occupation  
a farmer During the last 2 months said Soldier  
has been unfit for duty by reason of disease  
and general Disability  
S. C. Rayans Commanding Company

I certify that I have examined the said  
John W. Common of Co. I 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
and find that he is unable to perform  
the duties of a Soldier because of Chron-  
ic Bronchitis <sup>chronic dyspnoea</sup>. That he has not been  
able to perform the duties of a Soldier  
since the undersigned I recommend that  
he be discharged from service  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
L. J. Graham  
Surgeon

Discharged June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
W. L. Lott  
By Surg  
C. W. P. you

224  
Cook, A. C.

No. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Cook, Hollis C.



Book Addison F.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58305801	2	
2	5917	21	
3	6015	22	
4	6065	23	
5	6118	24	
6	6170	25	
7	6221	26	
8	6269	27	
9	144244431	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Addison F. Cook

Pvt

{ Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 Dec

, 1862

Canton Texas

T. J. Johnson

12 Mos

J. B. Ford

30 April

, 1862

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(1862)

C (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

J. F. Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

Garrison

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)  
① 14 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Cook

Lt, Co B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861.  
Canton Texas  
T J Johnson  
12 mo

Garrison  
Feb'y 28, 1863  
Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav.

Texas.

A. F. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1861

Canton Texas

A. J. Johnson

12 mo

Garrison

Apr 30, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

①

14 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

D. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



①

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Cook  
Pot Co. B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Garrison  
Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 16, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

*Q* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cook

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith Co., Ind.*

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

**Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.**

\_\_\_\_\_

136

100

Arking



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 Cav

Tex

H. P. Cook

Fyt Co. B. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
" April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded foot slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

226

Cook, A. T.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Cook, Addison T.

✓ <sup>557</sup>  
Cook Augustus W.

Co. B, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57305802	2	
2	5918	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Augustus M. Cook

Enl. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.)

Roll dated

Camp Dickens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 mo (12 mos)

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

Genl \$20 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hight

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Dec

1862

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

W. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left at Cumberland Gap  
Cook Oct 27  
Since come up

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

228  
Book Hollis C

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry:

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50907023	2	
2	7084	3	
3	7145	4	
4	7707	5	
5	7266	6	
6	7326	7	
7	7388	8	
8	46526950	9	
9	45955057	10	
10	44133363	11	
11	4011	12	
12	43916745	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Prvt., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detailed as hospital  
nurse

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Prz., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as hospital nurse  
and now in the hands of the  
enemy.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

P22, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Estimated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Texas

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

G. B. Garrison  
Feb. 28, 1863.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison  
April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital  
in Mississippi

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy to.

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Pvt.

Co. D

Appears on 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. Texas.

Hollis C. Cook

Pvt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. H. Skidmore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C.

14.

Texas.

V. C. Cook.

Art. Co. D. 14. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Jan. 4, 1863.

Where captured

Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Nashville Regt. 1.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 74.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. A. Stewart  
Coppied.



(Confederate.)

Edw. Cook Cook  
W. C. Cook

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Va.

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Remarks: W. C. Cook  
11. 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

W. C. Cook

(Confederate.)

6 14 Texas

Rolls 6. 14  
Rolls 6. 14

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort  
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured May 2, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(1863)

the Bellade

Copy

*L*

(Confederate.)

*14*

*Texas*

*Hollis C. Cook*  
*Pvt. Co. D. 14 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,  
Va., for exchange by order of Major General  
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Murfreesboro*

When captured

*Jan. 2*

, 1862

Remarks:

*Ditto*

Number of roll:

*83; sheet 2*

*AC Black*

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

14

Texas

H. C. Cook

Pvt. Co. J. H. Pst. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Wurpsboro*

When captured

*Jan 2*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received of Capt. L. A. Kobly, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll.—BUREAU, OCLAR. Agent of Exchange. Feb. 18th, 1863."

Number of roll:

1873; sheet 1

Number of

*R. C. Hunter*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 14 Co 1 Tex.

H. C. Cook

Pol Co 2 14 Reg Tex. inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.  
dated Aug 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Anderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. Johnston

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Rescabi

Cook H.  
Capt. 9. 14. 1864.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

6828627

Back Mark

6 14 Texas

H. Cox  
Rank P, Co D, 14 Reg't Texas

Complaint —

Admitted Feb. 3, 1863

To No. 2 (Gen.) U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty —, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.

Reg. No. 11; Hos. No. ; Page 178

Nesbitt

228-a

Cook, James H.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14

Let

James H. Cook

M. Co. D. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Let

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease

*W. P. Cook Aug. 3. Right & Left. Bath. S. Dressing.*

Admitted

*Aug. 9.*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

*Oct. 10.*

, 1864.

Died

, 186

Residence

*Fusk Co.*

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 176

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14

Texas.

*J. H. Cook*  
*Lt Co. H. 14 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*} dropped*

*May 2, 1864*

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 524

*J. C. Bay*

(186)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Cook

Co. D. 14th Tex. Regt.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr . . . . ., 1864.

of issue . . . . . Jul. 8 . . . . ., 1864.

where . . . . . X

marks: . . . . .

2864

Respectfully request this man  
must have one the description  
link this one will not do.  
and requesting must be signed  
by Surgeon in charge

Wm. H. Cook  
Co. D. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Wm. H. Cook

Wm. H. Cook

Wm. H. Cook

Wm. H. Cook

Mayes House Hospital

Wacon Ga July 8th 1864

Wm J L, Michael of Ga

2nd Mr

This is to Priv J H Cook Co 1st Texas  
Regt who returns to his command the following clothing one (1) pair  
pants one (1) pair <sup>boots</sup> shoes one (1) jacket & one (1) shirt

Aspernond  
2nd Road  
in the

M. C. Rice  
as Lt Surge in charge  
March 1862

329  
Cook John C.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306919	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of vertical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickers  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$/25<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$/5<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

WBC Campbell

Copyist.

Booley Joseph

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031797C	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Corley*

*Priv* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1862.

Where *Montague Co*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Corley*

Copyist.

231  
Cooper James

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50907445	2	
2	7502	11	
3	7622	20	
4	7680	29	
5	7780	38	
6	7809	47	
7	7867	56	
8	7913	65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys MARK:

See also

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

3/24

Jrnel

Comp. Dept.

Custodian

Dear

James Cooper, Que.

Co. 14 Reg. Tex. Inf. <sup>1861</sup> 1862

detached Jan. 2, 1862 at

Henderson, Tex.

M. R. dated Apl. 5/64

(not on file) shown

him absent such as

Atlanta Hosp. since

Sept. 13, 1863.

No capture, parole

or later record found.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Cooper*  
} Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
} 1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hill*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15, 1862.*

Where *Camp Hill*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*400*; equipments \$*50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Cooper*  
*Prin., Co. C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 11, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*James Cooper*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James Cooper*  
*Priv., Co. 2* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James C. ...*  
*W. ...*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

James Cooper  
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Ferrera

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James Carr*  
*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*James W. Brown*  
Pri. Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27. A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *30 June* 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick on Atlanta*  
*Hospital since Sept.*  
*19-63.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Brown*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 14 Tex

James Cooper  
Det. Co. E 14 Regt. Tex

appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Oct. 22, 1864

Military station

Fulton, Miss

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

Remarks: T. L.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 98

W. H. Callins  
of

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Cav Tex

James Cooper  
1st Co E 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 14, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 83

J. Starn

Copyist.

\* 232  
Boots Marion N.

Co. D, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50304468	2	
2	9549	21	
3	9608	22	
4	9650	23	
5	9695	24	
6	9731	25	
7	9780	26	
8	47043528	27	
9	45754986	28	
10	47248890	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Merriman & Coats

Put

{ Capt. Stephen C. Pagan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipment \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Leots

Put, Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson Sta Tex.

By whom

Capt S. L. Ragan

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J B Harrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Was taken prisoner  
while wounded in Ky. Re-  
turned Dec 18, 1862 and  
is now a teamster in  
this Regiment

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Vol. 2000.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Smith*  
*Det*

....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John P. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls, Texas*

By whom *John P. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John P. Smith*

To what time *Apr 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*John P. Smith*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*M. H. Hoots*

*1st.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar. 1st.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11.*

1862.

Where

*Johnson's Stg. Ls.*

By whom

*Capt. S. B. Kagan.*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. A. Garrison*

To what time

*Feb. 28.*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Eleventh Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. Texas.

*M. E. Coote*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*S. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Marion H. Coote

Pvt., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. '11., 1862.

Where

Johnson's Bg., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Eagan

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Marion R. Coats,*

*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Confederate.

6

14

Texas

M. M. Croat,

Co. F, 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

186

When arrested

, 186

When shipped

Nov 7

, 186

Remarks:

Roll indexed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 15, '63

Number of roll

By sheet

4 J. B. Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

114 Texas

W. M. C. Calk  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Ky.

When , 186 .

Remarks: Capt. Calk was taken Nov. 12, 63.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 104

W. H. Colling

(Confederate.)

6 14 100  
H. H. Boggs  
Ork Co. 14 Regt 24th

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for  
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,  
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners  
of war received on board Steamer Metropolitan  
near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.\*

Receipt dated

Dec 4th

, 186 .

When captured

Ork 27

186

Where captured

Richmond, Ky

Residence

Age 25; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes

blue

hair

Sandy

Complexion

light

Remarks:

\* Taken from duplicate receipt which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

4

Sheet

Donnell

(1862)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 14 Tex*

*M. N. Coats*  
*Pt lev \$ 14 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May*, 1862.  
to *31 Aug*, 1862.

When paid

*19 Dec*, 1862.

By whom paid

*J. B. Garrison*

Amount

*\$196.10*

Remarks:

*Bounty & clothing*  
*Paid*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *87*

*G. B. West*

Copied

✓ 193  
Copenhagen Calvin

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50304024	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
**14 Cav. Texas.**

*Calvin Johnson*  
Det. 4

Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 15, 1862*  
*Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*See Co. Merchant*  
*J. S. W. Merchant*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$1500*, equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Fennel* *copyist*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Edwin J. Fennel*

*Det.* | Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Tulsa, Tex.*

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 15, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

*J. W. Merchant*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *175* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Fennel*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

C. Copenhagen  
1st. Co. H. 14. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } dropped  
transfer or promotion

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26

J. C. Bay  
[Signature]

Copies

Cossey Benjamin F.

Co. 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58309464	2	
2	9547	21	
3	9600	22	
4	9648	23	
5	9692	24	
6	9734	25	
7	9778	26	
8	9822	27	
9	44217-417	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Leossey

Co. T, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

, Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Turvant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipment \$18 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Bossey

Plt., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta. Tex.

By whom

Capt. O. B. Rogan

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Z. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*W. H.*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*B. F. Cossey*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*B. L. Corsey*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*J. Clay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Bossey  
Pvt., Co. 2 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Jan. 11., 1862.

When

Where Corpus Christi, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ragan

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: G. H. Harrison

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Baus

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Benj. L. Cady*  
*1st Lt.*

, Co. , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where *Johnson's Co.*

By whom *1st Lt. Cady*

Period *17 mos.*

Last paid: *last 1st*

By whom *1st Lt. Cady*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Cady*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Colsey  
Pvt. Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated April 5,, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as a regular  
guard at Genl. Smith's  
Headquarters.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Canby*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Tarrant County,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd. Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A. May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

125

(336)

*W. H. Canby*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14 Cav Reg

B. F. Cassey  
Capt. Co I. 14 Reg Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated

Meridian Miss,  
Jan 30, 1864

Where stationed Genl French's Hd Qrs

By whose order Maj Genl French

No. and date of order Dec 15, 1863.

Remarks

J. Frank

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 14 Cav. Tex.

B. F. Bossey  
Capt. Co. A 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863  
To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid May 21, 1863.

By whom J. L. Calhoun

Amount \$48

Remarks: Pay for horse  
included

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

74

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE..

6 | 14 D.M.C. | Tex

B. F. Gosney

Pvt. Co. 14 Regt Tex D.M.C.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated *Alberidian miss*

*Jan'y 24, 1864.*

Where stationed *Gen French Hl. 2nd*

By whose order *Maj. Genl French*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*Dec 15 1863.*

Remarks

*W. Ballade*

Copyist.

231  
Counts, H. S.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305292	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

W S Grant

Pt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1861

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$115<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd A & S O  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

Alberty

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

573084C



8650

8628

150

8821  
1870

1874  
1875

8024  
6008

11/24/01

48248491

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1

46370359

278165

40546689



---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100

Gowan, J. A.

Co. G, 14 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

**REFERENCE CARD.**

Manuscript No. 2965 page -----

Cert. of Dis. for Disch.

Dated Sept 27, 1864

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Cowan

Rt. { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

26 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Likens

July 15, 1862

muster-in to date

July 15, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

January 17, 1862

Camp Likens

whom H. G. Roquemore

signed 17 Me.

valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$15 100

remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the Confederate States February 15, 1862, at Camp A. M. It was also known as Johnson's Brigade and in the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James A. Cowan

Plat., Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

dated:

Aug 17, 1862

Camp Lileys Smith Co Tex

H. G. Reguemoore

12 months

paid:

whom

J. B. Ford

what time

Apr 30

1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate Service February 12, 1862, at  
Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was also known as the  
14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Jas. A. Cowan

Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

January 17, 1862.

Camp Scurry, Smith County, Texas

for N. G. Regnumore

12 Months

paid:

A. G. Darkee.

by whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

by:

D. G. Taylor

(Confederate)

14 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Corbitt

Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Present on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

Company G, 1863.

Present:

Company G, 1862.

Camp Green, Smith Co. Texas

H. B. Requeimare

12 Months

Amount paid:

by whom

W. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Gas. A. Cowan

But, Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

ended:

May 1, 1863.

Camp Sherman, Smith Co., Texas

H. G. Roquemore

12 months

not paid:

by whom

to what time

G. B. Garrison

Feb'y 28, 1863.

present or absent

marks:

Present

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Reg-  
iment.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cowan

Co. 1, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated:

Jan'y, 1862.

at

Camp Lick, Tex

where

whom

H. S. Keeney

ended

12 Months

not paid:

By whom

G. H. Harrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Oris A. Cowan*

*Co. 5*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug*, 1863.

dated:

*Jan 17*, 1862

by whom

*H. G. Nye*

Period

*12 mths*

last paid:

*Oct 1*

By whom

*Jan 1*, 1863.

To what time

*Jan 1*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Cowan

Co. G, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

for organization named above,

Sept 1 & Oct, 1863.

present: Jan'y 17, 1863

James Likens, Smith Co. Tex

A. G. Reguimore

19 Mths

not paid:

by whom

for what time

J. L. Calhoun

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 2, 1865. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment of Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Texas Cavalry.

B. T. Parks

(Confederate.)

Confederate  
14 Cav. Texas.

A. Corwin +  
Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

100

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Dated Apr 3, 1864,

April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

186

— 194 —

by whom

At what time.

Present or absent

Re-enlisted.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

*P. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1. 1st Lieut. 1st Reg.

James A. Leeman

at Big Spring, Tex. has

been on a

List

Prisoners of war exchanged at Tazewell, Tenn.,  
and Cumberland Gap, Tenn., at time stated  
under each name respectively.

1. 1st Lieut. 1st Reg.

Oct. dates, 186

Notes: Exchanged Sept.



(Confederate.

14 Jan. 1862

James M. L. L. L.

14 Jan. 1862

born on a

List

Confederate soldiers released on parole of honor  
not to serve in the Confederate Armies, until  
regularly exchanged, at Cumberland Gap, Tenn.,  
September 1, 1862.

dated

Not dated, 1862

marks:

copy of roll:

James M. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

14

Texas

James Cowan  
Capt. Co A 14 Regt. Texas

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured

In Ky

from where paroled

When exchanged

by whom exchanged

for whom exchanged

Do -----, Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Sept 4, 1862  
Genl. Morgan

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 29

R. Maynard

Confederate.)

14

Car. | Texas

Jas. A. Cowan

14 Regt. Texas Cav.

are on a

**Roster**

Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

idence

Harrison Co., Texas

marks:

14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Confederate

14. Co. Texas

A. Cowan

at Co. 4. 14. Reg. Texas

name on a

Register

sick and wounded Confederate prisoners at  
U. S. A. General Hospital No. 2, Vicksburg,  
Miss., 1865.

age

When admitted

May 27, 1865

From what source admitted

R. Road

Diagnosis

Acute Diarrhoea

On what occasion wounded—date

186

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty—date

June 3

186

Death—date

186

Remarks:

U. S. A. Reg. No. 2 (Vicksburg), page 79

Wm. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav. Tex.

James A. Cowan

Co. A. 14 Tex. Cav.

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

discharge

Apr. 18, 1864

payment

Apr. 28, 1864

Sam. Bond

(CONFIDENTIAL)

14 Cav. | Texas

As A. Cowan  
Pt. Co. G 14 Texas Cav

on a

List

Prisoners of war exchanged at Tazewell, Tenn.,  
Cumberland Gap.

Not

Not dated, 186

Exchanged

Sept. 5, '62.

Howan, J. A.  
Capt Co. H. - 1st Texas Cav.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1037310

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Mark:

C. | *Confed.* | *Tex.*  
| *14 Cav.* |

*J. A. Cowan*  
*Pr Co G, 14 Reg's Texas Cav.*  
Complaint, *Diarrhoea Chr.*

Admitted *May 25*, 1865,  
U. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Jackson, Miss.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Discharged from service *Hosp. on Parole*  
*June 19*, 1865.

Transferred to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, '18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Conf. Parole Prisoners.*

Reg. No. *68*; Hos. No. *45*; Page *2*.

*Ransley*



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

regard to the  
the following  
of the  
the  
the

for compliance  
the  
the  
the  
the

THE  
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

...fully examined the ...  
...Company, ...

[Illegible text]

...of ...

...special care ...  
...to be ...  
...  
...



Y 3 1 1

1871

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Microfilm 213  
Old Dept Tenn & Ga  
Near Nashville Tenn  
Dec 13. 1864

Copy sent to Gen Beauregard  
via Provost Gen Wood.

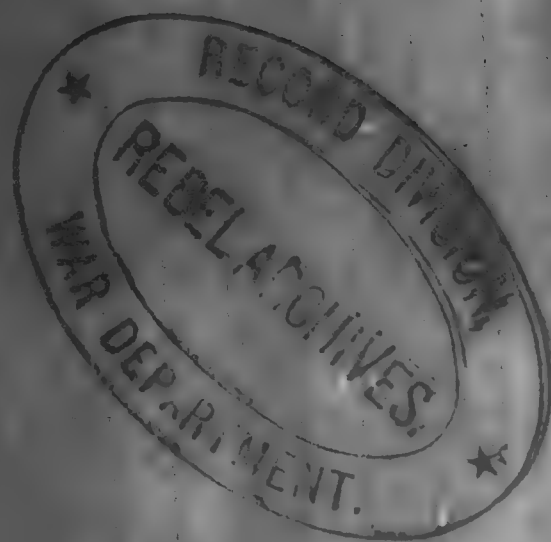
Co. 14 Texas A. P. Mason  
Lt & Co.

Wrote on Mt Roof the War  
Department January 16 1865

His return to the War Office  
With the duplicate Certificate  
called for

Frederic Beauregard  
George W. Brent  
Clerk

Read at Old Dept Tenn & Ga  
Dec 13/64.



114  
J W Connor  
\$ 393.<sup>86</sup>

11111

of

on account of

Given in dup

from

100

, being

at

Dollars

For pay for travelling

, being

ten cents per mile

For clothing

237  
Covder William P.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309472	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

William P. Lowden

Put, { Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. B. Austin

Captain

238

Cowan, J. A.

G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Cowan, James A.

239  
Box George M.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50301826	2	
2	6429	3	
3	6503	4	
4	6525	5	
5	6644	6	
6	6713	7	
7	6778	8	
8	6842	9	
9	47246347	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

14 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Cox

Enl., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Camp Gillem

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and campaigned May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate)

16 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Geor M Cox

Pr., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31/1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Lt

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

J B Garrison

By whom

Oct 31. 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

George M. Cox

Pl., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

B B Garrison

To what time

Jan 31. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Capt.

(Confederate)

Co | 14 Cav. | Texas.

George M Cox  
Ort, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: -

Alberty Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*E M Cox*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23, 1861.*

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*J Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Larison*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alb Crosby*



(Confederate)  
14 Cav.

Texas.

6

G. A. C. 1864

Regt. Co. C

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug

1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Dec 23

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

J. G. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

J. B. Garrison

By whom

June 30

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy.

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

G M Cox

Pl., Co. 6 | 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J H Stidmore

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

Geo M Cox

A. Co, 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom J B Larison

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alb Grooby  
Captain

Confederate.

6

14

Texas

G. M. Cox.

J. M. Cox.

Pol-14 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Hoadley, C. S. A., Acting Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

So on roll

Number of roll:

about

f ac Black

240  
Box James H.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51306325	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C

14 Cav. Texas.

James H. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp & Hill  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1860.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Keithall

Capt.

2227  
Box John H.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50307949	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Remitt. Co.*

*2 Sept* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*  
age *40* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jul 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jul 15, 1862*.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5, 1862*

Where *Galveston Co.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. Harris*

Copyist.



242  
Craig, William

Co. C 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57306332	21
2	6432	22
3	6506	23
4	6577	24
5	7141	25
6	6715	26
7	6780	27
8	6844	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

William Craig

Private, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Givens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12. 1861

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. McCall

Copyright.

(Confederate)

*C* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Craig*

*Pt., Co. C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23, 1861*

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Ford*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough in Texas*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Alterosby*  
Coppist.

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William Craig  
Plt., Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

E B Garrison

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William Craig  
Pt- , co C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Albrody  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Craig  
Pt, Co. 6, 14 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J F Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyin.

(Confederate)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Craig

Priv., Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
in the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Craig  
Pt, Co B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J H Skidmore

To what time

Aug 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Authroty  
Capt.



(Confederate,)

6 | 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Craig  
Pl Co, C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time Oct-31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: .....

Aubrey Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Tex.

Wm Craig  
Det. Co. C 14 Regt, Tex,

Appears on a

List

of patients

Hospital,

in

at

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint

V.S.

Remarks:

\*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C 114 & Tex.*

*Wm. Craig*  
*Priv. Co. C 114 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

List

of patients

in

Hospital,

at

(

).

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Complaint *V. S. Knee*

Remarks: *able to bear trans-*  
*portation*

Location of hospital not identified.

Mark mark:

*C. Kline*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 - 154

William Davis  
Prof. of - 154

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.

Date Jan 10, 1864

Remarks: Admitted

to the

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 26

W. L. Moser

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 14 Texas

Wm Craig  
Priv. Co. 14 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Parotitis

Admitted May 16, 1864.  
Returned to duty May 31, 1864.  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

No. 1995.

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 157.

J. F. Hunt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

14 Cav.

Texas

Wm Loraigg

Ort Co. Co. 14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

Sept 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Macogdoches Co. Tex

Remarks:

Stunk

Copied.

243  
Crawford Alfred H.  
Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309457	2	
2	4546	21	
3	9549	22	
4	9647	23	
5	9646	24	
6	9738	25	
7	9783	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

Alfred H. Crawford

Albany, Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.



(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Crawford

Plt, Co. J { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Johnsons Sta Tex.

By whom Capt S. B. Ragan

Period 1 Mx.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the  
Miss River.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Barton Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Crawford

1st., Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Muster.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Crawford,*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan. 11.*, 1862.  
*Johnson's Sta. Let.*  
*Capt. J. B. Ragan,*  
*1 yr.*  
*Exp. B. Ford*  
*Apr. 30*, 1862.  
*about*  
*West of the Miss. River,*  
*detached as wagon master.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ragan*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Crawford*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan. 11.*

1863.

*Johnson's Str. Ser.*

*Capt. S. C. Bryan,*

*1 yr.*

*J. B. Ford*

*Apr. 30*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*With Sarge's 2d reg't,  
now under Genl. Magg.  
Detailed as wagon master.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ford*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 14 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Crawford  
Pvt., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 11., 1862.

Where

Johnsonton, Tex.

By whom

Bapt. Ragan,

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Apr. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went with the 15 Texas  
Cav. (dis) absent without  
leave.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Crawford*

*Priv.*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Now in the 15th Texas  
Cav. (Regt) without rank.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Crawford*

Copyist.

244  
Crawford Jeremiah  
Co. *20*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306425	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

14 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah Crawford

Priv.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell



245  
Crenshaw Christopher B.

Co. *E*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51308400	2	
2	85213	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher S. Criswell

Pos, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Yickens

July 15, 1867.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1867.

Where Camp Yickens

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher B. Shaw  
Capt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1867, 1867.

Enlisted:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital

June 7, 1867

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

246  
Crunchaw Richard E.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57308418	21	
2	8522	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Ernschaw

Regt. { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Yikens

July 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862

Where Camp Yikens

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$30 00; equipments \$5 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered in the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

O. J. Trench.

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Crenshaw

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Camp Blue with 1st

By whom J. H. ...

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Ford

To what time Apr 30 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
May 12, 1862.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

R. B. Taylor

Captain.

247

Creswell, R. L.

No. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Criswell, Richard L

✓ <sup>245</sup>  
Grim, John T.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309859	2	
2	9935	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Back Name: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Crim*  
*Det.* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 26, 1862*

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

Period

*12 mo.*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*D. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*C*

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Crim*  
*Det. Co. H* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Peak*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 7.*

*1862 Chattanooga*

*Tenn*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. T. Crim*  
Copyist.

249  
Criswell Richard L.

Co. /K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30319862	2	
2	9936	21	
3	9495	22	
4	318022	23	
5	0048	24	
6	1072	25	
7	1097	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*Richard L. Criswell*

*Put,* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*P. L. Criswell*

*Priv., Co. H* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Peak*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Knoxville, Tenn*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Johnson*

Original.

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Criswell  
Det, Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Balloted:

When Jan. 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Garrison  
10/10/1862

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

W L Criswell  
Sgt., Co. H } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom Capt. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom L. B. Harrison

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick  
Snoverville Tenn

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W L Criswell  
Sergeant.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*R. L. Criswell*  
*Det*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Garrison* Copy



(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*R. L. Creswell*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. M. Heat*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Jamison*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in Georgia 29 Aug*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jamison*  
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*P. L. Criswell*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Shidmore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Shidmore*  
Coyte.

issue order

Chas. Harrison  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 63

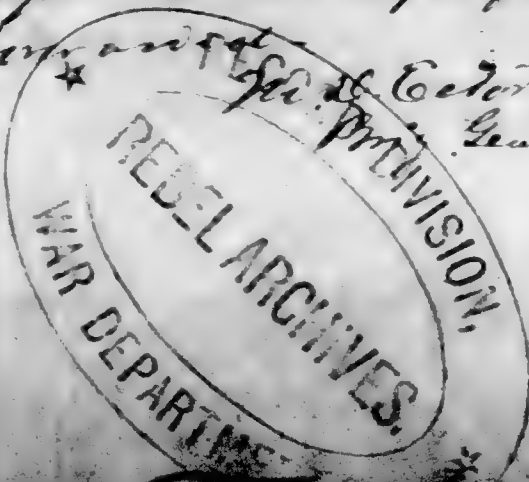
of 500 copies of the  
order in case of the  
will be sent to the

at the  
of the  
of the

Attest the Order of the  
and the Order of the  
Examined, Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
R. S. de Aragon  
Maj. Surgeon

Attest the Order of the  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
J. S. de Aragon  
Maj. Surgeon



Appd

Wm Harrison

Chief Surgeon

Head Quarters  
French's Division  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded  
S. F. French

Maj Gen. Comdr

Appd  
A. B. Scott  
Adjutant

O. J.

Co K 1st Tex Cav

R. L. Crepwell, private in Co. K. 11th Reg. Tex. Cavalry,  
having applied for a certificate upon which to present an application  
for transfer from Co. K. 11th Tex. Reg. to Co. H. 3d Tex. Reg. I hereby certify that I have carefully examined said soldier and  
find that he is afflicted with Chronic Bronchitis and Catarrh of the  
which manifest the moderate form - constantly returning from slight  
causes. It is pale and attenuated in form, showing a decided  
formity. <sup>Examination</sup> demonstrates no appreciable disease of  
the lungs yet he has had the attack of Pneumonia I am led to  
believe. He is now complaining of. He has had a succession  
of diseases since he has been in the service, Bronchitis, Dysentery,  
Haemorrhoids, all of them more or less associated with the dis-  
eases under which he is now laboring, and his present anemic  
and debilitated condition is the result. In consequence thereof he  
is in my opinion unfit for service in the field as Infantryman.  
he desires service in the Cavalry I take pleasure in recom-  
mending that the transfer be granted.

A. A. Davis, Surg. M. D.  
on duty, 11th Reg. Tex. Cav.  
Presented.



Col. H. H. Hall

Chief of Staff

Camp Meyer  
near Danville Miss  
Dec 21st 1863

Sir - I would respectfully ask a  
transfer from Co (H) 14<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt Diamond to Co (L)  
To Camp (L) 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex Regt Co (L) for the following reasons:-

My health is such that I am not able to  
march and carry the necessary equipments of an Infantry man.  
I cannot perform a short time, and enjoyed your health.  
I have been in the service (23) twenty three months and have  
been able to do nothing (5) fine

I am of opinion that I can do  
service to my country as cavalry, besides I have a brother  
in said Co (L) 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex Regt Co (L) from whom I have been  
separated for many (5) years, he is an only brother and  
I would feel much better acquainted with him.  
Yours of which is respectfully submitted  
I am Sir

Yours obedt servt

H. L. Diamond Jr  
Camp (H) 14<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Co (L)  
(Diamond)

I certify on Honor that the applicant is a good soldier  
he is always ready and willing to do duty when able, but  
as stated in the above he has not been able for duty more  
than five months since the command has been Diamond to  
I was personally acquainted with the applicant for several  
years before the war and knew him to be a man of  
weak constitution - I therefore approve the  
application and recommend the transfer

✓ H. D. Hall 1st Lieut  
Comd Co (H) 14<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt (Diamond)

257

ritey, Daniel

H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crites, Daniel



250  
Lrites, Daniel

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50900019	2	
2	9128	21	
3	9189	22	
4	9247	23	
5	9801	24	
6	9347	25	
7	9340	26	
8	9424	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

David Greer \*

Reg., { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1861.

Where Denton Co.

by whom J. S. W. Merchant

period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$150.00 equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. Fennel

Copied.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Genl. Foster*  
*Br 4*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug. 31 to Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 1*, 186*1*

Where

By whom

*W. S. Johnson*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Ford*

To what time

*Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. Foster*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Carter*  
Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. F. Arnold*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*C.*  
*Daniel Britton*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec. 23*, 1861.

When *Dec. 23*

Where *Lexington, Tenn.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *J. E. Garrison*

By whom *J. E. Garrison*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*L.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Daniel Crites*  
*Co. H.*, Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *May 1* *June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas.*

By whom *W. G. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*C.*

*Daniel Criter*

*Part.*, Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Beckton Tex.*

By whom

*W. H. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. E. Harrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Britton

Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Lexington, Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Skidmore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C. 14 Cav. Texas.

Enlistment Certificate

Part. Co. H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 14 | Texas

Daniel Bristles  
Pot Co. H. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Vulnus pel-  
peticum*

Admitted *Jan 6*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Jan 13*, 1863.

Deserted

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 45

*J. M. Williams*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6 14 Texas  
Daniel Brites  
Oct. 6th 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint	<u>Wounds, Pelletium</u>
Admitted	<u>January 6</u> , 186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty	<u>July 13</u> , 186 <u>3</u>
Deserted	....., 186 ..
Discharged from service	....., 186 ..
Sent to General Hospital	....., 186 ..
Sent to other hospitals	....., 186 ..
On furlough	....., 186 ..
Died	....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 6

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *14 car* *Tex*

*Daniel Brites*

*PR Co H 14 Regt Tex car*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Jan*, 1864.

To *30 June*, 1864.

When paid *15 Dec*, 1864.

By whom paid *Mr Decker*

Amount *\$76.90*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *101*

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

Crites, D

Det. Co. H. 14 Tex. Cav.

Deserter

See personal papers of

G. E. Gordon

Engn., Co. 29 Reg't H. C.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

Criley, Daniel

Per. Co. H, 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

See personal papers of

G. E. Gaden

Surg., Co. - 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.C.S.T.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 Cav

Tex

(Criter)

Dan Crite

Pvt Co. H, 14th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded arm seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

No. 347.

Paid.

December 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Daniel Crites Private  
C. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry

From.

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

To.

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Pay \$

46.90  
Amount 46.90

Daily Clarion print. Meriden, Miss.

The Confederate States, Dr.

Private Daniel Crites -  
Company "H." 14th Texas Regiment Cavalry -

For months pay from Jan 1st to June 9th 1864  
being 5 months 9 days at \$12 per month 63.60

For monthly pay from June 1st to June 30th  
being twenty one days at \$19.00 per month 13.30

Debit due

Amount paid

76.90

Received of the paymaster of the Confederate States Army  
Private Daniel Crites

For

Furloughed from Hospital  
Selma Ala

John Decker, Capt. & Co. G. M.

Received at Huntsville this 15th day of December 1864  
from Capt. John Decker \$2.00  
the sum of twenty dollars  
being the amount and in full of the above account

C. S. Army,  
90  
100 Dollars

COINED BY THE GOVERNMENT

Daniel Crites

Witness

Thos. Journal

Office Pay Quartermaster,  
*Montgomery Ala Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864* }

I CERTIFY that

*Private Daniel Brites*  
Descriptive List is according to prescribed form; dated and subscribed by  
*2d Sgt. M. V. Wisdom* — commanding the company; that the  
station of the company is given; and that no money was paid the soldier except that certified by  
the officer as due from the records of the company.

*John Decker,*

Capt. and A. Q. M.



252  
Cramer John G.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter  
CARD NUMBERS

1	30307425	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Camp*

*John L. Camp*, { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

*46* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Dixie*, *Feb. 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 2*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$45.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
Capt.

253  
Cramer John E.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307444	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

14 Cav. Texas.

John H. Greener

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikeus  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

254  
Brow, John M.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030691	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C

| 14 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Crow

Pnt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

19

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862

muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

by whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks: .....

This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark: .....

W. B. Campbell

235  
Crow, Rufus J.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57807446	2	
2	7526	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Reuben J. Brown

Prin. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Springs  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Gained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of \$100; equipments, \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Capt.



C

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Reuben J. Brown*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. *G* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
 (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 3, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.Where *Henderson Texas*By whom *J. L. Camp*Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*To what time *31 Aug* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by substitution Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at Cumberland Gap.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*J. Brown*  
 Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 7 Texas

R. I. Crow  
Sgt Co. E 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Filicis Fe-*  
*mittens*

Admitted *Aug 1* 186 2

Returned to duty *Aug 7* 186 2

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to other hospitals 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 37

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

256  
Birmingham, Zachariah

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56306324	2	
2		11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

Zachariah C. Cunningham

2nd, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilem

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. F. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

257  
Murray, John J.

A. J., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Curry, John J.

258  
+ *Curry John J.*

Co. *D*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50309471</i>	2
2	<i>9550</i>	21
3	<i>9603</i>	22
4	<i>9651</i>	23
5	<i>9694</i>	24
6	<i>9737</i>	25
7	<i>9781</i>	26
8	<i>9824</i>	27
9	<i>46565522</i>	28
10	<i>45857138</i>	29
11	<i>782626</i>	30
12	<i>816214</i>	31
13	<i>897668</i>	32
14	<i>702080</i>	33
15	<i>718275</i>	34
16	<i>703495</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav. Texas.

John Curry

Priv.

{ Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

, Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate)

b

14 Cav. Texas.

John J. Curry  
Put, Co. 2 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex

By whom

Capt. S. B. Ragan

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Z. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton



(Confederate.)

*L* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John J. Curry*  
*1st Lt.*

Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Bn.*

By whom *Capt. L. C. Ragan*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *G. B. Garrison*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Bn.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*J. Curry*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C

John J. Curry

1st. Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Sent to a Civil Hosp.  
April 28, 1863.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Curry

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Curry  
Pvt., Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 3, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Curry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John J. Curry*  
*1st*

, Co. , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11,*

1863.

Where

*Johnson's Sta. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. S. B. Ragan,*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Dr. Hospital*

To what time

*April 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at hospital  
in Rome, Ga.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C

John J. Curry  
Sgt., Co.

14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. '11.

, 1862.

Johnson's Sta. Let.

Capt. S. B. Ragan,

12 Mos.

Capt. Skidmore

Aug. 31.

, 1863.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Curry

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 14 Cav. Texas.

John J. Curry

Det. Co. I, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time (Nov. 31) 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Re-enlisted for the war.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Curry

Captain

(Confederate.)

(Confederate)

61 14. Nov

John J. Curray  
Capt. Co. D, 14. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending June 30, 1864.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners

at Nashville, Tenn., captured  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, comm  
Cumberland, and forwarded  
Add'l A. D. C., Dist. of  
June 24, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 2, 1864.

Where captured Marietta, Ga.

When captured June 19, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Roll dated Headquarters De  
Provost Marshal Gene  
June 25, 1864.

Where captured near

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar.  
Nashville, Tenn.;

Number of roll:

148; sheet 4.

(559)

J. M. Bonard

Captain

H. O. Jones

Captain

Confidential

10

John S. Murray  
Capt. 114 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a  
Ro

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Tenn, captured by fo  
commanding  
to Car

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,  
June 24, 1864.

shville,  
aj. Gen. Thomas,  
umberland, and forwarded  
Add'l A. D. C., Dist. of Ky.,  
June 24, 1864.  
Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
June 25, 1864.  
near Marietta Ga  
June 19

dated Headquarters  
Provost Marshal General,  
June 25, 1864.

Where captured 'near Marietta Ga  
June 19, 1864.

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 295; sheet 2

✓, C. Jones



(Confederate.)

61 14 Tex.

John J. Curran  
Regt. Co. 2, 14 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending June 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 2, 1864.

Where captured Marietta Ga

When captured June 19, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

4

J. W. Leonard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

14

Tex.

Jno. J. Burray  
Pri. Co. D 14 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Marietta, Ga.

When captured

June 19, 1864.

Discharged:

C. Morton

Terms

June 27, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 76

J. B. Duvall  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co 114 Inf

John J. Courray  
Pvt Co. 114 Regt Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 26, 1864

Where captured Marietta Ga.

Date when captured June 19, 1864

Date when discharged June 27, 1864

Where sent Camp Morton Ind

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 145

J. M. McKim

(Confederate)

6

14

Reg

*Wm. J. Curran*  
*Col. Co. I. 14 Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Morton, Ind., June 27, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, June 27, 1864.

Where captured *Marietta Ga.*

When captured *June 19*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1864; sheet 4

*J. A. Sumner*

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

14

Texas

John J. Curray  
Det Co I. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received June 28, 1864.

Where captured Marietta Ga

When captured June 19, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 325

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 114 Tex

John A. Curry  
1st Lt. 114 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., June 12,  
1865.\*

Place of residence Shreveport La  
Complexion Dark ; hair Dark  
Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

**Remarks:**

Captured at Kennesaw Ga  
June 14 1864

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War Released at  
Camp Morton, Ind., June 12, 1865, as per G.O. No 100 dated A. G.  
O., June 6th, '65."

Number of roll:

47

(47)

Geo J. Down

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C 14 Cav Texas

John J. Curry  
Capt Co I 14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received June 28, 1864.

Where captured Marietta Ga

When captured June 19, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on  
Oath June 12, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 367

J. M. Weaver

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col 111 172

John J. Crum  
Regt. Co. 2 111 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Loring's Division Hospital,  
Marion, Ala.,

Jan 9 Feb 11, 1864  
Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Collins  
Copyist.



6

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav.

Texas

J. J. Curry  
Capt. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.  
To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid July 4, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 76

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Curry  
Co. I, 14 Regt. Tex.  
Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.  
Rome, Va.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue

June 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. J. Gurry

Priv. Co. I. 14th Tex. Cav.

pays on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

Date of issue..... July 7....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

13

VOUCHER No. 56.....

ABSTRACT 51, ... 3 ..... QR, 1863.

J. J. Curran  
J. J. Curran & Co.

CO. V, 14, Tenth City

Sum 73 ..... 1863.

RECEIVED

CHARGE

PAID

CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM No. 40.

Private John F. Curry - Co. F. 14 Tex. Cav.

Shoes for one  
coat for one

Soldier

Div. General Hospital,

no 2  
Atlanta Ga

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the ~~possession~~, rendered so by the following

Prof. Grant  
Maj. G. E. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

Master, 1883, of Maj. G. E. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

Received at ATLANTA, Ga, the 25th day of July, 1864.

James P. Fairbanks

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Curry William H.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31304445	2
2	52394909	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*b*

14 Cav. Texas.

William A. Curry

22<sup>nd</sup> Lt. (Capt. Stephen C. Baran's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll held Dallas, Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M T Johnson

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$140 100 \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Curry

2d Lt. Co. I 14th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26



*Daise. H. J.*

Co. *B.*, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 50552*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical orders herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*D* 14 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. Daise*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

dated *Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*19 Dec*, 186

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Ford*

To what time

*30 April*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Sept 14*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was assigned to Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

261  
Dairymple Ephraim M.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50505413  
5385

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. Henry G. Reguemore's Co.,*  
*1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade*  
*Texas Mounted Volunteers.\**

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 10 1862*

*Nov 12*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. G. Reguemore*

Period *11 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Company 1st Cavalry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daniel R. R. L.*

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 305507

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cases seen

Number of personal papers seen

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Oliver L. Daniel*

*Lt* Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.)

Roll dated

*Camp Lickers*  
*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Dec*, 1861.

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Josiah Ogburn*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

*gun \$30 Knives \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

111 Regt Tex

Chief Daniel Cox  
111 Regt Tex

Appear

**List**

of military clothing lost by deceased soldiers

in

Gate City Hospital.

at

Atlanta, Ga.

List dated

June 4, 1863

Value \$3.00

Remarks

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(552)

1965

Copyist



*Daniel's, Charles.*

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*51525247*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

57

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Charles Daniels

Pvt. Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1861

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$135<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As enrolled in the muster-in roll  
shown & recorded on 150  
April 1, 1862

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cell 61017

Daniels, Samuel

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3030445  
4551  
4604

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

2  
Samuel Daniels

Put, (Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of H. 150 100 33 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

D  
Saml Danells

Priv, Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 11 1862  
Johnson's Sta Tex  
Capt S. L. Ragan  
1 Yr.  
J. B. Harrison  
Dec 31 1862  
absent  
West of the Miss  
River

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daniels. Woodson

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5036 245  
2 1405  
3 47 24 28 11

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*D* *Woodson Daniel*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Dallas Tex*  
*Nov 26, 1862*  
*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Denton*  
*S. F. Mains*  
*12 months*

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *125*  
100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*Trisen roll. Undermuster in*  
*roll sheet filed at 140*  
*April 11, 62*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*Authentic copy*



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

D

Woodson E. Quick

Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 26, 1861.

When

Where

Denton

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

2 months

Valuation of horse \$125  
100: equipments \$15-100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Woodson Daniel  
At Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861

Where

Denton Tex  
S F Main

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid

13 For 4

By whom

Apr 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died a hero  
June 15, 62

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allegory Copy

(Confederate.)

D

14

Texas

Daniel  
Pvt. Johnson Co. 14 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured by Gen. Hamilton's com-  
mand en route from Farmington, May 31, 1862,  
and received at Corinth, Miss., June 1, 1862.

List dated

Sept. 1st

....., 186 ..

Where born

Remarks:

Sick

Number of roll:

1

(639b)

J. H. Stinson  
Copyist.

Darrah, William

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030144
2	5401
3	5401
4	5501
5	5501
6	5401
7	5501
8	5401
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of original cards herein

Number of original papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William Darrow

Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$150

Remarks:

4 as enrolled under number  
roll shows Rec'd and  
Apr 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Revi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Darrah*

*Dt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 1861*

Where

*Denton Tex*  
*S. M. Main*

By whom

*12 Nov*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Wm Darrah*

Copy 104

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Parrot

Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 - Feb. 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 26, 1861

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S. J. Main

Period

12 Mo

Last paid

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Carroh*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26, 1862*

Where

*San Antonio Tex*

By whom

*J. L. Main*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Will Grody*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Darrah

Det, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Denison Tex  
S F Mains

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S F Mains

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*William Darroh*  
*Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 26, 1861.*  
*Deerhorn Tex*  
*S. F. Mains*

*1 yr*

*J. B. Garrison*

*June 30, 1863.*

*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby* *Copied*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William Dourrough<sup>+</sup>

E. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thompson in the 1st  
regiment of the 1st Cavalry

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albroly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. Garrison*  
Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Salutary Copy* 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*W. Garrison*

*Oct 31 1863*

*Present*

*Recruited*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862 and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

*Copyist.*

267

Darrow, William

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darrow, William

21  
Davies. Evan. D.

Co. D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5030426  
1115  
1116  
1137  
1201  
1263  
1325  
1335  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

Evan L. Davis

Pvt.

Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp 31st

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

Evan L. Davies

4 Corp., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as medical clerk  
at Knoxville

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Evan D. Davies

4 Corp. Co. D 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as hospital  
clerk at Knoxville

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

4 Corp. Evan D. Davies  
Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison  
Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as hospital  
clerk Atlanta Georgia. 44  
dollars drawn at Knoxville  
hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Evans D. Davies

4 Corp. 2 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

, 186

Present or

Absent

Remarks:

1, 1863

Reduced to ranks May  
Detail at Atlanta

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

Evan D. Davies

Pat, Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached ser-vice as Hospital Steward

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Evan A. Davies

Post. , Co. D , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent on detached service as Hospital Steward by order Gen. Bragg

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Cantrell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Evan D. Davies

Pvt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Detailed Hospital Stuart  
order Gen. Bragg Apr. 16/64

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate soldiers left at Barboursville, Ken-  
tucky, August 29, 1862.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*2* *in* *line.*  
*E. D. Lane*  
*Regimental Quartermaster - 1st*

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate officers and soldiers, captured by  
the U. S. forces under the command of Brig.  
Gen'l George W. Morgan, and released upon  
parole.

List dated

Paroled at

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(662)

*attested*  
Copyright



Confederate.

*E*

14

*Ex as*

*C. D. Davis*

*Hospital Co. 14 Regt. Ex as*

Appearance register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured

*Sept 4/62*

*In Ky*

From where paroled

*But over river, Ky*

When exchanged

186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co., Reg't of

When released

Remarks

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1: page *32*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. F. Davis*  
*Major*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers and men found outside of Pick's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 14 T.M.C. Tex

E. D. Davis

Capt. Co. 14 Regt Texas M.C.

Appointed

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade assigned to  
detached service.

Report dated

Meridian, Miss.

Jan 24, 1864.

Where stationed

Fort Atlanta Geo

By whose order

Genl Bragg

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

1864

Remarks

(624)

Mr. Dallake

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 14 Cav Det

E. D. Davis

Corp. Co D. 14 Regt. (S) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated Meridian, Miss,  
Jan 30 1864

Where stationed Post, Atlanta Ga.

By whose order Genl Bragg

No. and date of order Nov 12 1862

Remarks:

J. Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14 car Tex

E. D. Davis

Pr 61 D 14 Reg Tex car

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From

, 186 .

To

, 186 .

**When paid**

11 Dec , 1863.

**By whom paid**

A B Pagan

**Amount**

\$100.00

**Remarks:**

Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 125

A B Wink

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at

Institute Hospital,  
Atlanta, Ga.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D - Car Texas

E. L. Davis  
Co. D. - Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1863.

To

Dec 3, 1863.

When paid

Dec 14, 1864.

By whom

E. L. Davis

Amount

\$4.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 261

(635)

J. M. Williams

3807

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14  
Evan Earle  
not Co S 14 Reg Tn

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From Sept 1862

To Nov 3, 1863.

When paid Sept 3, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 35

(986)

G. Nelson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

D

14

Tex

E. D. Davies

Pvt Co. D, 14 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 18 , 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 486

Tillman

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

14

Tex

E. D. Davis

Sgt Co D, 14th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville

April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Sept 15, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority Surgeon

Remarks: hospital nurse

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

Daives, E. D. 

Pvt.,

Co. D. 14th Tex. (dismtd)

Subject: Detailed - ~~hosp~~ duty

Title of record: . . . 1 0/1

Det. 2 Army of Genl- Grant

Date: r. 18, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

---

Voucher No. *842*

ABSTRACT 51, ..... *4* ..... QR. 1863.

*E. R. Daniel*

*Attorney*

CO: *D. M. Briggs*

Issued ..... *Nov. 1863* ..... , 1863.

---

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

# CLOTHING.

Mr. J. A. Davis

Blackie Hospital,  
Celtanna Ga

Nov 12, Hannell shorts.

I certify that the above Registration is correct, and that the conditions specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

and is being necessary for 12 months.

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., U.S.A. .... day of ..... 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-  
termaster Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requirements.

1954-1955

Ch. H. Davis.

269  
Davis Daniel H.

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309474	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

Daniel H. Davis

Put

{ Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

L. B. Barton

Capt.

✓ 270  
Davis George. J.

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305806	2	
2	5928	21	
3	6018	22	
4	6068	23	
5	6120	24	
6	6171	25	
7	6224	26	
8	50306271	27	
9	44282705	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

George T. Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Dickens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 Dec

, 1861.

Where

Canton

By whom

Josiah Ogburn

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

Gun \$30 Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*G. J. Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*19 Dec*, 186  
*Carlton Texas*  
*N. Johnson*  
*12 mos*

*J. B. Ford*  
*30 April*, 1862  
*Present*

*x So on roll*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*G. T. Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*

Where

*Canton Tex*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*G. T. Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*A J Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Atlanta  
Hospit Sick Apr 9 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*D*

*G. T. Davis*

*Bot*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 1861

Where

*Canton, Texas*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Feb'y 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Atlanta*

*Has pt sick Apr 9/63*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Atlanta

Hospital sick April 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Canton Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Garrison

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Atlanta

Hospt April 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*D* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*G. D. Davis*

*Pvt* Co B, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 5*, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Garrison*

*Oct 31*, 1863

*Present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

28 | 11 | 1900

G. J. Davis

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1870

Appears on a

## Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date May 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Cirpanz

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

14

L. T. Davis  
C. B. 14. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of convalescents returned to duty from Conva-  
lent Camp, Atlanta, Ga.

Roll dated

Feb 4 11, 1863.

Col  
McCowan

Brigade

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. T. Davis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Tex

George F. Davis

Port. Co. B. 14 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date July 11, 1864.

Hospital D

Brigade Ectors

P. O. or State Brownstown Ala

Disease Diarrhoea

Disposition Furlough 30 days.

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 205

W. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Sex

Geo. J. Davis  
Vol. Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Gianhoca act.*  
Admitted *June 14.*, 1864.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Furloughed *July 21.*, 1864.  
Died, 186 .  
Residence *Smith Co.*  
Remarks: *For 30 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 64.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

14 cav.

G. J. Davis

14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar 1. 1865.

Where to be found

Cherokee Co. Ala

Remarks:

John K

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*14*

*7*  
*rex*

*Cp. J. Davis*  
*1st Co B 14 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March*, 1863.

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 8*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *131*

*J. Nelson*

Voucher No. 71  
Paid 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

G. T. Davis  
Pvt

Co B 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal

From 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Pay, \$ 96<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States, Dr.

*C. J. Davis Private*  
*Co B 14 Regt Texas Cavalry* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 186*3* to *30 Oct* 186*4*  
being *2* Months Days, at *12* per Month, *96 00*  
For Clothing,  
For Bounty,

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid, ..

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

..... Descriptive Roll.

*J. W. Crocker*

Captain & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at *Shreveport* this *18* day of *July* 186*4*  
from *Private J. W. Crocker*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Ninety six* Dollars  
being the amount in full of the above account.

Witness

*J. H. Dandridge*

*C. J. Davis*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Gen. Benjamin Hooker*



✓  
Davis. Isaiah. J.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57307420  
2 7668  
3 7698  
4 7739  
5 7817  
6 7875  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

2

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bd Pen Comm Okla

(Source of communication.)

L. T. Davis

(Name.)

E 14 Reg't Tex Cav.

Isaiah T. Davis

109th P.V. Co. E. 14<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav.

Enl. Jan. 2. 62

Sept. & Oct. 63 - last

on which borne -

absent. West Miss. River

Pick -

Only later Roll on file  
dated Apr 5. 64.

No p.w. secured

7/13/15

1125

F.V.

E.H.B.

H

C.H.B.

Nothing additional found.

July

451-A.G.O.

2-20

July 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Isaiah T. Davis (name not found as I. T. Davis), 2nd sergeant and private, Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted January 2, 1862, and on the company roll for September and October, 1862 (last on which borne), he was reported: "Absent; West Miss. River, Ark." The only later roll of the company on file is dated April 5, 1864. No later record found.

*H. H. H. H.*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Amiah Davis*

*Bergh* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

*38* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Vicksburg*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Davis

Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Wilmer Texas

By whom

N. H. Mackey

Period

per the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. P. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Laiah Davis  
Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Isaiah E. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 15*, 1862.

Where *Randerson Texas*

By whom *J. S. Camp*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Camp*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *He is in the hospital*

*at Fort Worth*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah C. Lavin  
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

River

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Isaac L. Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10th*, 186*3*.

Where *Guerrilla*

By whom *A. L. Drake*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I*

*14 Cary Tex*

*J. T. Davis*

*1st Co E 14 Regt Tex Cary*

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*10 Jan*

, 1863

To

*30 Apl*

, 1863

When paid

*4 Aug*

, 1863

By whom

*R. T. Buckner*

Amount

*\$88*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

*126*

*J. B. Hyatt*

Davis. J. A.

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030619	2	
2	6069	21	
3	6121	22	
4	6206	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Davis*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Aug 6*, 186*2*  
*London Tenn*  
*Col A Davis*  
*12 mo*  
*Ford*  
*Aug 31*, 186*2*  
*Absent*  
*Left at London*  
*sick Nov 22 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 6, 1862.  
London Tenn  
at Col Harris  
12 mo  
Ford  
Aug 31, 1862  
Absent  
Left at London  
Sick Feb 22 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Davis  
Pvt. B

, Co. , 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 6 , 1862

Where

Landon Tenn

By whom

Col Harris

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Payd

To what time

Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Landon  
Sick Nov 22 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
Struck from Roll  
by ord Col Camp  
Aug 1/63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coyte.

Davis, John

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309476	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

20

14 Cav. Texas.

John Davis

Put { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M T Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipment \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. D. Barton

Copied.

Davis. John. E.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50308418

2 8532

3 8634

4 8697

5 8760

6 8817

7 8852

8 8930

9 8954

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Davis*

*Plt*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Titus*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.  
*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Titus*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *1st mo.*

Valuation of horse *\$46* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Davis*

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Selected 1st Lt. May 8, 1862.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Davis*  
Capt., Co. *G* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Davis*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Davis

Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom J. C. Davis

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Davis

To what time June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

R. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

John E. Davis

Det., Co. G, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp, 1st Division, Texas

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 Months

Last paid: Jan. 1863

By whom J. E. Garrison

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. E. Davis*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. J. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *S. J. Johnson*

To what time *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. E. Davis*  
Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. E. Davis

Co. G, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Lyons, Smith Co., Tex

By whom H. G. Riquemore

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid: C. R. Garrison

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on Furlough.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. Davis*  
Capt., Co. *2*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since 30<sup>th</sup> of September, 1863.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

*A* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John E. Davis*  
Put Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11/63*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *See above*

To what time *June 20* 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave since*

*20/6/63 now in Texas.*

*that enlisted a bounty.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
The Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Texas

J. E. Davis

Priv. Co. G. 14 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Panola Co. Texas

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Frank

Davis Lawrence L.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503-07667	2	
2	7667	21	
3	7758	22	
4	7852	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*A* (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Davis*  
Pri., Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Where

*Gilmer Texas*

By whom

*R. H. Harker*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*L. H. Harris*  
*Det. Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 1st*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

14 Cav. | Texas.

Lawrence

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Captain.



(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. | Texas.

Laurence Davis  
Gvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Good the 1st of  
June 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Henry

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

①  
L. L. Davis  
4 Cav Tex  
1st Co. E 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.  
To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 8, 1863.

By whom B. E. Roman

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 131

J. Nelson

Copy

✓ 276  
Davis. W. A

Co. - , 14 Texas Cavalry.  
F+8 (Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305288	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Davis

Regiment, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated April 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } March 12, 1864

Location Fairbairn Springs

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1864, and  
organized May 2, 1864. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Ariz-  
on Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

M. A. Davis

(CONFEDERATE)

D

N. A. Davis

Surgeon 14th Tex. Reg. Disarmed  
Cavalry.

appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Sept. 12 1862.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

277  
Davis Person. A

. Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57907458	2	
2	7560	11	
3	7628	20	
4	7696	29	
5	7757	38	
6	7816	47	
7	7874	56	
8	7926	65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Person *W. L. Davis*

Pr. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. L. Davis*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

A | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Person R. Davis  
Priv., Co. 6 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 15 men

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Ford Officer



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Person A. Davis

Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. P. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid: J. P. Camp

By whom J. P. Camp

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. P. Camp

(Confederate.)

*D.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Person H. Carr*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich. & Co.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where *Anderson, Miss.*

By whom *J. S. Carr*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Carr*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*John C. ...*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. H. ...*

Copied

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Permyl*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Permyl*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Personnel*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 6th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Robert A. Davis*  
Pri. Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and was organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

✓ 278  
Davis William M.

Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50307457	2	
2	75318	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Davis*

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

23 years.

Musters on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Canal Creek*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Musters in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Canal Creek*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *75*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

L

14 Cav. Texas.

William M. Davis  
3d Sgt., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Hump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg  
Tenn. Dec 3 1862.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Brown

79  
 Dean. John. C.  
 Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50907543	2
2	4612	23
3	7687	24
4	7741	25
5	7801	26
6	7860	27
7	7914	28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

John C. Deen

Whoff Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Registers on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862;  
dated Jan 14 "1863.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 2, 1862

Henderson Texas

J. L. Camp

12 mo.

J. B. Ford

31 Aug 1862

Absent

Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*A* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. Dean*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Corp. Co* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Wenderson Tex*

By whom *J. L. Camp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *31 Dec* 186 *.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick, Promoted*  
*to 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp Feb 27 '63.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John L. Dean*  
2 Co. E., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 14 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*L. C. Dean*

*2nd Co. E., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
2 Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. ...*  
Appears on *14th Regt. Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *14th Regt. Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. ...*  
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Texas

J. C. Dean

Co. E, 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Icterus*

Admitted *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Oct 19*, 186*2*

Deserted

Discharged from service, 186 .

Transferred to other hospitals, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page *49*

*J. M. Williams*

Copied

280

✓  
Dean Thomas J.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307451	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Scanlon

Pri., { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sixteen

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Scanlon

281

DeBerry Albert W.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308412	2	
2	8527	21	
3	8631	22	
4	8694	23	
5	8757	24	
6	8850	25	
7	8879	26	
8	8984	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Albert H. DeBerry  
Co 1, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where Company 14th

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Discharge mark:

O. J. DeBerry

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Albert H. Cherry

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1862.

Where *Camp Liberty with Coles*

By whom *H. E. Chapman*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Taylor*

To what time *Oct 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left sick leave from  
ville, Mo. on Sept 1st  
from 10:00 AM to 1:00 PM  
Heard from*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

al. | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Alb. W. DeBerry

Co. 1 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Stan Smith County Texas

By whom H. S. Sumner

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick last night

on retreat from Smith Co.

Not paid for

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Alfred H. Berry  
Co. 2 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alfred H. Berry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William H. DeBerry*  
Capt., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March/April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *any 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Where *Camp Smith in Texas*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on retreat  
from Corinth, Miss.  
not heard from.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

At mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Charles W. Berry*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 1*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

*A. G. McGuire*

Period

*10 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. B. Ford*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Left sick in prison  
on retreat from San Antonio  
& not heard from*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Berry*  
Priv., Co. 'D', 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co. Tex*

By whom *A. S. Tegener*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Ford*

To what time *Apr 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged & sent  
from service & not  
heard from*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. S. Tegener*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Al*  
*Alfred W. De Berry*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1863.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *E. B. Brown*

Period *12 mths.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Ford*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on Dec 1st  
from Memphis not  
heard from*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*De Berry*  
Captain.

Dean, John C.

E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Dean, John C.

252  
Dehanney, David

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309451	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

David Dehauney

Company { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment  
Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Volunteers.

Rank:

L. B. Austin



253  
Dennis James S

Co. <sup>4</sup> F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307077	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Morris

Pvt, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 9, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom D. S. Hagler

Period 1 month

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and designated May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

✓ 565  
Denson, Ossamus G.

Co. F., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307014
2	7085
3	7146
4	7208
5	7267
6	7327
7	7387
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel G. Denson

Priv., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. | Texas.

Cassius L. Benson

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Ossamos G. Dencon

Priv.

D

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and was organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

D

Ossanos G. Benson

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1, 1862

Henderson Tex.

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

G. B. Garrison

April 30, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

19

Ossamus G. Benson

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain



(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Oscarus G. Benson

Pos., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Ossamus G. Denson

Pvt. Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

G. B. Harrison  
Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as prisoner by  
Gen. Ector Spec. Order No. 27  
Mar. 28, 1864 Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

Denson. D. G.

Priv. Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Deserter

See personal papers of

G. E. Gordon.

Burgin, Co. 29 Reg't N.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Beason, O. G.

Port Co. H, 14<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav'y.

See personal papers of

G. E. Gordon

Long Co —, 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't A. C. S. T.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓  
*Dial Downing*

Co. *H*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50309034</i>	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Johnny Dick*

*Det.*, { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

*19* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Gallus, Tex.*

*Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15, 1862*

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 15, 1861*

Where

*Gallus, Tex.*

By whom

*J. S. W. Merchant*

Period

*12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *20* 00 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*W. Fennel*

286  
Dicker, Samuel F.

Co. D., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306927	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Dickey

Pvt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

28

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and designated May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

WBCampbell

Captain



✓ 257  
*Dicks. Mark*

Co. *K*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50309863</i>	•
2	<i>9939</i>	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Mark Dick

Part, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$50; equipments \$50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 10, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

D. Johnson

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*M. Dick*

*Dick*, Co. *K* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Lied Jun. 1. 1862*  
*Columbus Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*W. Johnson* *Capt.*

255  
Dickson. E. Albert

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309864	2
2	9940	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

E. Albert Dickson

Pvt., { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 26, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Dickson

Priv., Co. M } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle  
in Arkansas July 8,  
1862.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copied.

289  
Dill, D. O.

H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dill, Elijah C.

296  
Dill, Elijah. C.

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309035	2
2	9129	21
3	9190	22
4	9248	23
5	9301	24
6	9348	25
7	9391	26
8	9425	27
9	46671534	28
10	6146	29
11	44747560	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

Source of communication

State of Ala

E. O. Dill

(Name.)

Co. H. 14 Reg't Tex. Cav.

as Elijah O. Dill

He en. as a priv. Mch. 1, 1862. Present on roll dated Apr. 5, 1864, last on file.

P. of W. records show him surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. May 11, 1865 and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Name borne on one roll as

Elijah C. Dill

OCT 5 1915  
11-46

J. W. P.

October 5, 1915.

MWB

Respectfully returned to the

*Reely*

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-  
missioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Eliza C.  
[also known as Eliza C.] Hill, pri-  
vate, Company H, 14th Reg't Texas  
Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted March 1,  
1862, that he was surrendered May 11  
1865, at Citronella, Alabama, and  
that he was paroled May 12, 1865, at  
Vicksburg, Mississippi.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Elijah C. Hill

Det. { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

When for duty and enrolled

When March 1, 1862.

Where

Dallas Co.

By whom

J. S. W. Merchant

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$100.00 equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\* As shown in certificate of  
Mustering Officer.

This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

H. Fennel

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah C. Lill

Co H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. Fennel

*D* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Eliyah D. Pitt*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Where *Anton, Tex.*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*W. Fennel*

(Confederate.)

*D.*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Eligah C. Dill*

*Priv.*, Co. *A.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Denton Texas.*

By whom *W. F. Johnson.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Harrison.*

To what time *Feb. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Oligah D. Hill.  
Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Denton, Texas.

By whom M. J. Johnson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom G. B. Garrison.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

D.

14 Cav.

Texas.

Oligah S. Dill

Part., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23

, 1861.

Where

Denton Tex.

By whom

W. T. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain



(Confederate.)

D. 14 Cav. Texas.

Olliver C. Dill

Part., Co. F., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23

, 1861.

Where

Benton Tex.

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

T. H. Shidmore

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D. | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Eligah C. Dill

Part. Co, H., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. J. Bidmore

To what time

Aug. 21

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In camp and  
Reenlisted.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Original

(Confederate.)

D. H. Dm. Co. Tex.

G. A. Gill.

Det. Co. H. 14. Reg. Tex. Dm. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated., 186

Where captured Spanish Fort Ala.

When captured April 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet

S. C. Clifton

(Confederate.)

*L. O. Dill*  
*14 Regt Tex*  
*1st Co.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Spanish Fort*

When captured

*Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

\* Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll: *3*

25; sheet

*Ans L. Dill*

(Confederate.)

D | 1st Cav. Tex.

E. O. Gill

Det. Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence Hunt Co. Texas.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

128

(1865)

W. H. King

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Texas

E. E. Bell

Pw. Co. H. 14. Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 24, 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 9, 1862

by whom

Z. B. Garrison

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 286

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

No. 14th Tex. Cav.

No. 14th Tex. Cav.

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Qr. ...., 186 4

Date of issue... Nov. 11th...., 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

14th Tax.

R.O. Mill.

Co. H. 14th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 5th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE.)

E. O. Dill

Pvt. Co H 14 Texas

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186

Date of issue

Sept 29

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1266

(CONFEDERATE)

14th

Tex

R.O. Mill.

Co. H. 14th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Qr. , 1864.

Date of issue Nov 7th , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

291  
Dill, Elijah O.

H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Dill, Elijah C.

242  
Dillion, Eli. M.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306336	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

♠

14 Cav. Texas.

Eli M. Sillars

Sgt., { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sillars

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

, 1861.

Where

Henderson

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

393  
Ditto. Joshua. S

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306628	2
2	6648	2
3	6717	2
4	6782	2
5	6846	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua S Ditto

Pl. Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Jefferson City Al

J F Morrison

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. | Texas.

J S Ditto

Det- C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

3 B Garrison

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosy



(Confederate)

§ 14 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Dittie

Priv., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom T. G. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

D | 14 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Ditto  
Pvt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Shumore

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosby  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate)

D | 14 Cav. Texas.

Josh S Ditto

A Co, 6, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom J B Garrison

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

14

Tex

G. S. Ditto

Art Co. Co. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Sept 21

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bomar

Amount

\$24.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 135

G. Stearns

Dixon Benjamin. F

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57306306	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)



14 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Gixon

Recpt, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Givens  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 M 11

Valuation of horse \$15<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

395  
Dixon. James.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306335	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James Dixon

Private, { Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Dixon

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and dismounted May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyright.



Dixon. Robert. W

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307427	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Robert M. Nixon*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Co.* } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

*Age 46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. .

Roll dated *Camp Likens*  
*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 00; equipment, \$*25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. Brown*  
Coyt.

797  
*Dockrey, Lindsey, M.*  
**Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.**

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307454	2
2	7358	21
3	7627	22
4	7645	23
5	7756	24
6	7815	25
7	7878	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Henry Lockrey*

*Pri.* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp's*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

14 Cav.

Texas.

*Lindsey A. Kery*

*Pri.*, *Cole* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2*, 186*2*

Where

*Henderson Texas*

By whom

*J. L. Camp*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Camp*

To what time

*31 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Camp*

(Confederate)

at 14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Mackay

Pri., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J. S. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Harrison

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. P. Harrison

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

*Name appears in column  
of names present as  
Linsey Lockrey.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*L. ...*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Alfred C. Cook*  
*Alfred C. Cook*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

D.

Lindsey Lockwood  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Lindsey N. Cockray*  
Pot., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Captain

Donahue, William

A., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Corporal

RECEIVED SLIP.

Filed with

Donahue, William

299  
Donalass. Burrel. E

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305808	2	
2	3974	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*D* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Burrell E. Donales*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

*Camp Likens*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Dec*

, 1861.

Where

*Canton*

By whom

*Josiah Ogburn*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

*Gun \$25 Knife \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*D*

*B. E. Douglass*  
*1st*, Co. B. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*19 Dec*, 186  
*Canton Texas*  
*T. Johnson*  
*12 mos*

*J. B. Ford*  
*30 April*, 1862

*Died June 3*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

14

Tex

B. Douglas  
Co. "E" 14 Tex. Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 30, 1862.  
Died in Gen Hosp 6 Calumet,  
Miss. , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 61

L. E. Fehl

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Tex

B. Douglas

Co. E. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1864

No.

4059

Amount

\$ 64.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 16

Wm. H. ...



(CONFEDERATE.)

D 14 Tex

B. Douglas  
Co. E. 14 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

No. 10

Amount \$ 70.05

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 156

Wm. D. Russell

Copies

300  
Donoho. William

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305300	a
2	5407	b
3	5464	c
4	5524	d
5	5584	e
6	5641	f
7	5696	g
8	5746	h
9	46531059	i
10	604075	j
11	45842949	k
12	763161	l
13	800893	m
14	882491	n
15	994724	o
16	178445	p
17	16035826	q
18	48624790	r
19	46030383	s

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

William Dunahoo<sup>+</sup>

Q. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 80<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

was on roll. Indorsement on  
roll sheet: Rec'd A & J & O  
Apr 11. 62

This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

D 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Donoho

4 Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862.

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Donoho

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allgroby

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Donoho

4 corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Donah's Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Donoho

4 Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Devon Tex

By whom

S F Mairis

Period

12 1110

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Donohoe

4 Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Devils Den

By whom

S F Main

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 25, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty



(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Donoho

2 Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton Tex

By whom J F Mains

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: J B Larison

By whom June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing since the  
Battle of Chickamauga

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Remarks:

Ambrosy  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. Texas.

Jim Donoho

3rd Co, A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing since Battle  
Glickmanys Sept 19  
G. S.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2

14

Texas

Wm Donahue

Corpl. Co A 14 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chicamunga, Ga.*

By whom captured

When paroled

, 1863.

To what point forwarded

*Louisville, Ky.*

*Sept 30. 1863.*

Remarks: *For exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 252

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*J. Maynard*

Original

2

(Confederate.)

114

Tex

William Danahue  
Capt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept 19*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10  
14  
M. Donahue  
Corpl. Co A. 14 Regt Tex Inf

Det

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*near Lebanon, Ky.*  
*Sept. 19*, 186*3*

Number of roll:

about

*K. B. Brown*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

22

14

Tex.

Wm Donahue  
Corpl. Co A. 14 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *near Chicamauga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet *4* *W. D. Donahue*

(1863)

20

14

Tex.

W. H. Lawrence

W. H. Monahan -  
Corpl B Co 14 Reg Texas Inf

**Appears on a Register of**

## Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

### Where captured

Chicagana a

## When captured

Sept 19

1863.

## Discharged:

## Тепло

to London.

## When

1701

1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

*Alfred*

(Confederate.)

Re 14 Texas

Wm. Leachur  
Capt. Co. A. 1st Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 30, 1863.  
Where captured Chicamauga Ga.  
When captured Sept 20, 1863.  
When discharged Oct 2, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c.: C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 129

C. J. Patton

Officer



(Confederate.)

20

Texas

W. L. Lachue  
Corpl Co 4 - Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

208; sheet 3

*La-Minght.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

124

Texas

Mr. Donahue  
Co. A. 14 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicomanga Cu

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet

3

JN Hammer

(2000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Dec | Texas

William Donah

Pvt. Co. A. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of  
allegiance.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., February 15, 1865.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 1863.

Remarks: *Claims to have been Genl.  
Cavalry through false representations.  
His capture & desires to take the  
oath of allegiance to U. S.*

Number of roll:

223 sheet *B. J. G. Danner*

(Confederate.)

21

12

1865

William L. Encher  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
13, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1865

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Number of roll:

186; about

2

Allenby

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav | Texas.

William Donaho  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamauga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred 186.

Remarks: Discharged May  
13, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

J. M. Weaver

(100)

Approved

(Confederate.)

D.

14

Texas

William Donoho<sup>+</sup>

Capt. a. 14 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).\*

Place of residence

Wise Co. Tex

Complexion

AK

; hair

AK

Eyes

Black

; height

5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Hamirania, Ills

Signs by name

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released Aug 1864, 1865."

Number of cells:

2

Hamirania, Ills

L. J. Hamir

Capt.

✓ 301  
Dooley, John. F  
Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307453	2	
2	7557	3	
3	7626	4	
4	7694	5	
5	7755	6	
6	7814	7	
7	7872	8	
8	7925	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John P. Dooley*

Pr. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lick*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Wheeler's*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
1st Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. P. Brown*  
Capt.



(Confederate)

*N* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John P. Asaley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,  
dated *Jan 14* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*Johnson*

*A* (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*John B. Dooley*  
Co. C 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson, Texas*

By whom

*J. L. Camp*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*1 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*He* *Absent since Atlanta*  
*Gate City Hospital*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

(Confederate.)

L

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. Garrison*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for ...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disorganized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*General*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John* *Cost*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See list*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. Herrera*  
*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

(Conf)

14

*James A. Leary*  
Priv. Co. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Noted Apr 5*, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Appears on

Compan

of the organization n

for *Sept*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

Where

By whom

By whom

Period

Period

Last paid:

Last paid:

By whom

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

*He is without  
leave since Sept 9/63  
where whereabouts not known.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

14 Cav. Texas.

John F. Doolittle  
Priv. Co., 5, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Good

To what time 31 Aug 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Sept 9 '63  
whereabouts not known.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

ink mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*D.*  
*John A. Conner*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* *14* *Texas*

*F. G. Dooley*  
*Pvt. Co. E. 14. Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**List**

Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

by whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

*Marshall Texas*

Remarks

*Absent without leave*

*Frank*

Doley, J. T.

Pvt.,

Co. E. 14th Tex. (Dismtd)

Subject: Detailed-hosp. duty

Title of record: S. O. 100/1

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Dragg

Date: Apr. 16, 18 63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. |

14

| Tex

J. T. Dooley

Pvt. Co. E. 14th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of shoemakers, belonging to  
the Second Division, Smith's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated shelbyville Tenn  
Feb. 21, 1863.

Present address  
Atlanta Ga.

Remarks:  
"Gate City Hosp."

50.

31

B. Weeks

Copyist.

302  
Dougherty, James.  
Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305746	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James Dougherty  
Rt. | Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Nov 26, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

+ As en roll Indorsement on  
rolls hows: Rec'd A & 140  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
reorganized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

All brosky

383  
Douglass George. W.  
Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50808415	2	
2	8329	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*George H. Douglass*  
Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gibson*, *July 13*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*July 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Gibson*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *17* *days*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*60* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

George H. Douglas

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

By whom B. L. Connermore

Period 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Last paid:

By whom 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

To what time 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Jan

23 1862 by 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Art. being made to 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Col. Taylor

Copied.



✓ 304  
Douglass, James  
Co. K., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309865	2	
2	9941	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James Douglass*

*Det.* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 26, 1862*

Where

*Ft Worth*

By whom

Period

*12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*James Douglass*

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James Douglas  
Privt, Co. H } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

At what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left with Miss

Name ordered

to drop from roll

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
in service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Dismounted Volunteers.

Remark:

J. A. Johnson Captain

305

Dover, James. C.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307456	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James L. Miller  
Private, { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Veterans  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

J. L. Camp

306  
Dover. Lewis. H.

Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037450	2	
2	7556	3	
3	7624	4	
4	7691	5	
5	7752	6	
6	7811	7	
7	7869	8	
8	45754936	9	
9	47042026	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*L*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Levin H. Love*  
Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp* *Peters*

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862

Where *Wenderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*45* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regt.  
Missouri Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Missouri Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Camp*

(Confederate)

W | 14 Cav. Texas.

Lewis H. Lister

Pri., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent 11 absent.

Remarks: Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. L. Brown  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

William H. Brown

Private, Co. C. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom J. S. Brown

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Brown

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner & paroled.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 11, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. S. Brown  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D. 14 Cav. | Texas.

Louis A. Carter  
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Louis A. Carter, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left and  
paroled

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. A. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James L. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. ...*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1865.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

*paid*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*James L. ...*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

*D.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Lewis P. Herrera*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *L. P. Herrera*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in*

*parallel line*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Herrera*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*D.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Lewis H. Cover*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2*, 1862.

Where

*Anderson Texas*

By whom

*J. L. Camp*

Period

*2 Mon*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Ford*

To what time

*30 April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*U. S. S.*

Remarks:

*Captured and  
paroled by*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

*L. Kenera*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

11th Co.

Texas

S. Y. H. Carter

Ortl. Co. E. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 103

W. H. Collings

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

4 Jan Tex

L H Jones

Pvt 14 Reg in Jan

Appears on a

List

of prisoners leaving Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25 1862, en  
route for Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange.

List dated Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd Near Vicksburg on board  
Steamer Emerald the foregoing Prisoners of War \* \* \*  
November 1, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Sample, A. A. G. &  
Agent for exchange of Prisoners.

T. J. BEALL, Lieut. & Agent."

Number of roll:

sheet 17

G. B. Smith

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *14* | *Tex*

*L. N. Dover*  
*14 Rept Tex*

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *1 May*, 186 *2*  
to *30 Apr*, 186 *3*

When paid *3 Nov*, 186 *3*  
by whom *R. M. Gainer*  
Amount *\$2.15*  
Remarks: *Clothing*

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *126*

*O. B. Hyatt*



V 307  
Dowis. John. A

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50306338

2 6424

3 6408

4 6571

5 6639

6 6708

7 6773

8 6838

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

①

14 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Lewis

Sgt.

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Giken

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 9 11 62

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
discontinued May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Lewis  
3rd Co. B { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson  
142

Period

Last paid:

J B Garrison

By whom

Oct 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John A Dorvis  
2 Corp, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Harrison

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank and mark:

Albrosby  
Captain

(Confederate)

D

14 Cav.

Texas.

John A Dorris

2 Corp, Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

D 14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Davis  
2 Corp/Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson, Tex

By whom

J. J. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy  
J. J. Johnson

(Confederate)

Φ | 14 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Lewis

200th Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Quincy & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Z. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate)

D | 14 Cav. Texas.

John A Davis  
2 Co. Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital  
from Chickamauga

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky



(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. A. Derwin*

*26th Co, C*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*T. H. Skidman*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital Sept 5  
1863 from <sup>Confederate</sup> Cavalry  
under Surgeon*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 14 Texas

G. B. Davis

Priv. Co. C. 14. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State

Station

Complaint Pulver. Sc.

Admitted Nov. 26, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 22.

H. M. Moore

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | 14 | Texas

John A. Davis  
Capt. Co. C. 14. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State \_\_\_\_\_

Station Charlottesville

Complaint Valerius Le

Admitted Mar 26, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 12.

H. M. Moore

Copyright

308  
Dorris William J.

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503-06337	2	
2	64364	3	
3	6507	4	
4	6579	5	
5	6645	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

①

14 Cav. Texas.

William Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilem

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom H. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, at Johnson's Camp, Texas, and was mustered May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

William Davis

Captain

(Confederate)

D 14 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Davis

Pvt, Co. C } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Apr 31 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick Coloma  
but Miss

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D 14 Cav. Texas.

William J. Scovis  
Pt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J. J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Apr 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and so organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

A. H. Brock

(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Davis  
Pl. Co. C 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1861.

When

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J B Ford

To what time Apr 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
from Corinth Miss

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrockly



(Confederate.)

D

14 Cav. Texas.

W J Davis  
Or, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Aug 26, 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

1st

Wm Davis

Port C. B. 14 Regt 1st

appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

, 1863.

Receipt filed

No. 719

Amount \$16.25-

Settlement

Remark:

Recorded Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 127

M. Ballou

Captain

309

Downes, James A.

G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Downes, James A.

7 310  
Downs, James. A

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308414	2	
2	8528	3	
3	8623	4	
4	8686	5	
5	8749	6	
6	8812	7	
7	8871	8	
8	8924	9	
9	8976	10	
10	144747429	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Downs

Co. G 14th Texas Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 34 Cr. ...., 1864.

Date of issue August 8 ..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James A. Levens

Capt. { Capt. Henry G. Boquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Camp Levens

July 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Levens, 1862.

Where Camp Levens

By whom H. G. Boquemore

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Downs

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James S. Jones

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 17, 1862.

Where Smith County Texas

By whom N. J. Regener

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Jones

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to 4th Regt Dec.  
12 62, wounded at Vicksburg  
freedom sent to hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. G. Jones

Capt.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

John A. Brown

Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Cas. A. Downes

Capt. Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Lyons, Smith Co. Tex.

By whom H. S. Roggenbore

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Signature:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*D*  
Jas. A. J. owns  
Shopt, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Wilson Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Ragsdale*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Carson*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

*D* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*James A. Davis*  
*George*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Smith Co. Tex.*

By whom *E. B. Ransom*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Davis*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James A. Dount*  
Sergeant, Co. 1, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 17*, 186*7*

Where *Camp Smith, Tex*

By whom *H. G. Rigney*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered in the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*R. J. G. info.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Lewis  
B Co, 1, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Merison

To what time Oct 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received \$12 for me.  
for last mo. paid. Re  
enlisted.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: .....

O. T. Taylor  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Downs

3 Supt, Co. I., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Paola Co, Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

136

A. S. King

Copyright

FORM NO. 40.  
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Priv. J. A. Remond.  
Co. G. 14<sup>th</sup> Texas. Cav.

8<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864



**FORM NO. 40.**  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*To* *Quitting*

*Call* *in* *Quitting*

*To* *Quitting*

*See* *Quitting*

*See* *Quitting*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances: *Quitting the 1st of Jan. 1864.*

*Quitting the 1st of Jan. 1864.*

*Major J. C. Michailoff* Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By* *and* *of* *Brigadier General* *...* *Commanding.*

Received at *...* the *8* day of *...* 186*4*, of *Major J. C. Michailoff*

Quartermaster C. S. Army *...* *One Shirt*

in full of the above Requisition.

[NEEDS DUPLICATION]

*...* *...*

311

Doyle Christopher. C

Co. D., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306889	"
2	7004	"
3	7065	"
4	7126	"
5	7191	"
6	7251	"
7	7313	"
8	7378	"
9	5170	"
10	44389629	"
11	47059247	"
12	065215	"
13	9013	"
14	3590	"
15	46762946	"
16	353337	"
17	47063278	"
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederated)

D

14 Cav.

Texas

Christopher C. Doyle

2 Lt.

Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

29

years.

part on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

at

Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862

to date

Feb 15, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

, 186

of horse

1-275  
2-175

100; equipments \$ 40

is:

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher C. Doyle

1 Lt., Co. D { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

and:

Jan. 1, 1862

where

Henderson Texas

by whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

and:

J. B. Ford

at time

Aug. 31, 1862

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Absent on detached service  
for the Company

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Doyle

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1863.

at:

Jan. 1, 1862.

Henderson Texas

T. J. Johnson

12 mo

not paid:

G. B. Garrison

Dec. 31, 1862

by whom

to what time

not stated \*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 Lt. Absent  
Six

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
served May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Regiment  
Confederate Volunteers.

Rank:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Doyle

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch 7 Apr. 1863.

at:

Henderson Texas Jan. 1, 1862

by whom

T. J. Johnson 12 mo.

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave and  
prisoner of War captured  
Feb. 14, 1863

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 6, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't  
and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Doyle

Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Jan. 1, 1862.

Henderson Tex.

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.

J. B. Garrison  
June 30, 1863.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
at the Confederate Station February 12, 1862.  
It was also known as Johnson's Cavalry  
and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Doyle

14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

by whom

T. J. Johnson

12 mo.

period

paid:

by whom

Capt. J. B. Garrison

July 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdg. Co

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Doyle

1 Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

listed:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

by whom

T. J. Johnson  
12 mo

paid:

by whom

G. B. Garrison  
July 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded at battle  
- at Calhoun Ga.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

WPCampbell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Doyle

Co. A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

\*dated Apr. 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

dated:

186

where

by whom

period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disbanded May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

check mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hoyle

Co. B, 14 Texas Regiment.

appears on a

Report

of the absentees of the 14th Texas Regiment,  
February 2, 1863.

Report dated

Feb. 2, 1863.

NOTE: "The absence of officers detained above  
is doubtless owing to difficulty of transportation,  
in the report of those arrived."

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since January  
17.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. L. Hoyle

(Confederate.)

8 | 14 | Tex

C. Doyle

Lt. Col. D. 14 " Texas Regt

Rank Co. Texas

years on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

years and men of the Confederate States Army.

all dated not dated

needed not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Sprichex  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

60 | 14 Cav | Tex

Christopher C. Doyle

A. Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.\*

Where captured Red River La.  
When captured Feb 14, 1863.  
Received Apr 18, 1863.  
Discharged Apr 22, 1863.  
Remarks: Took Milledgeville

(Confederate.)

*D*

*14*

*Texas*

*L. B. Doyle*

*Lieut. 14 Texas C.S.A.*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at  
St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from  
Provost Marshal General, Department of the  
Missouri.

all dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

where captured

*Red River*

when captured

*Feb. 14*, 1863.

Remarks:

of rolls

*Transd*

(Confederate.)

14

Texas

C. G. Doyle

Adj. 14 Regt Texas

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to  
Fort Delaware, Del., April 22, 1863, by order  
of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under  
order from the Secretary of War.

dated St. Louis, April 22, 1863.

where captured

Red River

when captured

Feb 14, 1862.

marks:

of roll:

Filed

Confederate.

N 1

11

Tw

C. C. ...  
11 Regt Texas

appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured *Red River La.*

When captured *Feb 14*, 1863.

Received *Mar 22*, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

of roll:

*L. E. Fahl*



(Confederate.)

14

Tex

C. C. Doyle

14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military  
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), for the month of April,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13,\* 1863.

Where captured

Red River, La.

When captured

Feb 14

, 1863.

Received

Mar 20

, 1863.

Discharged

Apr 18

, 1863.

Remarks:

Gratuit St. Prison.

\* See on roll.

Number of roll:

1 L. C. Fitch

(Confederate.)

D

1

14

Tex.

G. C. Doyle

Quint. Co.

14 Texas

appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863,  
from St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863.

Where captured

Red River

When captured

Feb 14

, 1863.

Remarks:

J. W. Conrad

(Confederate.)

D 1 14 Sex

C. B. Doyle  
Lieut. 14 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Red River

When captured He by 14, 1862

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 1862.  
from John E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Twenty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
to Genl. - Burt. O. A. Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

4 J. W. Dowd

14 Texan

C. C. Boyer  
Lt Col 14 Reg Texas

## Years on a Register of

**Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint Wounded  
 Discharged Healed, 1866  
 Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
 Referred \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
 Remarks: Healed

*End*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 14 | Tex.

L. L. Doyle  
1. Lieut. 14. Regt Tex.

was on a

**List**

present officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

not dated.

to Ectori  
what authority Genl Hospital

Date July 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Report dated Aug. 22, 1864.

Report H. No. 15; Enclosure 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav

Texas

L. L. Doyle

Chief

14 Texas Cav

Report on an

Inspection Report

Stewart's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga

Aug 20

, 1864.

of muster of organi-  
on into service.

, 186

of service

What commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hospital

Date

July 5

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

14

Texas

L. L. Doyle

1 Lieut

14 Texas

appears on an

### Inspection Report

French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Gen., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*, 1864.

of master of organ-  
ization into service

}

, 186

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

*Genl D. B. H. Tal*

*July*

*5*

, 1864.

marks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

*W. D. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav. | Texas

Le. Le. Doyle

14 Cav. D. 14 Regt Texas S.M.C.

RECEIVED ON 2

**Roster**

Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

dated Camp near Tuscaloosa, Ala

Apr. 28

1864

of commission

June 24

, 1862

Notes:



(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

C. C. Doyle

Lt. Col. D. 14 Regt. Cav. Texa

RECORDS ON A

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment

May 1862

of resignation, death,  
or promotion

November

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

*Car*

Tex.

O. C. Doyle

Lt. Co. D. 14th Texas Reg't

was on a

REPORT

officers, absent without leave,  
1st Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.  
McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1

, 1863.

Period of leave 60 days

Without leave 18

Left command Nov. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

(See Maj. Garrison's Card.)

*D*

(CONFEDERATE)

Bayle,

Co.D, 14 Tex.

on a

REPORT

absent without leave,  
muster in Polk's Corps, Army  
.....

dated

Feb. 12,

1863.

RECEIVED

1st BRIG.

See Lt. Col. Karp; 10 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

G. G. Doyle

1st Lt. Co. D. 14th Reg. Tex.

Discharged. Cava.

was on a

ROSTER

Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 24, 1862.

Date of commission, 1862.

Remarks:

CONFEDERATE

Clark

VOUCHER No. 46.

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

O.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

(Haws & Dunsberry, Printers, Knoxville.)

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR year's service	1861	1862	12	0	10	00	10	00	
Horses.									
							8	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account (whatsoever); and that the last payment I received was from 1. 1. 1862, and on the 1 day of January, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 1. 1. 1862 day of January, 1862, the sum of 10 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - \$ 10

Forage, -

Amount. \$ 10

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Receipt for sale of items

Sent to L. L. Doyle

1 Harwood

50 cents

00

Rec'd Shrewsbury Sept 5 1862 of Agent 37m mchling  
1 Haverstock for which I paid the Agent the cost  
price of fifty five cents. A. C. Doyle 1st inst  
14 Ridge of Duplex Company

---



The Comptroller State of New York

Voucher No. 247  
of July 1864  
for the State of New York

From the 1st day of July 1864  
To the 29th day of July 1864

Pay, : : : 2000  
Fees, : : :  
Amount, : : : 2000

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the books of the Comptroller of the State of New York, and that I have examined the same and find it correct.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. W. CROSSLAND  
Comptroller of the State of New York

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Edwyle P. H. Co.* (D) *1st Reg't, Cav.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>1864</i>	<i>May 29</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>200</i>		
For.....year's service									
Forage for.....horses									
							<i>\$200</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. W. Crocker*, and to the *31* day of *Decr* 186*3*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. W. Crocker*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *29* day of *July* 186*4*, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *200*  
 Forage  
 Amount *200*

(Sign & Duplicate)

*Edwyle P. H. Co.*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Cav.*

NO 47

Q

Account	Exposition	Sum paid for	Amount
	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	month day	years etc
	1862	00 95 70	75 00

The foregoing account is accurate & just that I have not been  
 absent during any part of the time charged for; that I  
 did not pay forage or received money in lieu of any part the  
 of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually  
 used and were mounted for the whole of the time there  
 in. That for the whole of the time charged for Staff appoi  
 ntment I legally held the appointment and did duty  
 that I have been a commissioned officer for the  
 years stated in the charge for every additional year  
 that I am not in arrears with the Confederat  
 my account whatever and that the last page  
 was from a Major Reagan at Knoxville  
 on the thirtieth day of May A.D 1862  
 I have time acknowledge that I have received of  
 the sum of \$100.00 on Sunday of 1862 The sum  
 of Dollars being the amount in full of said ac



14 E. 12 Ave

Index.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

For  $\lambda_1$  or  $\lambda_2$  of A

## Model Curriculums

Y. J. Li

1998

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Power Clothing

1992: 100

1. *Chlorophyll a*



The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

*But once*

2. What commanders have you served under?

*Under Van Dorn at Corinth, under Brul McLowen at Chattanooga, and under Kirby Smith in the Kentucky campaign*

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

*None — was present at the Battle of Farmington but not actively engaged*

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

*I had arms <sup>was</sup> among the troops held in Prison*

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

*I furnished my own horse, and have <sup>sold</sup> small quantities of provisions to the Rebel Authorities*

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

*Never have*

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M. — loyal or disloyal?

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

*I am*

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

*I do not. I would not take the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov. under existing circumstances*

11. How many slaves have you?

*None*

12. Have you a wife—how many children.

*None*

13. What is your occupation?

*Farming, and School teaching.*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

*A Brother and Nephew*

*in Texas*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?

What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*Only as a Confederate officer. I wish to be  
Exchanged*

*C. C. Doyle*

*Signed on my promise  
the date first named  
by the prisoner*

*J. E. Pursitt  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav*

Unfavorable

What impression does the prisoner make—

Guilty or innocent?

Not Guilty

Could or not defend.

Age.

Sex.

Well looking

Severe or ill looking

Features.

Healthy

Healthy.

Weak.

Sick.

I recommend that he be exchanged  
S. S. Purdett  
Capt 1st Iowa Cav

Serjeant C. C. Doyle  
Co D. 14<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav.

Captured on board the  
tern at S.

was on his way to join  
his Regiment at Shelbyville  
Tenn.

Wishes to be exchanged

Examination of

C. C. Doyle 1<sup>st</sup> S. I.  
Rust County,

State  
Missouri.

Taken the Thirtieth day of  
April 1863.

Confined at Moptt

Street Prison.

Taken by Capt. S. S. Purdett



Statement of *C. C. Doyle*  
*Myrtle Street*  
*April*

Prison, St. Louis, made the *fourteenth* day of *April* 1863. a Prisoner at the

My age is *twenty nine* years.  
I live in *Rust*  
I was born in *Knox* County, *Missouri*. *Texas*  
I was captured *in* on the *train* to *St. Louis* *from* *County* *Van*  
on or about the *fourteenth* day of *July* 1863  
by *Col. Charles C. Bell* of the *Queen of the West*.

The cause of my *arrest* was *I was on board the train at the time*  
*after capture, was traveling to join my Regiment*  
*then stationed at Shelbyville Tennessee*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a *[rank]* *1st Lieutenant*  
*in* *Henderson* *D* Company, (*Capt. James A. Hodge*) *14th Texas Cavalry*  
I was *sworn into the Rebel service about the 1st day of June 1862*  
*day of* *Rust* *1862* by *Thos. Johnson* *Mustering Officer*  
*County, Missouri* for *one* years.  
*Under the conscript act I was retained in the service*  
*after the expiration of my term of enlistment*

When captured, I was first taken to *Youngs Point*  
*there on board the flat about twenty days*  
*examined there by* *any one* and remained  
*Prison about the* *(11th)* *Eleventh* day of *March* 1863 and was *not*  
*sent to* *Myrtle Street*

I *never* took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the *and do not*  
*propose to.*

*C. C. Doyle*

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day  
first named, in my presence.

*S. S. Purvitt*  
*Capt. Col. B. 14th Iowa Regt.*

Genl. C. C. Doyle

O. D. 14 Texas Cavalry

Rust. County

Texas

Myrtle

Ref. War

Genl. Apr 13 1/2 Capt. S. S. Burdick

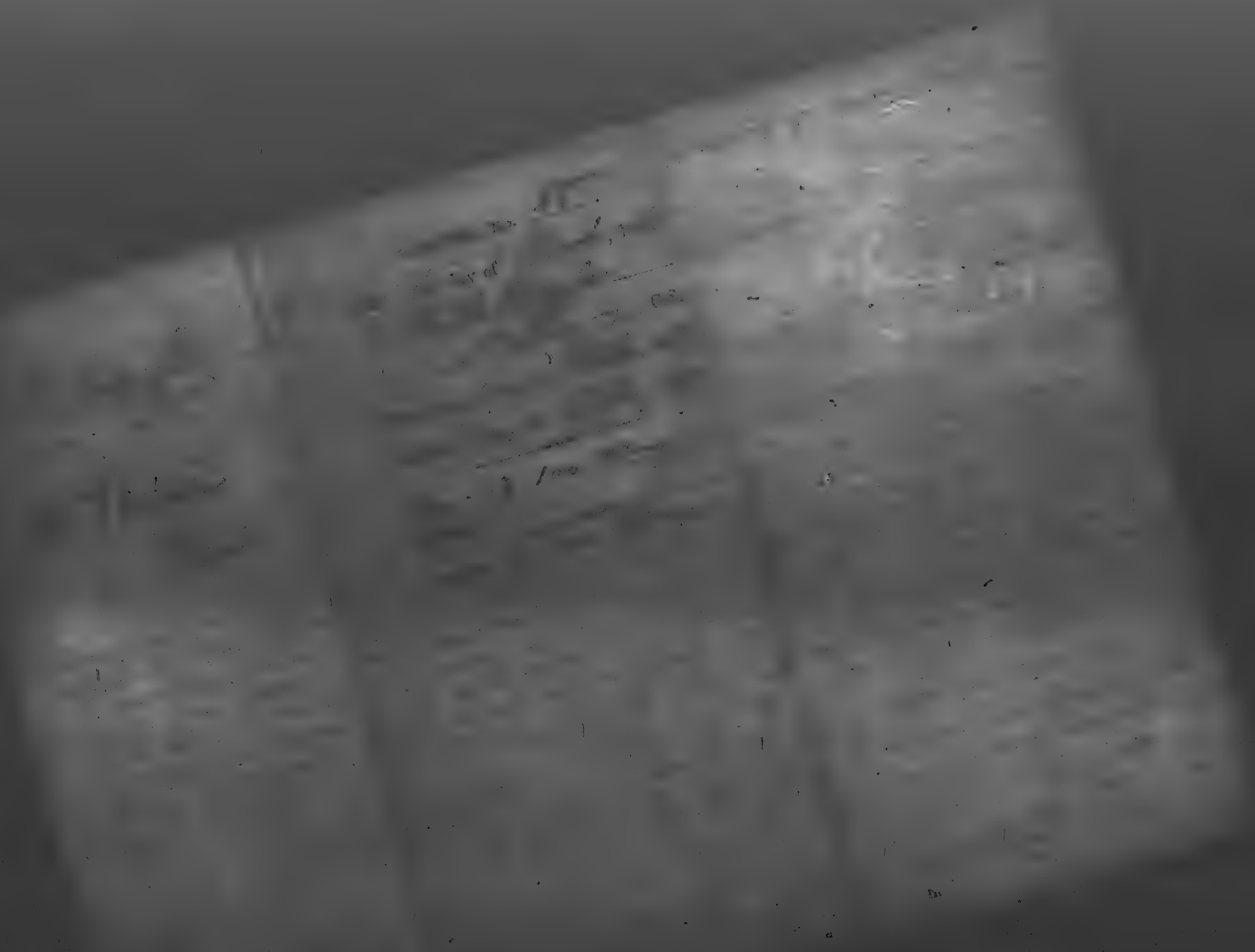
April 13

of War Arch. Burdick  
L T

Genl. & Genl. Burdick.

For Exchange.

April 22/63



The Confederate States of America,

To C. C. Doyle Sub Co. R. 14<sup>th</sup> Feb Dr  
(Hess & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR year's service	31 <sup>st</sup> Sept 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1863	1	"	100	00	100		
Forage for Horses.							\$100	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. L. Callaway, and to the 28 day of September, 1863.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Callaway this 16 day of November, 1863 the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 100

Forage.

Amount \$ 100

C. C. Doyle

Sub Co. R. 14<sup>th</sup> Feb

O Doyle

Sp. 144. Set Reg O

binders. Set as.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been captured by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *Henderson, Tenn. Co. 9th Regt*

Done at *Henderson, Tenn.*  
 this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1865.

*W. D. Doyle 1st Lt.*  
*Co. 2 14<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regt.*

Approved:

\_\_\_\_\_ C. S. A.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*William R. Russell*  
*Major, U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*

*W. D. Doyle*  
*1st Lt.*  
*Co. 2 14<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regt.*

312  
Dromgoole Thomas

Co. K., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52304866

9937

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Dringcole

Priv. { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Dringcole  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

L | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Dringcole  
Det, Co. H | 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

July 24. 1863 in Texas

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Johnson

✓ 313  
Duffy, Francis. P.

Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51307157	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas B. Ayler*

*Pri.*, { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Pike*  
*Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15* 186*2*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Anderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regi-

ment Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.

374  
Douglass, B. E.

B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

Donalless, Burrel E.

315  
Duke Henry.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308416	.
2	8530	.
3	8632	.
4	8695	.
5	8753	.
6	8818	.
7	8880	.
8	8931	.
9	8985	.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Duke

Priv., { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Yickens

July 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Yickens

By whom

H. G. Roquemore

Period

15 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Luke

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For March 14, 1862, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862, 1862.

Where Camp Sherman, Smith Co., Tex.

By whom A. S. Thompson

Period March 14, 1862

Last paid:

By whom March 14, 1862

To what time March 14, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained in prison  
from Sept 7 to 7th Oct  
1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Henry A. Hoke*  
*Co. 1*, Co. } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Johnson's Muster*  
*Present Cancelled*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Henry Duke

Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom H. C. Johnson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Johnson

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

O. D. Taylor

Original.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Henry H. Ke*

*Capt*, Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March/April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March/April*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *H. S. Ragsdale*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Garrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

Original

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*George Cooke*

*Che*, Co. *2nd*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*D. G. Taylor*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Henry Luke*  
*But*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Henry J. Pike*

*Pos. Co.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 15 Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *H. G. [unclear]*

Period *1 1/2 mths*

Last paid:

By whom *Specimen*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*A*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred L. Taylor*  
Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 5*, 186*4*,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *He is paid for me*  
*last 2 me paid.*  
*He is enlisted.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*  
Coy. Secy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14

Tex

Henry Duke  
P.R. 600 D 14 Reg in

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 July

, 1863.

To

31 Aug

, 1863.

When paid

5 Sept

, 1863.

By whom paid

J L Balchour

Amount

\$25

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 121

G. B. West

*Dunagan, Thomas S.*

Co. *E*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307455	2	
2	7559	3	
3	7666	4	
4	7693	5	
5	44524	6	
6	7813	7	
7	7871	8	
8	7924	9	
9	47258175	10	
10	45920341	11	
11	1719070	12	
12	696868	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*U.S.A.*



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas S. Morgan

Co. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pineau  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$22.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Limerigan

Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom J. R. Camp

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Camp

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Dismounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Brown  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav.

Texas.

William Amagan  
Pri., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson Ky

By whom J. L. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time 31 Dec 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Brown

Original

(Confederate.)

*D.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas, J. C.*  
*Det.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*April 15*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*L. Herrera*  
*Thomas*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. Herrera*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*

Where *L. Herrera*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas S. Linnagan  
Pot, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where Anderson, Ala.

By whom J. B. Garrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time 31st June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured and  
sent to prison

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John D. ...*  
*Put*, Co. *6*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 61*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

A

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas S. Amagon  
Pri. Co. E, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison

To what time 30 Apr 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Jackson  
Miss July 17/63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade,  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Garrison



(Confederate.)

12 14 Tex.

T S Ginnagan  
Capt Co E 14 Regt Tex

Apparition on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,  
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,  
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured near Jackson

When captured July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4428 Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

2 | 14 Cav. Texas

Thomas Dinnigan  
Cvt., Co. E. 14 Regt Texas Cav.

\*Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire  
taking the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Jackson, Miss.

When captured July 18, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted 3 March 1862

Upson Co. Tex. desires to take  
the oath go to Memphis he  
seems a loyal man

Recommended

\*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 15th day of  
Dec., 1863. I Lieut. MARK A. HOYT, I. C."

Number of rolls

85

(0000)

E. L. Hamilton

Captain

(Confederate.)

D 1 1st Cav 1 Texas

Thomas Dunagan  
Comite Co S. 14 Texas Cav.

Appears on a \*

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted into the United States Service at Camp  
Morton, Ind., in pursuance of instructions con-  
tained in (Extract) Special Orders No. 45, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Indiana, March 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Indiana,  
....., \* 1865.

Where captured Jackson, Miss.  
When captured 18 July, 1863.  
Remarks: .....

\*Letter of transmittal accompanying this roll, filed under 1865  
S. (O. C. G. P.) 1865 is dated "Hd. Qrs. U. S. Milit. Prison, Camp  
Morton, near Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 20, '65."

Number of roll:

78

J. W. Leonard

(Confederate.)

D

14

Tex

*J. S. Dunagan*  
*Col. 60. Co. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Aug 7*, 1863.

Where captured *War Jackson Miss.*

When captured *July*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Enlisted in*  
*U S Service Mich. 24 1865*

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *93*

*Rollins*

317

Donahoe, William

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Donohoe, William

318

Dunigan, Thomas J.  
E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dunigan, Thomas S.

319

Dunigan, Thomas

E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dunagan, Thomas S.

✓ 320  
*Dunlap, James. W.*

Co. *E*, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Bvt 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50307452</i>	20
2	<i>7556</i>	21
3	<i>7625</i>	22
4	<i>7692</i>	23
5	<i>7753</i>	24
6	<i>7812</i>	25
7	<i>7870</i>	26
8	<i>7913</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

*Box* MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James N. Surlap

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Leno

Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smeal  
Pri., Co. E

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

S. Brown

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James H. Sunkap  
Priv., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom P. L. Sunkap

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Harrison

To what time 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Atlanta  
Ga. City Hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Dismounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Harrison  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*D.* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*James C. ...*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C.* 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*D. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 ..

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *t*

Remarks: .....

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. K. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*D*  
*James H. Dunlap*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Hanna*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James W. Linnab.  
Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Fort Belvoir, Texas.

By whom J. W. Linnab.

Period 1 month.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Linnab.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Linnab.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Thompson*  
*Det. Co. C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *United States*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 14 cav. | Texas

J. W. Dunlap  
2d Regt. E. 14 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr 28 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

J. W. Dunlap

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*14*

*Texas*

*J. W. Dundas*

*21 Lieut 14 Texas*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga*

*Aug 20*

, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Genl Hood*

Date

*Aug 11*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

*W. A. Rums*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*14*

*Tex.*

*J. W. Dunlap*  
*2 Lieut. 14 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**List**

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated \*

Brigade *Ector's*  
By what authority *Genl Hood*

Date *Aug. 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated Aug. 30, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

*Frank*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14 Cav

Texas

J. W. Dunlap

2d Lieut "E" 14 Texas Cav

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps. Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga

Aug 20

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 1864.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hood Scouts

Date

Aug 11

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Rues

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

14 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Dunlap,  
2d Co. E. 14-Regt Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Ex. p. b.  
transfer or promotion

Mar. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 483

J. C. Gay

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

J. W. Dunlap

2nd Lt. Co. E. 14th Reg. Tex.  
Dismted Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Nov. 10, 1862.

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

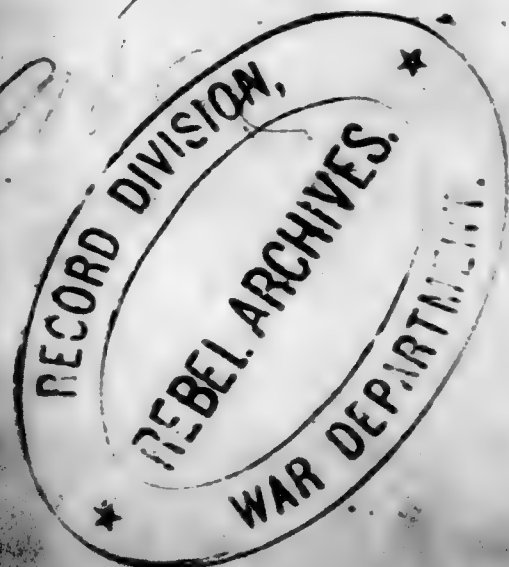
.....

.....

54.

9.

Clark



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page]*

Adm. Div. Sec'y  
 April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Approved & Resptly forwarded  
 J. L. Campbell  
*[Signature]*

Head Quarters Brigade  
 April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 approved & Resptly forwarded  
 M. D. Ector

Brig General  
 Adm. Div. French's Divis  
 April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Approved & Resptly forwarded

J. G. French  
 Brig General  
*[Signature]*





(Confederate.)

Dunlap, J. W.

St. Co. E

14 Reg't Tex Cav

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Statement Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Rank Sheet

Med. Examination

Assignment

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Birth or Effects

Personal Reports

Portion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at *Selma Ala.*  
this *21* day of *June* (1864)

Approved

*1 J. H. Sumner 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 8, 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*  
U. S. A.  
Com's.  
C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*A. X. Marshall*

~~Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.~~

*Col. J. M. V. C. Comdg. P. S. C.*

1407 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Canby  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 8, 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

821

Dupree, James P.

G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Dupree, James P.

322

Dupree, James P.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50908417	2	
2	8531	21	
3	8633	22	
4	8696	23	
5	8759	24	
6	8819	25	
7	8881	26	
8	8932	27	
9	8986	28	
10	46574412	29	
11	45866306	30	
12	784390	31	
13	825308	32	
14	407758	33	
15	46001150	34	
16	634310	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. [unclear]*  
*1st* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 15*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1862.  
*Aug 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Large Forks*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *10 [unclear]*

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James L. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Company 1st Texas Cavalry*

By whom *A. J. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *James L. Taylor*

To what time *March 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Quinn*  
Co. 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

*June 17*, 1867.

Where

*Langston, Texas, Smith County, Texas*

By whom

*J. B. Johnson*

Period

*June 17 to July 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Gas F. White*  
Capt., Co. *C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1862-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

To what time *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Johnson*

Captain.



*D* (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Noyce*  
*Capt*, Co. *4* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Titus, Smith Co., Tex.*

By whom *A. E. Nequiere*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. L. Taylor*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James P. Taylor*  
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*L*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Dupre*

*Capt* Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1864

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James P. Dupre*

Period *from April 5 to May 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Skinner*

To what time *May 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Provost Guard in  
Brig. since Dec 5/63*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Q. T. Dupre*

Capt.

Confederate.

*D*

*14. dis. Car.*

*Tex*

*Jas. P. Dupree.*

*1st Col. 14 Regt. Tex. dis. Car.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.

Where captured

*Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec. 15*

*1864.*

Remarks:

Ed. Qm. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 381; sheet *8*

*F. Donohue*

*Copy*

9

14 210-31-1000

Pub. Co. of the City of New York

on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Dec. 20, 1864.

**Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864.**

Where captured, *near Smith's Run* 1864.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_  
When captured \_\_\_\_\_ Dec 15, 1864

When captured \_\_\_\_\_  
Where from \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

179; sheet

(b)(3)(C)

18 J. A. Horro  
Copyright.

Copyright

20

Confederation  
H. B. S. and S. S.

*Peter Henry Smith*

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Massachusetts

1864.

## Terms

glass  
20, 1864.

Remarks :

**Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page**

J. Ausmus

**Copyist**



(Confederate)

Q 14 die bar Texas

Is P. Duplex  
Est. 1864, Texas die bar

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 132-

Q Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville Ky., transferred to  
Camp Douglas, Ill., Dec. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 12

Apples

(Confederate)

L1 14 Dis. Cav Texas.

James P. Dupree  
Capt. Co. G-14 Regt. Texas Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Dec. 22, 1864,  
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks: Dupree . \*

\* In pencil on roll.

Number of roll:

By: date

9 M Ward

Q

(Confederate.)

114<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

James I. Duprey  
Pvt. Co. E. 114<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June  
19, 1865, in accordance with General Orders  
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,  
1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Nashville Tenn

When captured

Dec 15, 1864

Remarks:

Talapoosa Co. Ala.

Number of roll:

By whom:

J. M. McKusick

Captain

323

Duprey, James P.

G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1. Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Stop with

Dupree, James P.

✓  
Durham Joshua F

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1 Bugler 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307957	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 0.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*D*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Joshua S. Harrison*

*Augler* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

*age 22* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Dallas, Texas*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15*, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *Centerville Co.*

by whom *D. S. Hagler*

period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

*J. Harrison*

Captain

325  
*Durham William H*

Co. *F*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50307918</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William C. Sullivan

Rank { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Guide Post

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Fort Taylor, Fla.

By whom D. S. Hagler

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg't Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. S. Hagler

Capt.

*Duval. David J.*

Co. *A*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57305301</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

\$ David Duval

Pl. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec 9, 1861.

When

Denton

Where

S F Mains

By whom

12 Months

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 130<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

+ As on roll. Indemnity  
roll shows \$140  
April 11-62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy copy.

327  
Dural George W

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50303302	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

By MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 14 Cav. | Texas.

George W Deval

Plt., } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd a & S O  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Altbrock

Capt.

378  
Eagan, Eli. H.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57305280	2	
2	5408	21	
3	5473	22	
4	5538	23	
5	5592	24	
6	5649	25	
7	5704	26	
8	5750	27	
9	4653 4044	28	
10	564818	29	
11	4585313	30	
12	564115	31	
13	814867	32	
14	806707	33	
15	038225	34	
16	144251	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

Eli H Eagan

1 Bugler,

Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date

Nov 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 15, 1862

When

Where

Dec 9, 1861.

By whom

Benjamin

Period

S F Mains

Valuation of horse \$

200

100; equipments \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

As on roll. Indorsement in  
roll shows Rec'd A & S Co  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 14th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Altgroby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Egan

Pr, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J B Ford

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Green

(222)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. | Texas.

E H Egan

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1862

Where

Leutón Tex

By whom

S F Mair

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Z B Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

E H Egan

Det., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 8, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cell Grosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

E. Y. Egan

Pt. Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Dec 8, 1862

When

Where

Denton Tex  
S F Mains

By whom

12 M10

Period

Last paid:

J B Garrison

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E H Egan \*

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 4, 1861.

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of names  
present as E H Egan

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav.

Texas.

E H Egan

Det., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9, 1861.

Where

Benton Tex

By whom

S F Main

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J H Skidmore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E H Egan

Det. Co. A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J L Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Captain

(Confederate.)

*John*  
*Smith*  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

*June 10, 1862.*

Where captured

*Big Spring, Tenn.*

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

*Leitchville, Ky.*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 7/  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

*51* *11* *1864*  
*Hugh Evans*  
*Adler A. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., June 17th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 287; sheet

*J. Jackson*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

E | 14 Regt.

Hugh Egan  
Priv Co A 14 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending June 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864.

Where captured Big Shanty, Ga.

When captured June 18, 1864

Where from Lexington, Ky

Remarks:.....

Number of roll:

33; shot

H. E. Egan

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Term

1st Lt. 4th Reg. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Big Sandy

When captured June 10, 1864.

Discharged: Rich. 2d

Terms June 10, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 91

M. M. M.

E

(Confederate.)

14

Ten

Henry Egner  
Pvt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

June 18, 1864

Where captured

Big Shanty Ga.

Date when captured

June 10, 1864

Date when discharged

June 22, 1864

Where sent

Rock Island Ills

Remarks, charges, &c :

Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

45

J. M. McKinnon

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

14

Tenn

Hugh Egan

Pr. Co A 14 Reg Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864.

Where captured Big Shanty Ga

When captured June 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

129; sheet 3

1078 Spencer

Opport.

(Confederate.)

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
received at Rock Island Barracks from Louisville,  
Ky., June 24, 1864.  
**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,**  
July —, 1864.

When captured....., 186-

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1997

70

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP



(Confederate.)

C

14

Tex

Hugh Egan

Pr. Co. A. 4 Tex. Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Rock Island Barracks, Ill., March 18, 1865.

Place of residence Denton, Texas

Complexion Dark; hair Brown

Eyes Gray; height 5. 10

Age 22 years.

Remarks: Confined, Jan 24. 64.

Released Parole Order March 14. 65.

Number of rolls

200

A. J. B. Dinsdale

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

Feb. 7, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from  
pg. 2, page 91 + Roll 439, sheet 3,  
Louisville, Ky. show

Hugh Egan  
Port Co A 14 Regt Tenn. Inf.  
Captured Big Shanty, Ga.

June 90/64  
Transf'd to Rock Island

June 22/64  
We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything at all?

Respectfully,

O. B. Brown

CMB

Mr. Brown:

Under Roll 439

Lucile

Hugh Egan  
Port Co A 14 Texas -

Apr 11 '11

Tom } JHP

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 114 Texas

Hugh Egan  
Sergeant Co. A 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *Ulcus Sclopeticum*  
Admitted *Jan 6*, 1863  
Returned to duty *Jan 9*, 1863  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to other hospitals \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4. page 10.

O. T. Parker  
Surgeon.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14

Texas

Hugh Egan  
Sgt Co. A, 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Vulnus Sclo-  
peticum

Admitted

Jan 6, 1863

Returned to duty

Jan 7, 1863

Deserted

Discharged from service 1863

Sent to other hospitals 1863

Furloughed 1863

Died 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 63

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav

Tex

E. H. Egan

Pvt Co. A. 14th Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded thigh slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

357  
Eagan, James. H  
Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Bugler 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305281	2	
2	5408	21	
3	5474	22	
4	5533	23	
5	5593	24	
6	5650	25	
7	5705	26	
8	5741	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

J. H. Egan

2nd Lt. Co. A. 14th Tex. Regt.  
Discharged. Cavalry.

appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment... Sept. 7, 1863.

Date of commission... , 186 .

Remarks:

54.

9.

Clark

Eagan, J.H.

Lt.

Co.H.

14th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 45/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Nov 14, 1863.

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Eagan, J.H.

Lt.

Co.H.

14th Tex.Reg't.

**Subject:** Leave of absence.

**Title of record:** S.O. 245/1

Dept. of the West--Johnston

**Date:** Nov 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Egan, J. H.

2nd Lt.

Co. H, 14 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Name Dropped

22

Special Order Number 121/20

May 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Dunlap, J. W.

1st, Co E

14th Texas Regt

Subject: Leave for 15 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 123

Hq Dept - 1st Miss & 3rd Ia - *Call*  
Date: May 2, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(Confederate.)

E | 14 Cav. | Texas.

James H Eagan  
2 Reg't, Capt. S. F. Mains Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Nov 26, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

Was on roll. Indemnity on  
roll shows: Rec'd a \$ 40.  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
1st Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

All 6000

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

James Egan

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

J N Egan

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Dallas Tex

S F Main

By whom

Period

121110

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrowly

Captain

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

Ref J H Egan  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

J F Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Grooby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

*E. H. Egan*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alb Grody*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. | Texas.

J H Egan +  
Capt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of names  
present as J H Egan

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Attest  
C. B. Crosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*E* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*J H Egan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862,

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *S F Main*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Skidmore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ordered to duty as*  
*2 Lt Sept 7-1863*

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Alb Crosby*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

J H Egan

2nd Co, A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Apr 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Jan 1, 1864

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14

Texas

J. H. Eager

2d Lt Co. A. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**List**

Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

, 186

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Denton Co. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

J. H. Eager

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav.

Texas

J. H. Eagan  
2d Lt Co. A. 14 Regt Texas Sme

Appears on a

Roster

Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

Apr 7

, 1863.

Remarks:

Blank

Application for  
Furlough under  
Gen Order No 14

St J H Coagan  
Co A 1st Reg

Camp near Danam.  
Nov 5-1863

Application for  
Furlough  
St J H Coagan  
Co A 1st Reg

Ad Order No 14  
Nov 5-1863

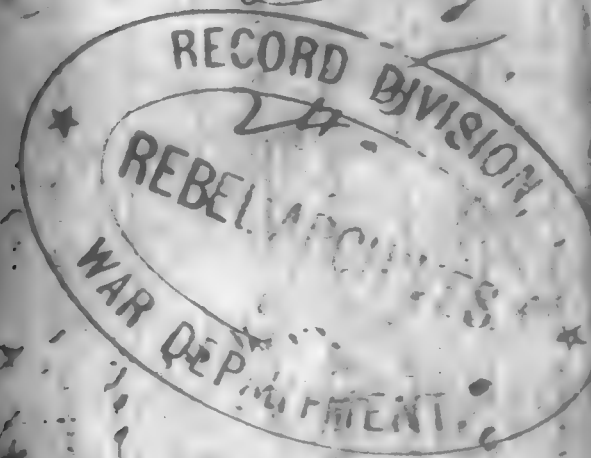
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
J H Coagan

H & E Coagan  
Nov 10 1863

Approved & Respect-  
fully forwarded  
M A Coagan  
Privy Seal

St J H Coagan  
Furlough under  
Gen Order No 14  
Nov 11 1863

Approved & Respect-  
fully forwarded  
J H Coagan  
Privy Seal



{ Reg. 7th Co A 14<sup>th</sup> Reg  
near Brandon Miss  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1845

Col.

In accordance with General order No 14, Dep.  
Adj. Gen. I respectfully ask leave of absence for  
sixty days to visit my home in Denton Co, Tex.

Respectfully Submitted  
J. H. Cagan

Chief of Staff

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co A 14<sup>th</sup> Reg

I hereby certify that the applicant Lt J. H. Cagan  
has never been absent from his command  
with, or without leave, that there have  
been officers in all present for duty in my company,  
nothing absent in the conscript service  
and that there has been no desertion  
from my company, since General order No 14  
was issued. It will require twenty three  
days for him to go to his home and the  
same number to return to his command,  
allowing him to remain at home fourteen  
days. He is a good and efficient officer.  
and I respectfully ask that his application  
be granted.

J. V. Luck  
Capt Comd Co A 14<sup>th</sup> Reg

330  
*Eamon. Thomas.*

Co. *A*, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52306304</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Canon

Pvt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1861

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains,

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 140<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As in roll. Indorsement in  
roll shows Rec'd A & S O  
April 11, 62

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Bar-  
rington Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Alt Grossly

231  
Earl. William

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50309480	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav.

Texas.

William Earl

Put, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered for the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. B. Benton

Captain



East. James.

Co. I., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309479	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

James East

Put, | Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
| Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Surrounding

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$110 100; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. S. Barton

Copies

East. Perry

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309478	2	
2	9553	3	
3	9606	4	
4	9653	5	
5	9698	6	
6	10740	7	
7	9752	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav.

Texas.

Perry East

Put. { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

The organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Jan 26, 1862

Tarrant Co

Whom M.T. Johnson

12 mos

Value of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment

14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the Confederate States February 15, 1862, at  
Dallas, Tex. It was also known as Johnson's  
Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's  
Volunteers.

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Perry East

Pvt., Co. D } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta. Tex

By whom

Leapt S. L. Ragan

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Apr 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick place  
unknown

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Vinton Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Robert East*  
Regt., Co. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*at 6 o'clock, 1st Reg't, 14th Cav.,  
'62, for some time.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*of Gary*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

Perry East,  
Pot., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 11, 1862.  
Johnson's Sta. Co.  
Capt. J. B. Egan,  
1862.  
Capt. J. B. Egan,  
Apr. 30, 1862.  
Absent.  
Sent to a hosp't.  
from Comith, Miss. May  
9, 1862. not since heard  
from.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Perry East  
Pot. Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1863.

Where Johnson's Co., 1st.

By whom Capt. L. C. Ragan.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Wolf

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.

Sent to a hospital  
from Smith's Co., 1st  
Reg't Texas Cavalry  
19. 1862, not since heard  
from.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was first known as Johnson's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Wolf

Copy to.



(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Perry East

Pvt., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 11, 1862.  
Johnson's Sta. Co.  
Capt. Bryan  
12 mos.  
J. B. Ford  
Apr. 31, 1862.  
Absent  
Sent to hospital, from  
Company Muster Roll, not found  
from since.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Peron East

Vol. Co.

, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Johnson's Mts. Co.

By whom Capt. J. L. Logan

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: 10.00

By whom J. L. Logan

To what time Sept. 1862. 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to the 11th Co.,  
County, Miss., May 1862,  
not returned.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was created and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States Feb. 15, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. L. Logan

Copy.

Evans. Uriah. H.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31303309	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E | 14 Cav. Texas.

Uriah H Eaves

Plt., } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$110<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

As on roll, Indemnity on  
roll shown Rec'd A & S O.  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Busk mark:

All brosky

Copyright.

375  
Eddleman Alfred G.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57307980	2	
2	8060	21	
3	8115	22	
4	8171	23	
5	8224	24	
6	8270	25	
7	8319	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

*William E. Callaway*

*Pvt.* } Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Comanche Co*

By whom *J. S. Hagler*

Period *6 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hagler*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred J. Edlin*  
Priv., Co. *F* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Centerville, Texas*

By whom *D. B. Legier*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *restored to [unclear]*

*Bridgeport*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate)

*E* 14 Cav. Texas.

(Confederate)

*E* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred G. ...*

*Priv., Co. F* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

*Wm. C. ...*

*Priv., Co. F* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where *Tex*  
By whom *L*  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 8*, 1863  
Where *Montana, Texas*  
By whom *D. S. Hughes*  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *L. S. ...*  
To what time *Apr 15*, 1863

Present or absent  
Remarks: *...*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Book mark:

*J. A. ...*

*J. A. ...*



(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

*A. C. Critchfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1863.

Where *Monticello, Texas*

By whom *D. S. Hughes*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Critchfield*

To what time *June 15*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Chattanooga Sept 1863*

*He appears in muster rolls as present*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Harris*  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Edw. C. Sullivan*  
*Det.*, Co. *H* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 186*7*.

Where

*Confederate States*

By whom

*E. C. Sullivan*

Period

*July 1 - Feb*

Last paid:

By whom

*July 1 - Feb*

To what time

*July 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Camp. Chattanooga.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*A. B. Williams*  
*Rich*, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Montgomery, Ala*

By whom *J. B. Williams*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Hearn*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Heard by order of the*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 4, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*John B. Williams*  
Captain.

6

14 Cav.

**Texas.**

Alfred E. Hutchinson

Dick, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for William Hing, 1863.

**Ballasted:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

(10)

**Quesada**

E (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

*Alfred S. Edelman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 5*, 1862.

Where

*Marionville, Mo.*

By whom

*J. S. Edelman*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Edelman*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Edelman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14

Tex

A.G. Eddleman

Co. F. 14th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue ..... Jul 28 ..... , 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 334

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 Cav Tex

U. G. Eddleman  
Capt. Co. F. 14 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Foard Hospital,

at

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for

May & June, 1863  
Dated July 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 8, 1862

Where

Montague Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haden

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov. 10, 1862

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nathan

To what time

Nov. 15, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Y. Eddleman  
Bt Co F 14 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Fort Hays, Nebraska*  
during month of *May*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service: *nurse*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*5/1*  
*5/31*

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*201*

WATHEN

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. G. Eddleman*  
*Bat Co F 14 Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of

*June* 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Mural*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

*6/1* 186

To

*6/30* 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*260*

WATKINS

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. G. Edleman  
Capt Co. F. 14 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Fort Hook, Chattanooga  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Gen. Bragg

Nature of service

nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

July 31

, 1863.

Remarks:

FAIRALL

Eddleman, A.C.

Co.F.

14 Cav

4th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record S.O.53/1

Dept & Army of Tenn—Bragg

Date: Feb. 28, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

336  
Eddleman, Richard, C.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307981	21	
2	8059	22	
3	8174	23	
4	8170	24	
5	8223	25	
6	8269	26	
7	8318	27	
8	8359	28	
9	14121+7414	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

E

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Williamson

Pvt. { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Miss. Texas*

*Feb 15*, 1862.  
*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Antioch, La.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and so designated May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Richard C. Edmonson*  
*2nd*, Col. } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *D. S. Cooper*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Cooper*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded, Bridgeport*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(24)

*J. A. Morris*

Captain

E

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Richard C. Edlman*

*Priv.*, Co. *5* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 8*, 186

Where

*Centerville, Texas*

By whom

*L. S. Rogers*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Gora*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wounded back*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Just Norris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

*P. B. Coddleman*  
*1st*, Co. *1* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1863.

Where *Montague Texas*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Harrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached to 1st Dist*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Captain



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Edmonson*

*Regt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1863.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. C. Edmonson*

Period *2 mos*

Next paid:

By whom *J. C. Edmonson*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Placed in detail by order of Regt.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and disbanded May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. C. Edmonson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Te

*Richard C. Cadden*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached to the  
Hospital*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as 14th Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Richard C. Cadden*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached to the  
Hospital*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Richard C. Edlin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Montague, Texas*

By whom *A. S. Martin*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained in Mexico by order of Genl. Canby*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Coddleman

Det., Co. F, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Montague, Tex.

By whom D. S. Kragler

Period 10 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. L. McCom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detached as nurse at Hospital

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Richard C. Edmanson*

*Priv* Co, *F*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. D. Wilson*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Detained by order of Genl Bragg (Special order 12-1) April 15-1863 at hospital near Chattanooga*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Norris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*E* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*R. P. Edleman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Meriden, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surren-  
dered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

135

(page)

*H. E. King*  
Capped

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 S.M.C. Inf

R. G. Eddleman

Ort. Co. F. 14 Rgt Texas S.C.M.

Appears on

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on  
detached service.

Report dated *at Indian Miss*

*Jan 24. 1864*

Where stationed *Marionetta Geo.*

By whose order *Genl Bragg*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*March 20 1863.*

Remarks

*W. Ballah*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of  
at

Foard Hospital.  
Marietta, Ga.

Roll dated

Service during the month:

From

To

Days 21

March, 1863.

April 1, 1863.

May 21, 1863.

Amount received, \$

Signer's name

Remarks: Nurse

Check mark:

W. H. Bulling  
Gavin



**(CONFEDERATE)**  
 Co. 1st Regt. Tex.  
 G. W. Edleman  
 7.14 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a  
 of Johnston (Receiving and Distributing) Hospital,  
 at Atlanta Ga.  
 for Jan. 31 to Apr. 30, 1864

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Enlisted:**

When  
 Where  
 By whom  
 Period

**Attached to Hospital:**  
 When  
 How employed

**Last paid:**  
 By whom  
 To what time

**Present or absent**  
**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(666)

Captain

72

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 14 Tex.

A. C. Edickman  
Priv. Co. F. 14 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Hospital Muster Roll

of Johnston (Receiving and Distributing) Hospital,  
at Atlanta Ga.

for Jan. 31 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Montague Tex.

By whom Capt. Hagler

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 18, 1863

How employed Surgeon

Last paid: Maj. Pagan

By whom

To what time Jan. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extension during absence  
due from Feb. 1, 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1st Cav. Tex.

R. C. Eddleman

Bt. Co. F. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Foard Hospital,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

for

May & June, 1863.  
Dated July 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan. 8, 1862  
Montague Tex.  
Capt. Haders  
1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Oct. 28, 1862  
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Miller  
Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present  
Remarks: Commutation due to  
Oct. 1, 1862. 730<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg

R. C. Eddleman

Regt 6<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. (D) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian Miss

Jan 30, 1864

Where stationed Marietta Ga

By whose order Genl Bragg.

No. and date of order Mar. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Frank

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Cav.

R. C. Edilliman

Pvt. Co. F. 14 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Foard Hospital,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Not dated

Admitted:

When

Apr. 8, 1862

Where

Montague

By whom

Capt. Hagler

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov. 30, 1862

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Matham

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

E

14

Tex

R. C. Eddleman

Pvt Co F, 14th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated

Shelbyville

April 29

, 1863.

Date of leave April 15

, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Bragg

Remarks: Hospital Nurse

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd  
Copyist.

Eddleman, R.C.

Co.F.

14th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record:

S.O.53/1

Dept & Army of Tenn--Bragg.

Date: Feb.28, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. C. Edaleum

Pvt. Co. F, 14th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Academy Hosp. Marietta Ga.  
during month of Oct, 1863.

Marietta Ga.

by whose order employed

Gen. Bragg

nature of service nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Oct 1, 1863.  
to Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Wassmann

Courist.





# ROLL

Non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Edward Kamp, Marietta, Ga.  
ring month of ..... Sept., 186

whose order employed

of service

OF SERVICE:

1-50	186
	186

marks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. C. Edleman  
Bvt Co H 14 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Board Camp Little Ten*  
during month of *May*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Misc*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

*5/1*

, 186

To

*5/31*

, 186

Remarks:

231

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. G. Adelman

Co F 14th Tex

Issued on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

Date of issue Oct. 2, 1863, 186

Signature R. G. Adelman

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.O. Mideman

Priv. Co. E. 14 Texas

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at during month of

At Fort M. Marietta Ga.  
By whose order employed  
Genl. Magrath

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:  
From  
To

Nov 1  
Nov 30

1863.  
1863.

Remarks:

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. Eddleman

Pvt. Co. F. 14. Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of , 186 .

At Foard Hosp Marietta Ga.

By whose order employed

Genl. Bragg

Nature of service

Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1 , 1863.

To Nov 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Eddleman  
Pot. Co. F. 14 Tx.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty *Im*  
at *Long Hosp. Chattanooga*  
during month of *August*, 1863.

By whose order employed

*Gen. B. G. F.*

Nature of service

*Nurse*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Aug. 1*, 1863.  
To *" 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. C. Eddleman  
Inf. Co. F, 14 Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty Tenn  
Foul Hook, Chattanooga,  
during month of July, 1863.

whose order employed

Gen. Bragg  
nature of service nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

from July 1, 1863.  
to " 31, 1863.

Remarks:

FAIRALL



337  
Edgen. John. Co.

Co. K., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309869	2	
2	8942	11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*E*  
*John O. Edger*  
*Det.* { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *L. Dallas Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*  
*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Jan 26, 1862*  
*Fort Worth*  
*12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*1400*; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Johnson* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Egin*  
Det., Co. K { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Lied Jun 1862*  
*Columbus Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson* Copyist.

338  
✓  
Edward. John

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57308419	20	
2	8533	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Best Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

John Edwards

Out, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Tilton

July 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Camp Tilton

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 15 Dec

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John Edwards*

*Co. 1*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded March 1st 1865*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 16, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Ed Edwards*

Captain.

339  
Edwards, John. B.

Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50907462	2	
2	2561	3	
3	7629	4	
4	7609	5	
5	4766	6	
6	7815	7	
7	7876	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

John B. Edwards

Pri. { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Villars

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where

By whom John L. Camp

Period 6 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. B. Edwards  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

John B. Edwards  
Priv., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Jan 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom J. R. Camp

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Ford  
Captain.

(Confederate)

6<sup>7</sup> 14 Cav. Texas.

John E. Edwards  
Peri., Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom S. L. Camp

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Harrison

To what time 1st Dec. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William J. Edwards*  
Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Lincoln Texas*

By whom *Wm. J. Edwards*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Edwards*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Edwards*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

John B. Edwards  
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

J. L. Camp

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G

14 Cav. | Texas.

John B Edwards  
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

J. A. Camp

Period

8 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E.*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*James B. Edwards*  
*Gov.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 6*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 6*, 1863.

Where *At Camp*

By whom *J. B. Edwards*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Edwards*

To what time *Sept. 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *At Camp*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

✓ 340  
Edwards, William

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51308420	2	
2	8534	21	
3	8635	22	
4	8698	23	
5	8761	24	
6	8822	25	
7	8883	26	
8	8933	27	
9	8987	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Williams Edwards*

*Prst* { Capt. Henry G. Boquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 17*, 1862.

Where

*Wm. G. G. G.*

By whom

*H. G. Boquemore*

Period

*1st Regt.*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.



E

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

William Edwards

Priv., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

from

Sept. 1864.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William Edwards

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 17, 1862.

Where

Camp near Smith County Texas

By whom

A. L. Coan

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Edwards

Capt, Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where 1st Texas Cavalry

By whom G. S. Payne

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Payne

To what time March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

G. S. Payne

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John Edwards*  
Put, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March/April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Richardson, Texas*

By whom *H. J. Reguere*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Garrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and commenced May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Edwards*

*Capt*, Co. *2*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *R. C. Rouse*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *R. C. Rouse*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*R. C. Rouse*

Copyist.

*E* (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Edwards*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 17*, 1862.  
Where *Camp of Gen Smith Co. Tex*  
By whom *H. S. Roganmore*  
Period *12 mths.*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. W. Garrison*  
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Left in Miss, with Battery.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*O. J. Tupper*  
Copyist

*E*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav., Texas.

*William Edwards*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *A. J. Johnson*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Johnson*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Litiged in Moore's  
Battery while at Vernon, Miss*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Wm Edwards

Put Co, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained in Moore's  
Battery June 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 Dec | Tex

Wm Edwards  
Pvt Co. G. 14 Regt Texas SMC

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on  
detached service.

Report dated at Christian Miss  
Jan 24, 1864.

Where stationed at Home Battery

By whose order Brig. Genl Ector

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

June

1863.

Remarks.

W. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav Tex

William Edwards

Post to \$14 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 1 June, 1863.  
to 30 June, 1863.

When paid

6 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid

C. G. Armistead

Amount

\$12.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 150

G. B. West

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav. Regt

Wm Edwards  
Capt. Co. G. 14 Regt Ptn

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated Meridian, Miss,  
Jan. 30, 1864

Where stationed Moore's Battery  
By whose order Brig Genl Ector  
No. and date of order June, 1863.  
Remarks

J. F. Smith

Captain

14.

William C. C. C.

Commentary

and

14 Tex

The Confederate States

To Private Wm. Edwards 14<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt

for Commutation of rations. while on detached service at New Hope, Ambulance Service

for the month of April

\$ 14

50 days at 28 cts per day

18 00

I Certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take ration tickets

Received at Shelbyville Tenn April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 from Major H B Bonilla Cash eighteen dollars in full of the above account

341  
Egan, E. H.

No. 2, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Eagan, Eli H.

342

Egan, Hugh

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See list with

Eagan, Eli H.

343  
Egan, James

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Eagan, James H.



344

Egan, J. H.

No. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

do. filed with

Egan, James H.

345

Edgin, J. C.

No. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Edgin, John C.

✓ 345  
Elder James H.

Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.

✓ (Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307460	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Fisher*

*Priv.* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Station*  
*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Station*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Fisher*  
Copyist.

✓ 347  
Elder. John. A  
Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307461	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

John W. Biddle  
Pri. } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Biddle  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Camp Biddle

By whom John L. Camp

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Biddle  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | Picketts Regt | 1st

John Elder  
Capt Co E Picketts Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas. 4 C

Disease

Dysentery

Admitted

Jan 31, 1863.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

Feb 24

1863.

Deserted

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 11.

J. Nelson

1863

Copied.

348

Elkin, Allen S.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Elkins, Allen S.



x 340  
Elkins, Allen, S.

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308422	2	
2	8608	3	
3	8669	4	
4	8729	5	
5	8789	6	
6	8847	7	
7	8905	8	
8	8963	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Allen J. Perkins*

*Per*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

Muster-in to date *July 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Likens*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *15 days*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Allen S. Atkins

1st Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. 14 Regt., 1867.

Enlisted:

When 1st Co. 14 Regt., 1867.

Where 1st Co. 14 Regt.

By whom G. L. Johnson

Period 1st Co. 14 Regt.

Last paid:

By whom G. L. Johnson

To what time 1st Co. 14 Regt.

Present or absent Present

Remarks 1st Co. 14 Regt.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and so continued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. L. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
**E** | **14 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Allen S. Etkin*

*Capt*, Co. *1* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Adams, Smith County, Tex.*

By whom *A. S. Hargrave*

Period *12 Months*.

Last paid:

By whom *C. P. Ford*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left with horses in  
Ark*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Taylor*

*Put*, Co. *1* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 17*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Johnson, Smith Co. Texas*

By whom *A. G. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *D. L. Ford*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left with horses in Ark.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Allen S. Olkin

Regt., Co. G { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 17, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

H. B. Roan

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

B. Ford

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in A. S. Olkin's Co. & was  
informally discharged by  
Col. Diamond - has since then  
ordered back but has not  
returned.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*E. A. Baker*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 1862.

Where

*Warrington, Va.*

By whom

*E. G. Roquemore*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. G. Taylor*

To what time

*Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present until*

*leave*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. G. Taylor*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Allen S. Eakin*

*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Company C, 14th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Allen S. Eakin*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Allen S. Eakin*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *Allen S. Eakin*  
*absent March 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *Allen S. Eakin*

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*E*  
*Allen S. Elkin*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Detached in January*  
*at Marshall Texas*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav.

Tex.

A. S. Elkins

Pos. Leo. G. 14 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Gen. Smith

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Trans. Miss.

Remarks:

Sturck

Copied.

350  
Elliott, John. H.

Co. K., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309868	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E | 14 Cav. Texas.

John H. Elliott

Det. { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 15000; equipments \$ 2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

[Signature]  
Capt.

351  
✓  
Elliott Thomas B.

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319482	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B Elliott

Out, (Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipment \$2 500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. D. Barton

Capt.

352  
Ellis. E. Walker

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50309444	2	
2	9552	3	
3	9605	4	
4	9652	5	
5	9697	6	
6	4734	7	
7	4784	8	
8	4825	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E Walker Ellis

Put, { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$95.00; equipment \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Stock mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies



(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E Walker Ellis

Pvt., Co. 2 { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta. Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. L. Ragan

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Z. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

E. Parker Ellis

1st

Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Missouri, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

By whom Capt. S. C. Egan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom 10-10-1862

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

How

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Ellis

Priv., Co. 1, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Maj. Capt., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Lane

Copyright

(Co

(Confederate)

1-

14 Cav. Texas.

E. W. C. E. W. C.   
 1st Co. 1st Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
 (Dismounted).

Appears on

Appears on

Compan

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

of the organization named above,

for

for

1863.

Enlisted:

Enlisted:

When

When

Where

Where

By whom

By whom

Period

Period

Last paid:

Last paid:

By whom

By whom

To what time

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
 was the service of the Confederate  
 organized May 8, 1862. It was  
 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
 into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
 re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
 ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E. Barker - Ellis

Det., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Johnson's Brigade.

By whom Capt. Kagan.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Harrison

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Ellis

1st Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*E. H. Smith,*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Law*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

E

E. W. Ellis

Pl. Co. 1, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date April 5, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
absent sick left on  
retreat from Jackson's Hill,  
July 1862, for surgeon's  
certificate.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. M. Ellis*

*14 Reg Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Mar*

, 1863.

To

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

When paid

*May 16*

, 1863

By whom

*B. F. Boman*

Amount

*\$ 24*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *149*

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

333  
Ellis, J. A.

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ellis, Joseph

✓ 250  
Ellis, John. W.

Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55305809	2	
2	5928	3	
3	6026	4	
4	6070	5	
5	6120	6	
6	6172	7	
7	6225	8	
8	6272	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

John W. Ellis

Pvt. } Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Dec, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom Josiah Ogburn

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Gun \$25, Knife \$5

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and was composed of 1000 men. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*J N Ellis*  
*Por*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*19 Dec*

, 186

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*T J Johnson*

Period

*1 1/2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*30 April*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ellis  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19, 1861.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

T J Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp

Jany 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*E. J. M. Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*J. J. Johnson*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Chattanooga  
Hospt Sick Jan'y 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

*E*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Ellis*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Texas*

By whom

*D J Johnson*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Garrison*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy.



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*E. J. M. Ellis*  
*Lt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Canton Tex*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Garrison*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

*E* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. N. Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*Canton Tex*

By whom

*N J Johnson*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Skidmore*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E* | 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. N. Ellis*  
*Plt* Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 5*, 186*4*

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Skip more*

*Aug 31*

186*3*

*Present*

*Reenlisted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 114 Cav. | Ser

John W. Ellis  
Capt. Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. La. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Null</i>	<i>Sold</i>
Admitted	<i>June 23.</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Transferred	<i>July 8.</i>	1864.
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Residence	<i>Warren Co. Miss.</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 78

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav Tex

G. W. Ellis

part Co B 14 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Mar 1, 1863.

to Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 12, 1863.

by whom B. F. Bomar

amount \$ 24

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 49

J. Neeson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 14 1 Tex

J. W. Ellis

Art 60 B 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 21, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 24

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 150

J. Nelson

Copied.

235  
Ellis. Joseph

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309840
2	4443
3	4447
4	310024
5	0050
6	0074
7	0049
8	0118
9	41551375
10	327440
11	15747149
12	14251007
13	45259350
14	876727
15	46142645
16	44150165
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Ellis  
Part, { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862  
Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

D. Johnson

Captain



(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Ellis  
1st Lt., Co. H } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 26, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. M. Peak

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Peak

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Battle  
at Murfreesboro  
& Lost

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

E  
Joseph Ellis

Pvt., Co. *OK*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan's Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 26*, 1862  
*Fort Worth Tex*  
*C. M. Peak*  
*12 ms*  
*J. B. Garrison*  
*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Wounded &*  
*taken prisoner*  
*at Murfreesboro*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*

Copy to

(Confederate)

E. 14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Ellis  
Priv., Co. H { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Tex

By whom

Capt M. W. Oak

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. V. Harrison

To what time

Feb. 21 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and  
captured in Mexico.  
born in Tenn.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

(663)

J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Ellist*  
Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26*, 186*2*.

Where

*Fort Smith*

By whom

*C. M. Neal*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Johnson* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Ellis  
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*E* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Ellis*  
Priv., Co. H., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith Tex*

By whom *C. M. Peak*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At hospital*  
*Mar 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*E* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Ellis*  
*Priv* Co, *H*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*entered April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Edgar Miller Capt & Co.*

To what time *Oct 31* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 9, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. Johnson* Captain

(Confederate.)

6

14

Tex

J Ellis  
Art Co K 14 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
forwarded to Nashville, May 13, 1863.

Roll dated Nashville, May 14, 1863.

Where captured Stone River

When captured 186

Remarks: wounded

Roll bears the following indorsements  
-Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., May 13, 1863. Rec'd from  
P. P. Brooks, 2d Ky Cav., 2 Confederate Prisoners to be con-  
fined until further orders. -Geo. M. FARLANE, Surg. Genl.  
-Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tennessee, May 13, 1863.  
Rec'd of H. P. Brooks, Lieut. 2d Ky. Cavalry, (17) seventeen Con-  
federates as prisoners for confinement. -JOHN A. MARTIN, Col.  
Provost Marshal per Lieut. WM. S. NEWBURY 2d Ky. Cavalry  
of the Day.

1. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 16; sheet 2

J Ballant

Copy



(Confederate.)

E.

14. Cav. Tex.

Ellis.

Pr. Co. 11. 14. Regt. 1st. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Nashville May 13,

Remarks: Louisville May 16

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 94.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

 C. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

E 114 Tex

Joseph Ellis  
Capt. Co A 14 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 16, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Dec 31, 1862.

When discharged May 20, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 35

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

E 1 Texas

Joseph Ellis  
Pr. Co. 12 / Register No. 1

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Murfreesboro Tenn

When Dec 31, 1863

Remarks: Sent to Baltimore  
May 19 1863

See also

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 2148

W. L. Gentry  
Copied

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas

Joseph Ellis  
Capt Co A. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to  
Baltimore, Md., May 19, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 19, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Dec 31, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

237; sheet 1

(000)

J M Weaver

Copy sent.

Confederate.

C

1

Tex.

Joseph Ellis  
Private 1 Regt Texas Infy.

Appears as a signature to a

List

of prisoners of war paroled at Fort McHenry,  
Md., and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for ex-  
change, May 24, 1863.

List dated

Feb. dated

186

Where captured

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured

Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

List bears the following name:  
"City Prison" Va. Aug. 24, 63. Received this day from Capt. J. H.  
Grove 2d N. Y. Inf. and transferred to the prisoners war and  
the citizen prisoner J. H. THOMAS Capt. Company, 1st Regt.

Number of roll:

47; sheet 3

J. Brown

(Approved)

(Confederate.)

E. J. Ellis

J. J. Ellis

Residence Sam Houston, Tex.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12,  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

(Confederate.)  
E 14 Rty Texas

**Residence** 10301

## Roll of Prisoners of War

**Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 5, 1865.**

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

\_\_\_\_\_



20 March



(CONFEDERATE.)

E 14 2nd Tex

Joseph Ellis  
Pvt. Co. K. 14th Regt Texas D.M.C.

Appears on

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on  
detached service.

Report dated Meridian Miss

Jan 24, 1864

Where stationed Marietta, Geo.

By whose order Post Surgeon

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Not known 186

Remarks in Hospital as nurse

W. Ballade

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

8

14 Cav Reg

Joseph Ellis

Plt Co. H. 14 Reg Cav

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated *Meridian, Miss.*  
*Jan. 30, 1864*

Where stationed *Marietta Ga.*

By whose order *Post Surgeon*

No. and date of order *Not Known* 1864

Remarks *In Hospital as usual*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 14 Aug. 1 Tex

Joseph E. Allen  
Pot. Co. 11. Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Board Hospital,  
at Marietta, Ga.,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:  
When June 26, 1863.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom J. E. Allen

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

How employed Nurse.

Last paid: P. Carver

By whom P. Carver

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) W. H. Walling Co. Secy.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Ellis

CoK 14th Tex Cav

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Oct 6 1863, 186

Signature J. Ellis

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav

Tex

Jo. Ellis

Pvt Co. K. 14th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in thigh and left  
on field

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | 14 Cav Tex

J. Ellis  
Priv Co K 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863  
to Oct 31, 1863

When paid Nov 24, 1863

By whom Edgar Miller  
Amount \$97.20

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 155

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

Voucher No. 113

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> of November 1866

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Private Joseph Ellis  
Co. 14 Reg't Texas Cav

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1866

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1866

Pay for m<sup>o</sup>. : : \$ 97.20

Clothing. : : : .

Forage. : : : .

Amount : : : \$ 97.20

The Confederate States, D<sup>r</sup>

To Private Joseph Ellis of Company K of  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry U. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from July 1863, to 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1863, being 4 months and — days, at \$ 12- per month.	48	—
For use of Horse 123 Days at 50 cents per Day	49	20
For Clothing not drawn on hand.		
For Bounty.		

Deduct, Due for

Amount,

Amount Paid, \$ 97.20.

I Certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Descriptive Roll of  
Private Joseph Ellis of Co. K. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Edgar Miller Captain & A. Q. M.

Received at Atlanta, Ga. by Edgar Miller 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1863, from CAPT. ~~W. H. Miller~~ Assistant Quartermaster  
U. S. Army, the sum of Ninety Seven 20 Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.  
\$ 97.20.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

WITNESS:

J. Ellis

356  
Ellis Meredith. G.

Co. K, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60309867	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Meredith G. Ellis

Plt., { Capt. Carroll M. Peak's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

D. Johnson

Capt.

Elms. James. W.

Co. H., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50309036	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Cline

Det. | Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1861

Where Denton Co.

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. Fennel

Copist.

✓ 358  
Emory, John. W.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57307849	2
2	8061	2
3	8116	2
4	8172	2
5	8225	2
6	8271	2
7	8320	2
8	8360	2
9	146563543	2
10	45367172	2
11	764135	2
12	816237	2
13	897634	2
14	902166	2
15	47238037	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mr. Geo. T. Gardner  
(Source of communication.)

Hamburg. Ark

John W. Emory  
(Name.)

11 Reg't Tex. -

Co.

Capt. Purdy -

Negative as of 11 Tex -  
statement made as 14 Tex Cav.

To archive Div.  
for any record.

J. G.  
J. G. B.  
(J. G. B.)

7/6/17

10.25

10. Street  
No record found as of 11 Tex. Cav.  
One John W. Emory is shown  
by temporary Index to C.S.A. to have  
been a member of Co. F. 14 Texas  
Cav. - C.S.A. - John Purdy was  
Capt. of said Co. F. Williamson  
reco

4-30  
11

Not  
J. G.  
J. G. B.

(Confed)  
14 C

(Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Johnson*  
Capt. D Johnson's Co. } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).  
Appears on

Age *20* years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_ for *March 31st Dec 31*, 1862.  
of the organization r

Roll dated *March 31st* Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Wm. P.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *John D. Johnson*  
Joined for duty and Period \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_ Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Wm. P.* By whom *John D. Johnson*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ Present or absent *Present*

Valuation of horse \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Wm. P. Johnson's*  
*Wm. P. Johnson's*

This company was Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E* (Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Emory*  
*Prk*, Co. *14* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *June 8*, 186*2*.  
Where *Montague Texas*  
By whom *J. S. Taylor*  
Period *10 Mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Taylor*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Wounded at Campbell's  
River sent to Vicksburg*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*John M. Emory*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

John E. Curry  
Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1862

Where Montgomery, Ala.

By whom D. S. Hagler

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

John E. Curry

Copyist.



6

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Emory*  
Capt., Col. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Emery*  
Pvt., Co. *5* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.

Where *Centron, Texas*

By whom *J. S. Hargis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Linton*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None appeared in column of names present  
as John Emery*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John M. Emery*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Martinez, Tex*

By whom *L. B. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Emery*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William H. Gregory*  
Pvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1863

Where *Centerville, Va*

By whom *J. H. Kinnear*

Period *15-1860*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Kinnear*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kinnear*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Emory*  
*Prof*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 2*, 1863

Where

*Centerville Texas*

By whom

*S. S. Butler*

Period

*20 days*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. S. Butler*

To what time

*Oct 2*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Emory*  
*2nd* Co., 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *listed* *Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

118

Tenn.

Ans. *Corner of*  
*Roll No. 118 Regt. 100th Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,  
June 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
June 25, 1864.

Where captured *Tenn. Marietta Ga.*  
When captured *June 18*, 1864.  
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 295; sheet 2

*S. E. Jones*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

14

Tex.

John Emory  
Capt. Co. F 14 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending June 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 2, 1864.

Where captured Marietta, Ga.

When captured June 18, 1864

Where from Nashville.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet 5.

J. W. Leonard

Original.



(Confederate.)

*14* *164*  
*Robert H. Ketchum*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

*97*  
*W. H. Ketchum*  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

E

14

Inf

John C. ...  
Pvt. Co. H. 111 Regt. Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

June 26, 1864.

Where captured

Marion, Va.

Date when captured

June 18, 1864.

Date when discharged

June 21, 1864.

Where sent

Camp Morton Ind.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

145

J. W. McKim

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

Lee

Gen. Lee  
Gen. Lee

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Morton, Ind., June 27, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, June 27, 1864.

Where captured

Harrodsburg

When captured

June 27, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

446; sheet

4

J. A. Russell

Copy.

Confederate.

Texas

14

Jno Emory

Texas Inf

Pvt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

1864.

When received

June 28

Where captured

Marquette

When captured

June 18

Remarks, charges, &c.

1864.

Ex change March 15, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page 325

J. A. McCreary

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*111 Car. Sec*

*John Emory*  
*R. Co. F. 14. Reg. Car.*

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., via the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received by telegraph from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 15, 1865.

Where captured

*Mar. 11. Ga.*

When captured

*June 18*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll 122, Rock Island, Ill., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Rec'd March 2d. 1865, at Boulware's and Cox's Wharf, James River, Va., from John E. Mulford, Brevet Brig. Gen. and U. S. Agent of Exchange. One thousand & eleven (1011) paroled prisoners of War, on the within rolls."

W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

111; sheet

*5*

*W. H. Hatch*

(2200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Oct

Tex

John Emery

Pvt Co. F. 14th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded ~~acile~~ slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

359  
Erwin Miles.

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57309481	2	
2	9554	3	
3	9607	4	
4	9654	5	
5	9689	6	
6	9741	7	
7	9785	8	
8	9821	9	
9	14121/9225	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav.

Texas.

Miles Ervin

P. t. { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

N. T. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Miles Erwin

Put, Co I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Ragan

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at the  
Murfreesboro battle

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Philip Erwin*

*Plt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. | Texas.

Miles Ervin

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 11.

1862.

Where

Johnson's Sta. Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. C. Ragan.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Baird

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

Mills Erwin

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 11.

Johnson's Sta. Let.

Capt. S. C. Ragan.

1 yr.

J. B. Garrison

April 30

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
in the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Gay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Miles Erwin,

Priv., Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Johnson's Sta. Co.

By whom Capt. Ragan

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

Hay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 14 Cav. Texas.

Miles

1st, Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1863, and organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

14 Car. Six

W. L. E. 1000  
Box 1000 14th Street  
Residence Tarrant Co. Tex

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments, in Hospital, of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. J. M. Henson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

**Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.**

Neiganta

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 15 1863

Miles Erwin  
Co. 1st Reg. Texas

appears on a

**List**

officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found] *Pinola Ga.*

Remarks: *Small for*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 D.M.C. | Inf

Abiles Erwin

Pvt. Co. I. 14 Regt Texas D.M.C.

Appears on

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on  
detached service.

Report dated Meridian, Miss

Jan. 24, 1864.

Where stationed Brandon Miss

By whose order Genl. Johnston

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Dec 10 1863.

Remarks Gathering Cornucopia  
and deanters &c

W. S. Ball

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav. Regt

Wiles Erwin  
Out. Co I 14 Regt Arty

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division

Report dated Meridian Miss.  
Jan 24 1864

Where stationed Brandon Miss.

By whose order Genl Johnston

No. and date of order Dec 24 1863

Remarks Gathering Conscripts

J. French Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Ervin

Pvt., Co. I, 14th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Brandon, Miss.

during month of 2/ 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Fatigue duty.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1 1864.

To

29 4 1864.

Remarks:

943

Hopkins

(CONFEDERATE)

*Wm. Erven*

*Co I. 14 Inf*

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

*Feb.*

1864

at

*Brandon, Miss*

date

186

Occupation

*Private Duty*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

*Sept 1,*

1864

to

*29,*

1864

months

days

*29*

rate of pay

*254*

Signature

Remarks:

729

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

14 Cav

Tex

H. Irvia

Pvt Co. I. 14th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded hand slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guada

Copyist.

Application for Discharge

For the reasons stated

in the foregoing

and in view of the fact

that the same

are in accordance with

the provisions of the

Act of Congress

of the 3rd March

1862, I have the honor

to recommend the same

for your consideration

and respectfully recommended.

R. T. de Aragon

Prof. Surgeon.

16th Col. Inf.

Nov 29th 1863

Approved & Respectfully

Forwarded

Wm. H. Lusk

16th Col. Inf.

Nov 29th 1863

Approved & Respectfully

Forwarded

Wm. H. Lusk

16th Col. Inf.

Nov 29th 1863

Approved & Respectfully

Forwarded

Wm. H. Lusk

16th Col. Inf.

Nov 29th 1863

Appd.

Wm. H. Lusk

Chf. Surgeon.

H. G. Church Command. Nov. 29. 1863

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded

S. G. Hendry

Maj. Gen. Anderson

Appd.

L. G. Lusk

Med. Dir.

Wm. H. Lusk

RECORD

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

DEPT.

of Texas

Case 13. ....

11. 11. 1918

The undersigned begs leave to say, that he has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the same, and that he has the pleasure to inform you, that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities, for their consideration.

100

*[Faint handwritten text]*

11/11/11

✓

John A. Hill, Jr. 10/12/19

[illegible]

360

✓  
Estill. I. J.

Co. - , 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Comsy Sergt Comsy Sergt  
CARD NUMBERS

1	1447475	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also (A. B. 3-2-1)



(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Estill

Com. Sgt., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rusk Co., Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. D, 14 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. C, D, B, H, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jas. A. Howze, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

M. F. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14 Cav Tex

J. T. Estill  
Comd Sgt 14 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 1, 1863

To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Oct 31, 1863

By whom W B Ector

Amount \$132

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 157

J. B. Hyatt

361  
Estill William H

Co. - , 14 Texas Cavalry.  
H.S. (Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Commissary | Commissary  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51305202	21	
2	5213	22	
3	5224	23	
4	5238	24	
5	5248	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

William E. Linn

Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

### Roll

of the Staff of Col. M. T. Johnson's Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the fifteenth day of February, 1862.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_ , 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

**14 Cav. | Texas.**

                    , 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

### Appeals on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 21 to June 1, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

W

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Test paid:** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time\_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

12-11-22

100

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

W. W. Graham  
Agent.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. L. Hill*  
*Henry*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*for* *James H. Hill*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1862.

Where *W. H. L. Hill*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *12 Dec.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*W. H. L. Hill*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*N. N. Feltner*  
Serving 14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in company  
serving Louisiana.*

*Specified appointment  
from organization of Reg-  
iment, the 12th of Feb 1862*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. N. Feltner*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

M. M. ...  
14 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

M. M. ...  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Estell

A.C.S. 14-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26

Flay

Flay

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

14

Tex

M. M. Estill

A.C.S. 14th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville

April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Jan 10, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Polk

Remarks: Purchasing Supplies

EX 50.

5

Richard

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W. H. Steele.

Capt. 14 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's  
Corps.

Report not dated.

Division McCown's

Brigade. Eaters

Where and on what duty detailed to  
purchase subsistence

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks

Box 45

No. 6

Beaure.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

14

Texas

J H Estell

Captain 14 Texas Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Commissaries of Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.  
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded  
On what duty Detailed by Chief of  
Subsistence

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

14

Texas

W H Estell

Capt A C S 14 Texas Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Folk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville  
March 10 1863.

Division

First

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not  
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

W. H. Estell

Capt 14th Texas

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Commissaries,  
2d Division, Polk's Corps, Army of  
Tennessee.

Report not dated.

Department..... Commsy.  
Date commissioned Feb. 15...., 1862.  
Remarks.....

51

10

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_ C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Estill Capt &c.*

(Hides & Dandrif. Prisoner Knoxville.) *Dr.*

*No 134*

*2, 4 Feb Vols*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>asa c.</i>  year's service  Forage for Horses.	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Nov 30th 1862</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$ 420 00</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. B. Ward Capt &c 2nd*, and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Eder Maj &c 2nd* this *17th* day of *December*, 1862, the sum of *four hundred & twenty 420* <sup>100</sup> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - *420 00*  
Forage, - *420 00*

(ARMED DUPLICATES.)

*W. H. Estill Capt &c*  
*14 Feb 74 or vols*



✓ 5162  
Etheridge Benjamin E.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51301330	2	
2	1435	21	
3	4509	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 31 Ann. Aug

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 Cav Tex

B. E. Etheridge  
Pat Co C 14 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 Apr, 1862  
To 31 Aug, 1862

When paid 16 Nov, 1863

By whom W B Ector

Amount \$166.50

Remarks: Bty & Clothing

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 157

J. B. Hyatt

E

(Confederate.)

14 Cav.

Texas.

Benjamin E. Etheridge

Priv.

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Siler

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23

Where Henderson, 1861.

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
remained May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

M. M. Hall

(Confederate)

E | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Ben E Ethridge  
Plt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23 1861.

Where

Henderson Tx

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

J B Garrison

By whom

Oct 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent

+

Remarks:

on Detached  
service

\* Name appears in column 7  
names present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

Ben E Etheridge

Pt., Co. C { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Venderson Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J B Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks:

Promoted Capt and  
A Q M 31 Ark Jan 12  
1863

\*Name appears in column of  
manuscript

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Alberty

No 2

No. .... ABSTRACT B ..... Qr., 1862

R E Etheridge

DOLLARS ..... 100.

Paid ..... of ..... 1862



# The Confederate States,

To *B. E. Channing*

*Dr.*

1862.

Dollars

Cents

For services rendered in  
the Commissary department  
as Commissary Sargant  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May to the  
10<sup>th</sup> of September 1862 being  
132 days at 25 cents per day

33 00

*C. Dept*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

*W. H. Estill Capt & A. S. C. S. A.  
14<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt Cavalry*

Received at

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of 1862,

A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(Duplicate.)

*B. E. Channing*

B. E. Ethredge

Chicago Ill  
14 Jan 1901



Received of Mr. J. H. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...  
J. H. ...

1600

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

B. E. Etcheberry

- NOTE. (1) The status of RETAINED PAY due, at date will be carefully noted.  
(2) Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms or other public property must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
(3) When stoppages are due, under sentence, a receipt of the same must be taken, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.  
(4) In case of desertion, the date, and method of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, and a transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
(5) A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount paid, must be carefully stated.  
(6) Should the man have been engaged in any fight, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with the place.  
(7) A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, within the line of his duty.

[illegible]

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION: 4112

DATE: 1/20/62

24. 11. 1881. 1881. (1881)  
 24. 11. 1881. 1881. (1881)  
 24. 11. 1881. 1881. (1881)

✓  
*Embanks, Andrew J.*

**Co. E., 14 Texas Cavalry.**

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57207463	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

DECEASED MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew J. Edwards*

*Priv.* } Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Company Muster*  
*Feb 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *in Anderson*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Edwards*  
Coyt.

344  
Everett William F

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50308421	2	
2	8535	11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

William F. Everett  
Pvt. { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Fikeas

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1862  
July 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where Camp Fikeas

By whom H. G. Roquemore

Period 12 Mts.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Bush  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

E

14 Cav. Texas.

William T. Everett

Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

May 26 1862

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Col. \_\_\_\_\_

Copied.



✓ 363  
Farmer. David

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30309484	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Jr

14 Cav. Texas.

David Farmer

Plt, (Capt Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

L. B. Barton

Capt.

366

*Farmer John. J.*

**Co. B., 14 Texas Cavalry.**

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31305810	2	
2	5927	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

14 Cav. Texas.

*John J. Farmer*

*Pvt.* Capt. Josiah Ogburn's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Li Kew*  
*Feb 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Canton*

By whom *Josiah Ogburn*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *gun \$25 Knife \$5*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate)  
14 Cav. Texas.

Farmer  
H. B. Co. B. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 Dec  
Canton Texas  
12 mos  
B. Ford  
30 April  
Died June 9

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 1862 and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as the 1st Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

367  
Farris. Alexander C.

Co. H, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50304039	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Alexander C. Harris*

*Int*, { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

*Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20, 1861*

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: .....

*W. F. Fennel*

Copyist.

✓ 368  
Fears William. A

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51307982	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*J*

**14 Cav. | Texas.**

*William I. Sears*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Montague Co.*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. I. Sears*

Copyright



369

Fenton Miles

Co. C, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57306340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

F

14 Cav. Texas.

Wiles Fenton

Sgt.

{ Capt. Fleming H. Garrison's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Giken

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 135<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.

370  
*Ferrell. Patrick*

*Co. H*, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	57309013	20
2	9114	21
3	9175	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*11 Tex. Cav.*

*F* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Patrick Ferrell*

*4 Sgt.* Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15, 1862*

Where *Texas Co.*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. Ferrell*  
Capt.

*J.* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. | Texas.

*Patrik Terrell*  
*4 Sgt*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 15*, 186*1*.  
Where *San Antonio, Tex.*  
By whom *W. L. Johnson*  
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. B. Fennel*  
To what time *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1865. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:  
*W. Fennel*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel Ferrell  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. H, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Where Benton, Tex.

By whom W. J. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid: E. B. Garrison

By whom E. B. Garrison

To what time Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transf. to 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186<sup>2</sup>

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. Ferrell  
Copies.

977  
Ferrell Solomon. L

Co. I, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51809453	2	
2	9556	3	
3	9618	4	
4	9655	5	
5	9700	6	
6	9741	7	
7	9786	8	
8	9827	9	
9	14652 9675	10	
10	671555	11	
11	6173	12	
12	114747537	13	
13	255215	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

14 Cav.

TEXAS.

Solomon D Ferrill

Corp. { Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

trained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom N T Johnson

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

L. D. Barton



(Confederate.)

*F* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Sol L. Ferrell*

*Put, co. D* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta Tex*

By whom *Capt S. Ragan*

Period *1 Yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Harrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at  
Murfreesboro Tenn*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. B. Barton* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam. L. Lavelle*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. L. C. Ragan*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. B. Harrison*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *taken prisoner at  
the Murfreesboro, Tenn., battle,  
Dec. 31, 1862.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and disbanded May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. Lavelle*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*J* 14 Cav. Texas.

*S. L. Ferrel*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Major Capt.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Ferris

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 11.

1863.

Johnson's 1st Reg't.

Capt. S. C. Ragan.

1 yr

G. B. Garrison

Apr. 30

1863.

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Monroe L. Powell

1st, Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

J. G. Camp

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Sol. L. Ford

Co. 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Name appears in col. of Names  
present as Simon L. Ford

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and  
re-organized May 3, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Ford

Copy

(Confederated)

14 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Ferrel*

*Pol.* Co, *I*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *G. B. Garrison*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

*Re-enlisted for the*

*war.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F

144 lev.

Texas.

J L Ferrell

Det Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav

Residence

Tarrant Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

179

T M Hearn

Copyist



(Confederate)

14 Oct. 1865

Texas

J. P. Derrill

Residence Co. D. 14th Reg. Texas Cav.

San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Henry

(Confederate.)

F. 14. Reg.

S. L. Jewell.  
Pvt. Co. S. 14. Reg. Texas.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 30, 1862.

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 104.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. B. Jewell  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*F.* | *14. Drm. Cav.* | *Tex.*

*S. L. Ferile,*  
*Prs. Cos. I. 14. Regt. Tex. 5th. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated,* , 186 .

Where captured *Spanish Fort, Ala.*

When captured *April 8* , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*243 sheet 15.* *C. H. [Signature]*

*April.*

(Confederate.)

*P. M. Lee*  
*S. L. Perzile*  
*H. G. & West Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Spanish Fort*

When captured

*April 8*, 1865

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. & A."

Number of roll:

*3*

Number of sheets:

*For [illegible]*

972

Ferrill, Solomon S.

A. I., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Ferrill, Solomon S.

373  
Finley. Joel.

Co. D., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306928	2
2	7025	3
3	7086	4
4	7147	5
5	7206	6
6	7269	7
7	7329	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
T | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. } Joel Finley  
Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb. 15, 1862  
Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$140<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt.  
Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Finley  
Part. Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Y  
Jas Finlen

Co D 14 Tex

Roll on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and  
men employed on extra duty

month of Sept, 1863

whose order employed

of service teamster

OF SERVICE:

Sept 1-30, 1863

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joseph Finley  
Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mosk 7 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate.)  
F 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Finley  
Part, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1862.  
Henderson Tex.  
T. J. Johnson  
12 mo.  
G. B. Garrison  
April 30, 1863.  
Present  
Dis. Hd. drs. as Teamster

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Finley

Post., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. J. B. Garrison

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached ser-  
-vice as teamster

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Finley  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent as transfer on  
Detached service by order Gen.  
Johnston

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

14

Tex

Joel Rinley

Pvt Co D, 14th Tex Cav

appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville

April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Sept 15, 1862.

Length of leave

by whose authority Col Camp

Remarks: Teamster

ex 50.

5

Shepherd

Corrict

374

Finley, Joseph

D, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Finley, Joel

375  
Fitzpatrick, Thomas J.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51307084	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....



(Confederate.)

*G*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Patrick*

*Priv*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Contagious*

By whom *S. S. Hagler*

Period *continuous*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Thomas Patrick*

Copyist.

✓ 376  
Fletcher David. S

Co. H., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	37304038	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

David J. Fletcher

Sgt. { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Austin Co.

By whom J. S. W. Merchant

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$1.00

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

W. Fennel  
Copyist.

377  
Flipping. John. C.

Co. H., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51309037	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J.* 14 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Tipping*  
*Co. 2*, { Capt. J. S. W. Merchant's Co.,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15, 1862*

Where *Spitzen Co.*

By whom *J. S. W. Merchant*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*W. Fennel*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *14 Can* | *Tex.*

*Mrs. C. Flippin*  
*Rt. Merchants Co. 14 Tex. Can.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 23, 1862*

Date of payment *July 25, 1862*

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *166*

*A. S. Andrews*

✓ 277  
*Ford James I*

Co. *E*, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50307464</i>	2	
2	<i>7363</i>	21	
3	<i>4630</i>	22	
4	<i>7732</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*J*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James D. Ford*

*Priv.* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hickory*

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Hickory*

By whom *John L. Camp*

Period *15 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. B. Anderson*  
Coy. Clk.



(Confederate)

*J.*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Ford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *J. R. Camp*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*

To what time *31 Aug* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ford*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

14 Cav. Texas.

*James S. Ford*

*Pr.*, Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *J. L. Camp*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *J. L. Harrison*

By whom *J. L. Harrison*

To what time *1<sup>st</sup> Dec* 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Harrison* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J.*  
**14 Cav. Texas.**

*John C. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left*

*Left*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Johnson*

Copyist.

✓ 379  
Ford. J. B.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305268	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

196 } B Ford  
Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862<sup>+</sup>  
Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 200  
100; equipments \$ 12 100

Remarks:

\* As enrollee, subsequently by  
roll shows: Rec'd A & L 50  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrosky

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

14 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Ford

1st Lt. Co. A. 14th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *dropped*

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 26

*May*  
*27*

Copyright.

VOUCHER No. 124

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov., 1862.

1<sup>st</sup> Geny C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Apr., 1862.

To the 30 day of Apr. 1862.

Pay. . . \$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100.00

14 Tex  
Cav.  
—

# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. F. Ford*

Dr.

(Haws & Dunbar, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>1st Lieut</i> <i>Comdr. Artillery</i> <i>Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps</i>	<i>April 1st 1862</i>	<i>April 30th 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses							<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Jan 4th 1862* to the *1st* day of *March* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *March 1st 1862* this *1st* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *\$100.00*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, *\$100.00*

(Haws & Dunbar, Printers, Knoxville.)

*John F. Ford*  
*Comdr. Artillery*  
*Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*



VOUCHER No. 117

Paid 1st day of June, 1862.

Wm. F. Hall  
Captain C.S.

From the 1st day of June, 1862

To the 1st day of June, 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 57

14 Exp Car.

# The Confederate States of America,

To J. A. No. 1

Hans & Dunkerley, Printers, No. 100

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>146</i> years service	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

to the *11* day of *April*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Ma 1862* this *17* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *140 00 55* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - *140 00*

Forage, -

Amount, *140 00 55*

THREE REPLICATES

*John A. No. 1*

26  
*Forsyth Newton*

Co. *A*, **14 Texas Cavalry.**

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57915308</i>	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Newton Forsyth*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. S. F. Mains Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

*Nov 26*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1861.

Where *Denton*

By whom *S F Mains*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*\* as on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd A & S Co.  
April 11. 62*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosky*

Copied.

361  
*Fortson, Charles. A*

Co. *D.*, **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50306430</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederated)

F

14 Cav.

Texas.

Charles A. Fortson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Likens

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

382

Foster, J. C.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
( 1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, John P.

353  
Foster, John. P.

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30305305	2	
2	5410	11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein.....3

Number of personal papers herein.....4

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

F | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Foster

Plt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1st Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex  
Nov 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*As on roll. Indorsement on  
roll shows: Rec'd a L & O  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Re-  
giment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosy  
Corr.

(Confederate.)

*F* 14 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Foster*  
*Of* Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 1862.

Where *Denton, Tex*

By whom *S. J. Mains*

Period *- 12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at Lew-*  
*den Tenn Nov 15, 62*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and discharged May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*Albrosky*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* 14 Cav. Tex.

*Jno. P. Foster*  
*H. C. Q. 14 Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Nov. 20*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 18*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. B. Cator*

Remarks

*25728550*  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 10, page *76*

*A. S. Andrews*

No 147

Geo. P. Foster

Co. A 14 Texas Cav

For value received I assign the  
within to George McKinnin  
his  
power of attorney

Witness my hand & seal  
G. A. Hopkins

I certify, that the within named John P. Foster a private  
of Capt J. H. Briscoes Company (A) of the fourteenth Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry was born in Kerosa County State of Alabama  
aged 36 years 5 feet 7 inches high dark complexion dark eyes  
dark hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by J. S.  
Mains at Denton Texas on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861  
to serve twelve months and is now entitled to a discharge by  
reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability

J. H. Briscoe Capt Co A 14<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Cavalry

The said John P. Foster was last paid by Capt J. B. Ford to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due him from that  
date to the present date.

There is pay due him 100 dollars travelling  
allowance from the place of discharge to Denton  
Texas the place of enrollment transportation not being  
furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 dollars pay

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at London Texas this 20 day of Nov 1862

J. H. Briscoe Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 31 <sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to 20 <sup>th</sup> day of November 1862 being two months and 20 days at 24 dollars per month	\$ 64	00
For pay for travelling from being miles at rate cents per mile		
Amount		
Deduct for Clothing dr.		
Balance paid		

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Nashville Tenn Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 of N. B. Foster  
Major & Co of Army Sixty four Dollars  
in full of the above

(Signed Duplicate) W. M. Quinn

Recd - 11/15/62  
London Nov 15/62

Exp. of 1st Gen. and  
1st Gen. and  
1st Gen. and

W. Dr. Depart. 8 Dec.  
Knobole Nov 18th 1862.  
his bed is changed.  
By command of  
Lt Gen E Kirby Smith  
James B. Smith  
Capt A. A. S.



London Nov 15/62  
Pugate John Porter  
Co A. 14 Texas early

Certificate for Discharge  
Head Co Nov 15/62  
Approved & Forwarded  
Harris, Lt Col Comd  
14 Texas early

H & W. 1st Gen.  
2nd Gen. Nov 16 1862  
App. 24th Dec 1862  
Forwarded -  
Pugate John  
1st Gen. and  
Co A. 14 Texas  
6 years

Reed and  
March 1863



John P. Foster of Capt J. H. Briscoe's Company  
2nd of the 14th Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Cavalry was enlisted by A. H. Harris of the 14th  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Denton Texas on the  
twentieth (20th) day of November 1861 to serve one  
year; he was born in Rossa County in the  
State of Alabama is 26 years of age, five feet  
7 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark  
hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.  
During the last five months said soldier  
has been unfit for duty (150) one hundred  
and fifty days.

J. H. Briscoe Capt - Co. A 14th Reg  
Texas Cavalry

Said J. P. Foster was sent home from  
Little Rock Ark with the horses of my Company in conse-  
quence of feeble health and returned to his Company in  
a worse condition than when he left.

J. H. Briscoe Capt - Co. A 14th Reg  
Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined  
John P. Foster of Captain J. H. Briscoe's Com-  
pany and find him unable to perform  
the duties of a soldier because of a disease  
with predisposition to Phthisis pulmonalis.  
I do not think he will ever recover his  
health. Therefore, I therefore recommend that he  
be honorably discharged from the service of the  
Confederate States Nov 15th 1862. A. H. Sealist Surgeon  
14th Reg, Texas Cavalry



384

Foster. Josiah. A

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51308423	2	
2	8531	3	
3	8636	4	
4	8699	5	
5	8795	6	
6	117043408	7	
7	145754971	8	
8	1172447900	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards have... 0

Number of personal papers have... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

14

Tex

J. A. Foster

Pvt. Co. G 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1862  
To 31 Aug, 1862

When paid

20 Dec, 1862

By whom paid

J. B. Harrison

Amount

\$ 171

Remarks:

Bounty paid

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 185

H. B. Harrison

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Josiah A. Foster*

*Priv*, { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Company 14th Cav.*

By whom *H. G. Roquemore*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Capt.

*D* (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel A. Foster*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *General Sick in  
Kentucky.*

This 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and  
discontinued May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Joseph A. Smith*  
*Co. G* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 12 Dec 12*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 17*, 1862

Where

*Camp Smith County, Tex.*

By whom

*H. G. Johnson*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Taylor*

To what time

*Aug 12*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Jonah N. Foster*  
Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Union City*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 10*, 1863.

Where

*Union City*, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1863.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

Josiah N. Foster.

1st Lieut., Co. L { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*J*

*14*

*Tex*

*J. A. Foster*

*Co. G, 14 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

*Not dated*

, 186

When arrested

*Oct. 31*

, 186

When shipped

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 22 '62"

Number of roll:

Sheet

*2 J. B. Dowd*

Copies



(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas

J. A. Foster  
Capt. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Lexington, Ky.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 1111

W. H. Colling

Confederate.

F 14 104

J. F. Foster  
Oct-14 Recd Tex

Appears on a

A

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for  
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,  
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners  
of war received on board the Steamer Metro-  
politan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Nov-14-1862

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; sheet

J. F. Foster

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*14*

*Tex*

*J. A. Foster*

*Post Co. 4 14 Tex*

RECEIVED ON A

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*26 Jan*, 1863.

Date of payment

*26 Jan*, 1863.

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

*H. E. Jones*

Copies.

Wm. H. McCreary  
Chief Surgeon U. S. Army  
Fort Cooper

1. *Asplenium*  
 2. *Adiantum*  
 3. *Polypodium*  
 4. *Isotria medeolae*  
 5. *Asplenium*  
 6. *Adiantum*  
 7. *Polypodium*  
 8. *Isotria medeolae*  
 9. *Asplenium*  
 10. *Adiantum*  
 11. *Polypodium*  
 12. *Isotria medeolae*

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*



42      McConoy

7<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1844. Mr. John  
Dunlop. Dec 26.  
Wm. Dunlop  
My friend.

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Josiah C. Foster, of Captain Black's Company (C) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was enlisted by Henry G. Hogue one of the 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) at Farmer's town, Smith County, Texas, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862, to serve one year; he was born in the County of Monroe, in the State of Georgia, is twenty-four years of age, five feet eight and a half inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Said soldier after having been in hospital for about three months, at Columbus Miss, rejoined his command near Lexington Kentucky, sometime in September 1862, soon after which time he was again attacked with fever, at Georgetown Kentucky, and sent to Hospital in Lexington, where he remained until he was captured by the enemy, and paroled.

✓ H. W. Woodall Lieut. Col. & Comd'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Josiah C. Foster of Captain Black's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. I am of the opinion he will not again be able for duty, and it is absolutely necessary that he should leave camp and return home in order to benefit his health, or recover if possible. I recommend he be discharged.

The 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862.

✓ A. A. Overton  
Asst Surgeon of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted)



Foster, Josiah W.

G., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Foster, Josiah A.



386

Foster, W. H.

F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Foster, William

387  
Foster. William

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50368263	20
2	8118	21
3	8174	22
4	8227	23
5	8272	24
6	8321	25
7	46527674	26
8	022163	27
9	45951341	28
10	46024286	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

CT

William Foster

Det., Co. F } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Montgomery, Texas

By whom

R. B. Hardy

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Ford

To what time

Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of the Adjutant General

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

5

14 Cav. Texas.

William Foster

Regt, Co. E { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1863

Where Montague, Tex

By whom R. Purdy

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Having since battle  
of Murfreesboro

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. B. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

*F*

14 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. *F* { 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 12*, 186

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*L. Purdy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Missing in the battle  
of New Orleans*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Foster*  
Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 12, 1863*

Where

*Montague Co*

By whom

*R. Perry*

Period

*7-12-63*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Captain

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Foster*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery, Tex*

By whom *R. C. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Foster*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Foster*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1863.

Where *Montague, Texas*

By whom *R. P. Perry*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *E. F. Spillmore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

G.

14.

Reg.

W. H. Foster,

Pr. Co. H. 14. Reg. Texas.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 31, 1862.

Where captured

St. Louis River,

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 104.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. H. Manning*

(Confederate.)

F 1 14 1 Tex

W. H. Foster

14 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured New Mexico

When captured Apr 10, 1862.

Remarks: Small Tex Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E.  
Malford, 3d Infy., N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred  
& Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for  
Exchange. — HY. A. CANNON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

19

J. M. Church

(6296)

Original

(Confederate.)

*F*

*14*

*Tex.*

*J. H. Foster*

*Co. F. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 186*

Where captured

*Murfreesboro*

When captured

*Dec 31, 186*

Remarks:

\*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. H. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols., at A. G. C. G. P. Feb 11, 1863. Col. P. H. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 786431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

*15*

*L. Murdoch*

*Supv.*

(Confederate.)

*F* | *14* | *Texas*

*W. J. Foster*  
*Capt. Co. F. 14 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ch. Point*

When captured

*May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Signature of Capt. Foster*  
*William Foster*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. F. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

226; sheet

*3*

*O. T. Taylor*

(226)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

14 Cav

Tex

William Foster

Art. Co. F. 14th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 14 1 Tex  
William Foster  
privt Co F 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.  
to Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 21, 1863.

by whom P. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 169

J. Nelson

Copied

388  
Fowler Littleton M.

Co. E, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant L. M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30307422	2
2	1567	3
3	7631	4
4	7700	5
5	7761	6
6	7819	7
7	7827	8
8	7927	9
9	144175503	10
10	389412	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

*J*

14 Cav. Texas.

*William M. Spencer*

*3 Sept.* { Capt. John L. Camp's Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp* *Sept* *15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan* *1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. L. Camp*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*J*

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*Littleton M. Fowler*

*Pri.*, Co. *E* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *J. L. Camp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached at the Brigade  
Quartermaster's Department*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Garrison*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*William H. ...*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *At Fort ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*  
*A ...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*L. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* 14 Cav. Texas.

*Littleton H. Fowler*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Heidensack Texas*

By whom *J. L. Camp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *30th Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J.*  
*Littleton*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 14 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Littell, W. Hunter*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*from the 1st of March*  
*to the 1st of April*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. Penner*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

J.

14 Cav. Texas.

*Lieut. M. F. ...*  
Pri Co, C, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained by ...  
July ... by ...  
Capt. returned by order  
Genl G. ...*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

14

Tex

L. M. Fowler

Pvt Co E, 14th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville

April 29, 1863.

Date of leave June 15, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority Col Harris

Remarks C.M. Dept.

Box 50.

5

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*11. Cav. Tex.*

*Littleton M. Fowler*  
*Q.M.S. 14 Regt. Texas Cav. C.S.A.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment  
Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order  
of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav.,  
in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt.  
Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in  
central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May 18*, 1865.

Remarks:

*Marsh*

Original



(Confederate.)

F | 2 Cav. Tex

Littleton Fowler

Pol. Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cav

Residence Nevada Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not listed

Remarks:

Number of rolls

J. P. Spruance

Copyist

Fowler L. F.

Oct. 60. E. 14. Fix 200.

Lu - Mrs R. L. L. L.

D L Dickson

J J Ague

J J Aikin

Manuscript No 35

Abstract B 46.63

L M Fowler

Paris 31 March 1863

\$7.00

# The Confederate States

J. L. & W. Tucker Gen. Mr. Surg. Genl. Ector's Brig  
Or

1863	Jan		
Dec 15	Mileage from Brandon Mf to Milam		
	Expes being 200 Miles at 10 cents p Mile	30	00
	Mileage from Milam Tex to Meridian		
	Mf being 400 Miles at 10 c p Mile	40	00
	Appreciation and orders to pay		
	Wm. D. Ector	70	00
	Brig Genl. Army		
	Longwell		

I certify and honor, that the above is correct and just  
that I performed the journey on furlough under order  
No. 14. and it has not been furnished with public  
transportation nor received money in lieu thereof  
for any part of the route

J. L. Tucker D. M. Surg  
Genl. Ector's Brig

Received at Brandon Mf the 20 day of Decr  
1863 of W. D. Ector a paper of A. R. W. & L. Army  
the sum of 70.00 Dollars in full of the above account  
J. L. Tucker D. M. Surg  
Genl. Ector's Brig

---

No. 22.

No. 2.....

Abstract B,.....<sup>4</sup>Qr. 1883.

*L M Pauler*

- Dollars.....<sup>15</sup>.....<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid.....<sup>10</sup>.....of.....*Oct*....., 1883

---

The Confederate States,

To *L. M. Fowler* Dr.

DATE. 1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*May 8th*

*For Services as Qr. Mstr. Sgt. from  
April 1st 1862 to May 8th 1862  
Being 11 one month and (8)  
Eight days at 40<sup>cts</sup> per day*

*15 20*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. B. Colton* Major, Quartermaster.

Received at *Meridian, Miss.* on the *10th* day of *October*, 1862, of *W. B. Colton*

*Major* A. Q. M. C. S. A. (*15.20*) *Fifteen*

dollars and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*L. M. Fowler*

389  
Foy. Amos. S

Co. G, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305424	2	
2	8534	11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Amos S. Taylor*

*Co.* { Capt. Henry G. Roquemore's Co.,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 9, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Belvoir*

By whom *A. J. Roquemore*

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Charles J. Goy*

*Capt.*, Co. { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *August*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John P. Taylor*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *John P. Taylor*

To what time *September 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left at Hospital  
June 7, 1868.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Chas. J. Goy*

Coylist.

990

Frank, John

A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Frank's, John

391  
Franks. John

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50305309	
2	5442	
3	5476	
4	5538	
5	5585	
6	5752	
7	5767	
8	5782	
9	114447349	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John Frank

Pvt. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1862  
Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 120<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* As enroll. Andersonmenton  
roll shows: Rec'd and \$0  
April 11. 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

All Groshy

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*John Franks*  
*Co. A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26, 1862*

Where

*Dallas Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alb Crosby*

Crosby

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John Franks*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*Albrosby*

Captain

(Confederate.)

✓ 14 Cav. | Texas.

John Franks  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

J. F. Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Teamster  
in the Regt

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

*F* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*John Franks*

*Off*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 25, 186*

Where

*Dallas Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Garrison*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached as teamster  
in the Brigade*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Ambrosy*

*Proprietor*



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

John Franks

Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

S F Mains

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

E B Garis

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F | 14 Cav. | Texas.

John Frank

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom S F Main

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J H Skidmore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Details as team  
ster in Brig

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 24, 1862, and organized May 4, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrow  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**14 Cav. Texas.**

*John Frank*  
*Co. A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.  
No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Details as teamster  
in Brigade by order Gen  
Ector Reenlisted*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Alberty*

*A*

**14 Cav. | Texas.**

Residence Linton County,  
Texas.

Appears on a

of Cos. A, E, F, I and K, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry dism't'd, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. C. G. Payne, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

**Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.**

W. H. King

**Opinion**

(CONFEDERATE)

John Franks

Pvt. Co. H, 14th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

month of Mar., 1864

order employed

of service Instr

OF SERVICE:

Jan. 1 1864  
Mar. 31 1864

Notes:

(CONFEDERATE)

John Francis

Regt. Co. A, 14 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Dec., 186

by whose order employed

Signature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct. 6, 186  
to Dec. 31, 186

Remarks:

342  
Frueman, William, F

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307954	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*J* | 14 Cav. | Texas.

*William Freeman*

*2 Corp*, { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *D. S. Hagler*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*00; equipments \$*25*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

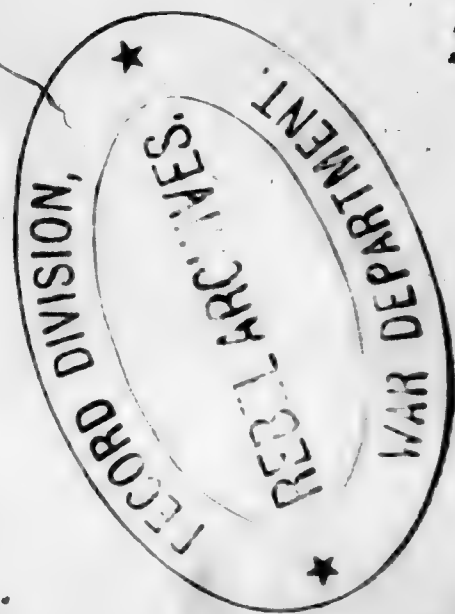
Book mark: *§*

*J. Morris*

Captain



7-126  
Certificate of Disability  
for Disability  
Private H. Freeman Co. H.  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry  
discharged June 13. 1862



William Freeman, of Capt Purdy's Company  
(H) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate States  
Army was notified by D. S. Hatcher of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Montague Texas on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Day of January 1862 to serve one year, he was  
born in Randolph Co, in the State of Indiana, is  
27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion,  
blue eyes, Red hair, by occupation when enlisted a  
farmer, during last month said soldier has  
been unfit for duty 25 days.

Camp Princeton June 12, 1862 Allen Purdy, Capt Co H,  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Division A.M.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said William Freeman of Capt Purdy's  
Company and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a Soldier because of an  
enlargement of the knee joint.

Camp Princeton June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 A. W. Seales  
2nd Surgeon

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

Deschamps at Camp Princeton June 12<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Med. Detail  
Regt. Co H  
Camp Princeton

393  
Friddle William

Co. D., **14** Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mld. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50306929	
2	70276	
3	70876	
4	71476	
5	72176	
6	72776	
7	73476	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....1

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**T**

**14 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*William Friddle*

**Prvt.**

{ Capt. John D. Hamilton's Company,  
1 Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

**Age** *27* years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**of the organization named above.**

**Roll dated** *Camp Likens*

*Feb. 15, 1862*

**Muster-in to date**

*Feb. 15, 1862*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

**By whom** \_\_\_\_\_

**Period** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse** \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>; **equipments** \$ *5*<sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:**

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and disbanded May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Rank mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W B Campbell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Friddle

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

WOCampbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Fiddle

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright.

Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. Texas.

William Fiddle

Priv.

Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 6, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**F**      **14 Cav. | Texas.**

*William Fiddle*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson Tex.*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson*  
*12 mo.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*G. B. Garrison*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*W B Campbell*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Friddle

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F

14 Cav. | Texas.

William Fiddle

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862

Where

Hender, Tex.

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle of Chicka-  
-mauga 20 Sept. 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 5, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

14

Texas

William Friddle  
Pot Co. D. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Vulnus

Sclopeticum

Admitted

Jan 6, 1863.

Returned to duty

Feb 11, 1863.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 71.

J. Williams

Copied.

(1863)

3093

(CONFEDERATE)

14 C -

Te

Wm Friddle,

Priv Johnson's Detach-  
ment.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

, 186

From

Sep 1

, 186

To

Sep 30

, 186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct 31, 62

624

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

14

Tex

W. Briddle

Pvt Co. D. 14th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded arm severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

344  
Friend. Peter.

Co. F, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80307983	20
2	8069	21
3	8117	22
4	8173	23
5	8226	24
6	8302	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

J | 14 Cav. | Texas.

1st { Capt. D. S. Hagler's Company,  
Johnson's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom D. S. Hagler

Period continuous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 12, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Hagler Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

*Det. 1st*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *5* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Wm. Miller*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. Harris*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

14 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *4* } 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 186

Where *Montague Texas*

By whom *P. J. Taylor*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Garrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. B. Garrison*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*27*  
*30* *1863*  
*Det.*, Co. *W* { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1 Oct & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 8*, 1863

Where

*Montague, Texas*

By whom

*S. J. Greer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*S. J. Greer*

To what time

*Apr 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\*  
*Name of person in column of names*  
*present: Peter Greer*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Butler*  
*Butler*, Co., 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1863.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *J. S. Hargis*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Hargis*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hargis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*John B. ...*  
*John B. ...*, Co. *4*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1863*, 1863.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. ...*

To what time *April 30, 1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present July 18, 1863*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. ...*

Captain.

390  
Fritz George

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305307	20	
2	52411	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

George Fritz

Oct. } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As an roll, Anderson's  
roll shows: Rec'd a & c  
April 11. 62

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and  
re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*George Fritz*  
*Oct*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26*, 1862

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Main*

Period

*12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Ford*

To what time

*Apr 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Corinth*  
*June 5, 62*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Al Grody*

*Captain*

396  
Fuller, Caleb. L

Co. I., 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50309283

2 9555

3 9589

4 9638

5 9683

6 9725

7 9770

8 9814

9 146530876

10 145841830

11 764635

12 801348

13 882543

14 493334

15 978459

16 46042596

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

F | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Leah J. Fuller

Put, | Capt. Stephen C. Ragan's Company,  
Johnson's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Feb 15, 1862

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | 14 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb L Fuller

Plt, Co. I { 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

Johnson's Sta Tex

By whom

Capt. S. B. Ragan

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4 Sergt  
Nov. 1. 62

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

*Leah T. Fuller*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta., Tex.*

By whom *Capt L. C. Kagan*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. B. Harrison*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Thayer*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*L* 14 Cav. | Texas.

*Barth L. Fuller*

*4 Sg't*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Johnson's Sta. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Ragan*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Grimes*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*Hand*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb L. Fuller

4 Sgt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. '11, 1863

Where

Johnson's Sta. Len

By whom

Capt. S. C. Ragan,

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Garrison,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1863, and re-organized May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's First Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

Caleb S. Fuller

3rd Lt. Co.

14 Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 11.

1862.

Where

Johnson's Sta. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bagan

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

G. N. Harrison

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and  
discontinued May 8, 1863. It was also known as Johnson's Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers.

At mark:

J. C. Law

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. Texas.

*C. L. Fuller*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11.*

, 1862.

Where

*Johnson's Sta.*

By whom

*Capt. S. C. Ragan*

Period

*12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Garrison*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner; at  
the battle Chickamauga,  
Tennessee.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and reorganized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. Texas.

*C. L. Fuller*

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Co. *I*, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated April 5*, 1864,

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 30 1863.*  
*taken prisoner at the*  
*battle of Chickamauga,*  
*Ga. Sept. 17, 1863.*

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Gay*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

41

14

Texas

W. L. Fuller

Sergeant Co I 14 Reg. Texas I. C.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Where captured

Near Chickamauga, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky.

Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 248  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

Copies

F / (Confederate.)  
14 Cav. Texas.

C. Q. Fuller.  
Sergt. Co. I. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky, dur-  
ing ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamunga, Ga.

When captured Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

J. Hensley

Agent

(Confederate.)

7

146th Tex.

B. L. Fuller  
Sergt Co. I 146th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured

Sept 20, 1863.

Discharged:

C. Douglas

Terms

Oct 2, 1863.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

104

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Jf*

144 *Car Texas*

*W L Fuller*  
*Sgt Co F 14 Reg Texas Cav*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

*Oct 1*, 1863.

Where captured

*Chickamauga*

When captured

*Sept 20*, 1863.

When discharged

*Oct 2*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

*Camp Douglas*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *140*

*C. J. Patton*

Confederate.

*W. L. Miller*  
*29th Co 1st Regt Ky Inf*  
Appears on n

Roll of Prisoners of War  
forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured. *near Louisville, Ky.*

When captured *Sept 20th*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

01; sheet 5

*W. L. Miller*

Appr

(Confederate.)

21 14 Jan 1863

2 14 Jan 1863  
Capt. J. B. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1863.

Where captured

Near ...

When captured

Sept 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

23; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

14

Texas.

Caleb L. Fuller  
Pvt, Co I, 14 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 20, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

186  .

Remarks:

Died May 30. 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 123

J. M. Weaver

Offical

(Confederate.)

F 1 14 154  
L. Fuller  
Port to D. H. West. Co.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Illinois, from May 15 to 31, 1864.

Report dated

Not dated

Where captured Chickamauga

When captured Sept 19 1864

When joined station 1864

Died July 31 1864

Cause of death Inflamm of liver

Number of grave 1153

Locality of grave Chicago City

Similar

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate

"I certify that there are no personal effects in my possession of  
any value as Surgeon in charge of the Hospital at this Camp, be-  
longing to deceased Prisoners of War enumerated in the forego-  
ing report. — J. H. GROVE, Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge."

Number of roll:

238

Full



397

Fuller, Caleb, S.

A. I., 14 Texas Cavalry.

( Johnson's Reg't Mid. Vols. )  
1 Reg't Johnson's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Fuller, Caleb L.

398  
Fulton William S

Co. A, 14 Texas Cavalry.

(Johnson's Reg't Mtd. Vols.)  
(1 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50305306
2	5413
3	5475
4	55311
5	55914
6	5651
7	5701
8	5751
9	14653097
10	1457646311
11	541831
12	801539
13	882344
14	993325
15	418455
16	46859116
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also M. S. A.

(Confederate.)

7 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Fulton

Pl- } Capt. S. F. Mains' Company,  
1 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Denton

By whom S F Mains

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* As on roll. Indorsement as  
roll shows: Rec'd a L & O  
April 11, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered  
into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and  
discontinued May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

14 Cav. Texas.

W S Fulton

Pt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Centon Tex  
S F Mains

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J B Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Grady

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 14 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Fulton

Plt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

S. J. Main

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Al Grody

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Fulton*

*Pt.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26*, 186

Where

*Deuster Tex*

By whom

*S. J. Main*

Period

*12 140*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Attest*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*F* 14 Cav. Texas.

*W S Fulton*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 26 1861*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S F Mains*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J B Garrison*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 13, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Aubrey*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

*F*

14 Cav.

Texas.

*W S Fulton*

*Det., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*Denton Tex*

By whom

*S J Mair*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*G B Garis*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and numbered into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, and re-organized May 3, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albion*



(Confederate.)

F 14 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Fulton  
Col., Co. A, 14 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Deer Creek Tex

By whom

S. F. Mains

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since the  
battle of Chickamauga

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 18, 1862, and re-organized May 8, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Albrowly

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 | 14 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Fulton

Co. A, 14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 5, 1864

made April 5, 1864, in compliance with G. O.

No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. B. Lamm

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle of Chickamauga  
Sept 19, 63

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States February 15, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was also known as Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Callahan

(Confederate.)

*H*

*14*

*Texas*

*W. S. Fulton*

*Capt. Co A 141 Regt. Texas I. C.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

*Sept 19, 1863.*

Where captured

*Near Chucmauga, Ga*

By whom captured

When paroled

*, 186*

To what point forwarded

*Louisville, Ky.*

*Oct 1, 1863.*

Remarks:

*For Exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page *248*  
Maj. Gen. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*H Maynard* *Approved*

(Confederate.)

7

1st Reg Ky

W S Lutter

Col 60th 1st Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept. 20, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

to Douglas

When

Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 245

*[Signature]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

F 14 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Fulton.  
Pri. Co. A. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

J. H. Hensley

App't.

*Jf*

(Confederate.)

14

Car

Texas

*L. Gulson*

*Porter A 14 Aug Texas Car*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

*Oct 1*

, 1863.

Where captured

*Chicamauga*

When captured

*Sept 20*

, 1863.

When discharged

*Oct 2*

, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

*Camp Douglas*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 140

*J. Porter*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

001; sheet 3

J. P. M. K.

Copy.

22

Get of \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received dur-**  
**ing Oct., 1863.**

Oct 24, 1866

Where captured *near Chetumal, Yucatan*

**When captured** 2-22-1863

Remarks:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are two small, dark, curved marks on the paper, one near the top center and another towards the middle right side. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

sheet 9

*Alfred*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

*F*

*14 Cav*

**Texas.**

*William S. Fulton*

*Pvt*, Co. A., 14 Reg't Texas *Cav*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

When received *Oct 4*, 1863.

When transferred *March 24*, 1865.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co D. 6.*

*U.S.V.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *123*

*J. H. Meares*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 11 | Texas

William A. Tutton  
Capt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into 6th U. S.  
Vols. March 24, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 1 W. H. Collings  
Copied.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

81



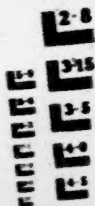
1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



1.4

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

